

Network Manager



IFPS and RPL Dictionary of Messages

Edition No.	25.0 -
Edition Issue Date	12 October 2020
Author	Stephen Burke
Reference	IFPS/DOM/IFPS
Copy No.	

Data Flow

EXT_TO_IFPS.....	18
EXT_TO_RPL.....	18
FAAS_TO_DWH.....	19
IFPS_TO_DWH.....	19
IFPS_TO_EXT.....	19
IFPS_TO_TACT.....	20
RPL_TO_EXT.....	20
RPL_TO_IFPS.....	21
RPL_TO_TACT.....	21
TACT_TO_IFPS.....	21

ICAO flight plan and associated messages**ICAO messages**

ICAO_ACH_MESSAGE.....	22
ICAO_AFP_MESSAGE.....	22
ICAO_AMOD_MESSAGE.....	23
ICAO_APL_MESSAGE.....	24
ICAO_ARR_MESSAGE.....	25
ICAO_CHG_MESSAGE.....	25
ICAO_CNL_MESSAGE.....	26
ICAO_DEP_MESSAGE.....	26
ICAO_DLA_MESSAGE.....	27
ICAO_FNM_MESSAGE.....	27
ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE.....	28
ICAO_MFS_MESSAGE.....	29
ICAO_RQP_MESSAGE.....	29
ICAO_RQS_MESSAGE.....	30

ICAO field

FIELD_18_DOF_ICAO.....	30
FIELD_TYPE_10_ICAO.....	30
FIELD_TYPE_13_ICAO.....	31
FIELD_TYPE_13A_ICAO.....	31
FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO.....	31
FIELD_TYPE_14_ICAO.....	31
FIELD_TYPE_15_ICAO.....	32
FIELD_TYPE_15A_ICAO.....	32
FIELD_TYPE_15B_ICAO.....	32
FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO.....	32
FIELD_TYPE_16_ICAO.....	33
FIELD_TYPE_16A_ICAO.....	33
FIELD_TYPE_16B_ICAO.....	34
FIELD_TYPE_16C_ICAO.....	34
FIELD_TYPE_17_ICAO.....	34
FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO.....	34
FIELD_TYPE_19_ICAO.....	37
FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO.....	38
FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO.....	39
FIELD_TYPE_7A_ICAO.....	39
FIELD_TYPE_7BC_ICAO.....	39
FIELD_TYPE_8_ICAO.....	39
FIELD_TYPE_9_ICAO.....	40

ADEXP flight plan and associated messages**ADEXP messages**

ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT.....	41
ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT.....	42
ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT.....	45
ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT.....	48
ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT.....	51
ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT.....	52
ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT.....	54
ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT.....	57
ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT.....	60
ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT.....	61
ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT.....	62
ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT.....	63
ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT.....	66
ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT.....	69
ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT.....	72
ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT.....	75
ADEXP_IRQP_MESSAGE_INPUT.....	79
ADEXP_IRQS_MESSAGE_INPUT.....	79

ADEXP basic lexical elements

ALPHABETIC.....	80
ALPHANUM.....	81
CHARACTER.....	81
CR.....	81
DIGIT.....	81
DIGIT1TO9.....	82
FEF.....	82
HEXADECIMAL.....	83
LF.....	83
LIM_CHAR.....	83
SEP.....	84
SOF.....	84
SPACE.....	85
SPECIAL.....	85

ADEXP fields

ada.....	85
adarr.....	86
adarrz.....	86
add.....	86
addr.....	86
addrinfo.....	87
adep.....	87
ades.....	87
adesold.....	88
adname.....	88
afildata.....	88
aidequipment.....	89
aircraftid.....	89
airspdes.....	89
alt.....	89

altchangeindicator.....	89
altnz.....	90
altrnt1.....	90
altrnt2.....	90
aoarcid.....	91
aoopr.....	91
arcaddr.....	91
arcid.....	91
arctyp.....	92
asl_id.....	92
ata.....	92
atd.....	92
atot.....	93
atsroute.....	93
atsrt.....	93
awr.....	93
boc.....	93
bod.....	94
brng.....	94
cdist.....	94
cdmstatus.....	95
ceqpt.....	95
chgrul.....	95
ClimbProfile.....	95
com.....	96
comment.....	96
crfl1.....	96
crfl2.....	97
crmach.....	97
crsclimb.....	97
crspeed.....	97
ctime.....	98
cto.....	98
dal.....	98
dat.....	98
datalink.....	99
date.....	99
datetime.....	99
day.....	99
days.....	100
dct.....	100
depaptype.....	100
depz.....	100
DescentProfile.....	101
destz.....	101
dist.....	102
distnc.....	102
dle.....	102
eetfir.....	102
eetlat.....	103
eetlong.....	103
eetpt.....	103

elddt.....	104
emergradio.....	104
entrydata.....	104
eobd.....	105
eobdold.....	105
eobt.....	105
eobtold.....	105
eqcst.....	106
eqpt.....	106
eqptcode.....	106
eqptstatus.....	108
error.....	108
errorcode.....	108
estdata.....	109
eto.....	109
eur.....	109
eurflightplanstatus.....	109
extaddr.....	110
fac.....	110
filim.....	110
firindicator.....	111
fl.....	111
flblock.....	111
flight_state.....	111
flightlevel.....	112
flightrule.....	112
flighttype.....	112
flighttypechg.....	112
flt_state.....	113
fltrul.....	113
flttyp.....	113
fourdadedp.....	113
fourdades.....	114
FourDProfile.....	114
fourdpt.....	115
fplorigin.....	115
geo.....	115
geoid.....	116
geoname.....	116
gufi.....	116
IATAARCID.....	116
icao aerodrome.....	117
icao aircrafttype.....	117
icaocontent.....	117
icaoflightplanstatus.....	117
icaomsg.....	118
ifp.....	118
ifplid.....	118
INITIAL_SPEED_LEVEL.....	119
iobd.....	119
iobt.....	119
latitudelong.....	119

latitudeside.....	120
lattd.....	120
lifejackets.....	120
loc_ad.....	120
loc_pt.....	121
longitudelong.....	121
longitudeside.....	121
longtd.....	121
mach.....	121
mach2.....	122
machnumber.....	122
minutes.....	122
month.....	122
msgsum.....	123
msgtxt.....	123
msgtyp.....	124
nav.....	124
nbarc.....	124
networktype.....	124
num.....	125
numdays.....	125
oldmsg.....	125
opr.....	126
orgn.....	126
orgnid.....	126
origin.....	126
originatorid.....	127
origindt.....	127
pbn.....	127
per.....	127
perfpt.....	128
point.....	128
posrte.....	128
posrte_diff.....	128
pt.....	129
ptcrsclimb.....	130
ptfiltrul.....	130
ptid.....	130
ptmach.....	130
ptmilrul.....	131
ptrfl.....	131
ptrte.....	131
ptrulchg.....	131
ptspeed.....	132
ptstay.....	132
ralt.....	132
ref.....	132
refbearing.....	133
refid.....	133
refname.....	133
reg.....	133
remark.....	134

rename.....	134
renameid.....	134
renid.....	134
REQ_SPEED_LEVEL.....	135
rfl.....	135
rfp.....	135
rif.....	135
rmk.....	136
RMK_AS.....	136
route.....	136
rtepts.....	137
rulechg.....	137
rvr.....	137
seconds.....	137
sel.....	138
seqpt.....	138
sfl.....	138
sid.....	139
spd.....	139
speed.....	139
spla.....	140
spc.....	140
spldcap.....	140
spldcol.....	140
spldcov.....	141
spldnb.....	141
sple.....	141
splj.....	141
spln.....	142
spdp.....	142
splr.....	142
spls.....	142
src.....	142
ssrcode.....	143
star.....	143
stay.....	143
stayident.....	144
stayidentifier.....	144
stayinfo.....	144
stayinfo_element.....	145
staynumber.....	145
sto.....	145
sts.....	146
sur.....	146
surclass.....	146
sureqpt.....	146
sureqptcode.....	147
survialeqpt.....	147
talt.....	148
taxi.....	148
text20.....	148
time.....	148

timehhmm.....	149
titleid.....	149
to.....	149
toc.....	149
tod.....	150
tow.....	150
tleet.....	150
typz.....	151
unitid.....	151
UUID_V4.....	151
valfrom.....	152
valuntil.....	152
waketurbcat.....	152
wktrc.....	152
year.....	153

Operational reply messages

Messages

ADEXP_ACK_MESSAGE.....	154
ADEXP_MAN_MESSAGE.....	154
ADEXP_REJ_MESSAGE.....	155

Errors

RPLs

Repetitive Flight Plan Messages

ACTIVATION_TIME.....	165
ADDRESS_INFO.....	165
ADEXP_IFPL_FILE_OUTPUT.....	165
ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_FILE_OUTPUT.....	165
ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT.....	166
AIRCRAFT_IDENTIFIER.....	168
AIRCRAFT_OPERATOR_ICAO_ID.....	169
AORO_ID.....	169
BASE_EVENT_TIME.....	169
COMMENT11.....	169
COMMENT8.....	169
DATA_FORMAT_TOKEN.....	169
DAYS_OF_OPERATION.....	170
DESTINATION_ID.....	170
DESTINATION_TOKEN.....	170
ENTRY_TYPE_TOKEN.....	170
EXPIRY_DATE.....	170
FILE_CREATION_DATE.....	171
FILE_RECORD_COUNT.....	171
FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA.....	171
FREE_TEXT.....	173
IDENTIFICATION.....	173
IFPS_RPL_DESTINATION_RECORD.....	174
IFPS_RPL_FILE.....	174
IFPS_RPL_FLIGHT_RECORD.....	175
IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD.....	175
IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD.....	176

IFPS_RPL_REMARK_RECORD.....	177
IFPS_RPL_ROUTE_RECORD.....	177
IFPS_RPL_SENDER_RECORD.....	177
IFPS_RPL_TRAILER_RECORD.....	178
NEXT_FLIGHT_TIME.....	179
NUMBER_OF_AOS.....	179
RECOVERY_FILE_OUTPUT.....	179
REFERENCE_NUMBER.....	180
RPL_ACK_MESSAGE.....	180
RPL_BULK_OUTPUT.....	181
RPL_TOKEN.....	181
SENDER_TOKEN.....	181
SEQUENCE_NR.....	182
SERIAL_NUMBER.....	182
SUBMISSION_TYPE_TOKEN.....	182
SUPPLEMENTARY_DATA.....	182
VALID_FROM.....	182
VALID_UNTIL.....	183
VALIDITY_DATE.....	183

Reroute messages

Messages

REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE.....	184
REROUTE_REPLY_MESSAGE.....	184
REROUTE_SUBMIT_MESSAGE.....	185

Elements

AOWIR_REFID.....	185
AWR.....	185
CREATION_DATETIME.....	185
ERROR_DATA.....	186
ERROR_REPLY.....	186
FPM_QUERY_DATA.....	186
FPM_REPLY_DATA.....	186
INIT_REQ_FL_SPEED.....	187
LOBDT.....	187
NEW_RTE.....	187
NEW_TTLEET.....	187
OK_CHECK_REPLY.....	187
OK_REPLY.....	188
RCA_ADDRESS.....	188
REQ_FL_SPEED.....	188
REQ_FPMS.....	188
REROUTE_REF.....	189
ROUTE_ICAO.....	189
WIR_REFID.....	189

Global data element

AD_LINE.....	190
ADDRESS_DATA.....	190
ADDRESS_TYPE.....	190
AERODROME_AFIL.....	190
AERODROME_ZZZZ.....	190
AFIL_ETO.....	191

AFIL_FL.....	191
AFIL_PT_ID.....	191
AIRCRAFT_TYPE_ICAO.....	191
ALARM_INFO_ID.....	191
ALARM_LEVEL.....	192
ALERT_MESSAGE.....	192
ALPHANUMERIC.....	192
ALTERNATE_AERODROME.....	193
ALTNZ.....	193
AO_ALERTING.....	194
AO_MESSAGE.....	194
AO_TEMPLATE.....	194
AOARCID.....	194
AOBT.....	194
AOOPR.....	194
ARCADDR.....	195
ARRIVAL_AERODROME.....	195
ARRIVAL_AERODROME_NAME.....	195
ARRIVAL_PROCEDURE_ICAO_ID.....	195
ASSOCIATION_KIND.....	196
ATA.....	196
ATO.....	196
BAN_REF_ID.....	196
BLOCKING_LEVEL.....	196
BOOLEAN.....	197
CHECKPOINT_KIND.....	197
CHECKPOINT_MODE.....	198
COLON.....	198
COM.....	198
COUNTRY_CODE.....	199
COUNTRY_CODE_LIST.....	199
COUNTRY_LIST_COL_HEADINGS.....	199
COUNTRY_LIST_FILE.....	199
COUNTRY_LIST_NAME.....	200
COUNTRY_LIST_RECORD.....	200
COUNTRY_SCOPE.....	200
CRUISE_CLIMB_CRUISING_LEVEL.....	200
CRUISE_CLIMB_ITEM.....	200
CRUISING_LEVEL.....	201
CRUISING_SPEED.....	201
DATE.....	201
DBE_POINT_ID.....	202
DCT_INDICATOR.....	202
DEPARTURE_AERODROME.....	202
DEPARTURE_PROCEDURE_ICAO_ID.....	202
DEPZ.....	202
DESTINATION_AERODROME.....	203
DESTZ.....	203
DLE.....	203
DLE_DWH.....	203
DOF.....	204
DWH_colon.....	204

DWH_NUMBER_OF_ELEMENTS.....	204
DWH_semi_colon.....	204
EET.....	204
EET_FIR.....	205
EFPM_ID.....	205
EM_Restriction_ID.....	205
EOBD.....	205
EOBT.....	205
EOBT_FORMATTED.....	205
ERROR_CLASS.....	206
ERROR_ID.....	206
ERROR_MANAGEMENT_ELEMENT_LIST.....	206
ERROR_STATUS.....	206
ERROR_TEXT.....	207
EST_DATA.....	207
ETO.....	208
EUR.....	208
EVENT_DATE.....	208
EVENT_NUMBER.....	208
EVENT_NUMBER_8.....	208
EVENT_TIME.....	208
EVENT_TIMESTAMP.....	209
FAAS_B2B_ACC.....	209
FAAS_B2B_DATA.....	209
FAAS_B2B_TCO.....	210
FAAS_COUNTRY_EMAIL.....	210
FAAS_DYN_VERSION.....	210
FAAS_EVENT.....	210
FAAS_EVENT_TYPE.....	211
FAAS_EVT_FILE.....	212
FAAS_EVT_RECORD.....	212
FAAS_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA.....	213
FAAS_FILES_TO_DWH.....	213
FAAS_FORM_NAME.....	213
FAAS_FREE_TEXT_1.....	214
FAAS_FREE_TEXT_2.....	214
FAAS_GREEN_LIST.....	214
FAAS_MAIL_TEMPLATE.....	214
FAAS_MIN_DELAY.....	214
FAAS_STRING.....	215
FAAS_SUBSYSTEM.....	215
FAAS_VIOLATION.....	215
FILING_DATE.....	216
FILING_TIME.....	216
flightrule_extended.....	216
flighttype_extended.....	216
FP_SOURCE.....	216
FP_TEXT.....	217
FPH_Sequence_Number.....	217
FUEL_ENDURANCE.....	217
FULL_DATE.....	217
FULL_DATE_PERIOD.....	218

GAT_INDICATOR.....	218
GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID.....	218
GEOGRAPHICAL_POINT_CLASSIFIED.....	218
GLOBAL_EXEMPTION_ID.....	218
hours.....	219
IATA_ARC_ID.....	219
icaocontent_OLD_NEW_BOTH.....	219
IFP.....	219
IFP_VALUES.....	220
IFPS_DYN_VERSION.....	220
IFPS_EVENT_ID.....	220
IFPS_EVT_ERR_FILE.....	221
IFPS_EVT_ERR_RECORD.....	221
IFPS_EVT_FILE.....	221
IFPS_EVT_MSG_FILE.....	222
IFPS_EVT_MSG_RECORD.....	222
IFPS_EVT_RECORD.....	222
IFPS_ID.....	224
IFPSTART.....	224
IFPSTOP.....	224
IFPU_ID.....	224
IFR_INDICATOR.....	225
IGNORE_ERROR.....	225
INDICATOR_ICAO.....	225
LAST_UPDATE_BY.....	225
LAST_UPDATE_DATE.....	225
LATITUDE_ICAO.....	226
LOAD_DATE.....	226
LOBD.....	226
LOBT.....	226
LOCAL_EXEMPTION_ID.....	226
LONGITUDE_ICAO.....	227
MAIL_SUBJECT.....	227
ManualTreatment.....	227
ManualTreatmentElementList.....	227
ManualTreatmentOptionalInformation.....	227
ManualTreatmentType.....	228
MATCHING_EXEMPTION_ID.....	228
MESSAGE_BODY.....	229
MSG_FLT_FILE.....	229
MSG_FLT_RECORD.....	229
MSG_HAS_ADDR_FILE.....	231
MSG_HAS_ADDR_RECORD.....	231
MSG_OP_REPLY_FILE.....	232
MSG_OP_REROUTE_FILE.....	232
MSG_TITLE.....	232
NAME_INFO.....	233
NAS_PROFILE.....	233
NAV.....	233
NAVIGATION_AID_ID.....	233
NETWORK_KIND.....	233
NETWORK_TYPE.....	234

NON_ICAO_SEPARATOR.....	234
NUMBER_OF_AIRCRAFT.....	234
OAT_INDICATOR.....	234
OPR.....	234
ORIGINAL_MESSAGE_ID.....	235
ORIGINATOR_STATE.....	235
OVER_FLIGHT_RELEVANT.....	235
PARAMETER_COL_HEADINGS.....	235
PARAMETER_FILE.....	235
PARAMETER_NAME.....	236
PARAMETER_RECORD.....	236
PARAMETER_VALUE.....	236
PBN.....	236
pbncode.....	236
PER.....	237
PLUS_INDICATOR.....	238
POINT_ROUTE_ITEM.....	238
PRINTABLE_ASCII_CAPS.....	238
PROPOSED_ROUTE.....	240
RALT.....	240
RECEPTION_DATE.....	240
RECIPIENTS.....	240
REF_DISTANCE.....	240
REF_ICAO_POINT_ID.....	241
REG.....	241
REVAL_ERROR.....	241
REVALIDATION_SUSPENSION.....	241
RFP.....	241
RIF.....	242
RMK.....	242
RMK_REG.....	242
RMK_STRUCTURED.....	242
RMK_TAXI.....	243
RMK_TEXT.....	243
ROUTE_INDICATOR.....	243
RVR.....	243
SAFA_ALARM_INFO.....	243
SAFA_EVENT.....	244
SAFA_EVENT_ID.....	244
SAFA_EVENT_TYPE.....	244
SAFA_EVT_COL_HEADINGS.....	245
SAFA_EVT_FILE.....	245
SAFA_EVT_RECORD.....	245
SAFA_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA.....	246
SAFA_FILES_TO_DWH.....	246
SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT.....	246
SAFA_SELECTION_CRITERIA.....	247
SEL.....	248
SELECTION_CRITERIA_ID.....	248
SEQ_NUMBER.....	248
SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID.....	248
SOURCE.....	248

SPLA.....	249
SPLC.....	249
spld.....	249
SPLD.....	249
SPLDCAP.....	249
SPLDCOL.....	250
SPLDNB.....	250
SPLN.....	250
SPLP.....	250
SRC.....	250
SSRCODE.....	251
STAY_INDICATOR.....	251
STAYINFO_DWH.....	251
STS.....	252
SUR.....	252
surequipment_icao.....	252
TALT.....	252
TCO_GREEN_LIST.....	252
TCO_ID.....	252
TCO_REG_OR_PREFIXES.....	253
TERMINAL_PROCEDURE_SYNONYM_ID.....	253
TEXT_IGNORED_BY_DWH.....	253
TIME_HH_MM.....	253
TIME_HH_MM_SS.....	254
timehhmm_elapsed.....	254
TOTAL_ESTIMATED_ELAPSED_TIME.....	254
TRUNC_INDICATOR.....	254
type_asl.....	255
TYPZ.....	255
UNPUBLISHED.....	255
VERSION_NR.....	255
VFR_INDICATOR.....	255
WAKE_TURBULENCE_CATEGORY.....	255
WAYPOINT_ID.....	256
XML_TEXT.....	256
year4.....	256

1 Introduction

Purpose

- ⁽¹⁾ The purpose of this document is to define the external interface of the IFPS and RPL systems. It describes the messages that IFPS and RPL systems send to TACT system and to the users of CFMU and the messages that the users of CFMU are allowed to send to IFPS and RPL systems.

Readership

- ⁽¹⁾ The intended readers of this document are the IFPS/RPL development team, and the users who need to know how to communicate with the IFPS/RPL systems.

1 References

External

- ⁽¹⁾ Rules of the Air and Air Traffic Services, ICAO document 4444, FIFTEENTH EDITION - 2007
⁽²⁾ Rules of the Air and Air Traffic Services, ICAO document 4444, Amendment No1 - May 2008
⁽³⁾ EUR Regional Supplementary Procedures, ICAO document 7030, Fifth Edition - 2008

CFMU

- ⁽¹⁾ ATS Data Exchange Presentation (ADEXP), edition 3.1
⁽²⁾ IFPS Users Manual NM 25
⁽³⁾ IFPS Software Requirements NM 25
⁽⁴⁾ RPL SYSTEM IS DEACTIVATED
⁽⁵⁾ ENV-CACD Software Requirements NM 25

1 Terminology

Main abbreviations and Acronyms

CCM:	Corporate Conceptual Model
CFMU:	Central Flow Management Unit
IFPS:	Integrated Initial Flight Plan Processing System
RPL:	Repetitive Flight Plan Processing System
TACT:	Tactical System
ENV:	Environment System
ATS:	Air Traffic Services
AIS:	Aeronautical Information Services
ICAO:	International Civil Aviation Organisation
ADEXP:	ATS Data Exchange Presentation
AO:	Aircraft Operator

1 Message description method

- (1) IFPS/RPL messages can be organised in data flows consisting of ICAO flight plan and associated messages, ADEXP flight plan and associated messages, and Repetitive Flight Plans.
- (2) These are described in terms of single information pieces, which can be called data elements. Each data element can be described as a combination of more constituent data elements.
- (3) A data element consists of its name, the data definition body and a list of extended attributes (see 4.2).

Data definition body

- (1) The data definition body uses a notation similar to BNF (Backus Nauer Form) notation, to describe the syntax of the data element. Each data definition consists of a number of tokens, which can be either a identifier or a literal or an operator.
- (2) An identifier can be up to 64 characters long. It is used to reference the name of a constituent data element.
- (3) A literal is a number of characters enclosed in double quotes.
- (4) An operator is a token reserved to denote one of the following operations:

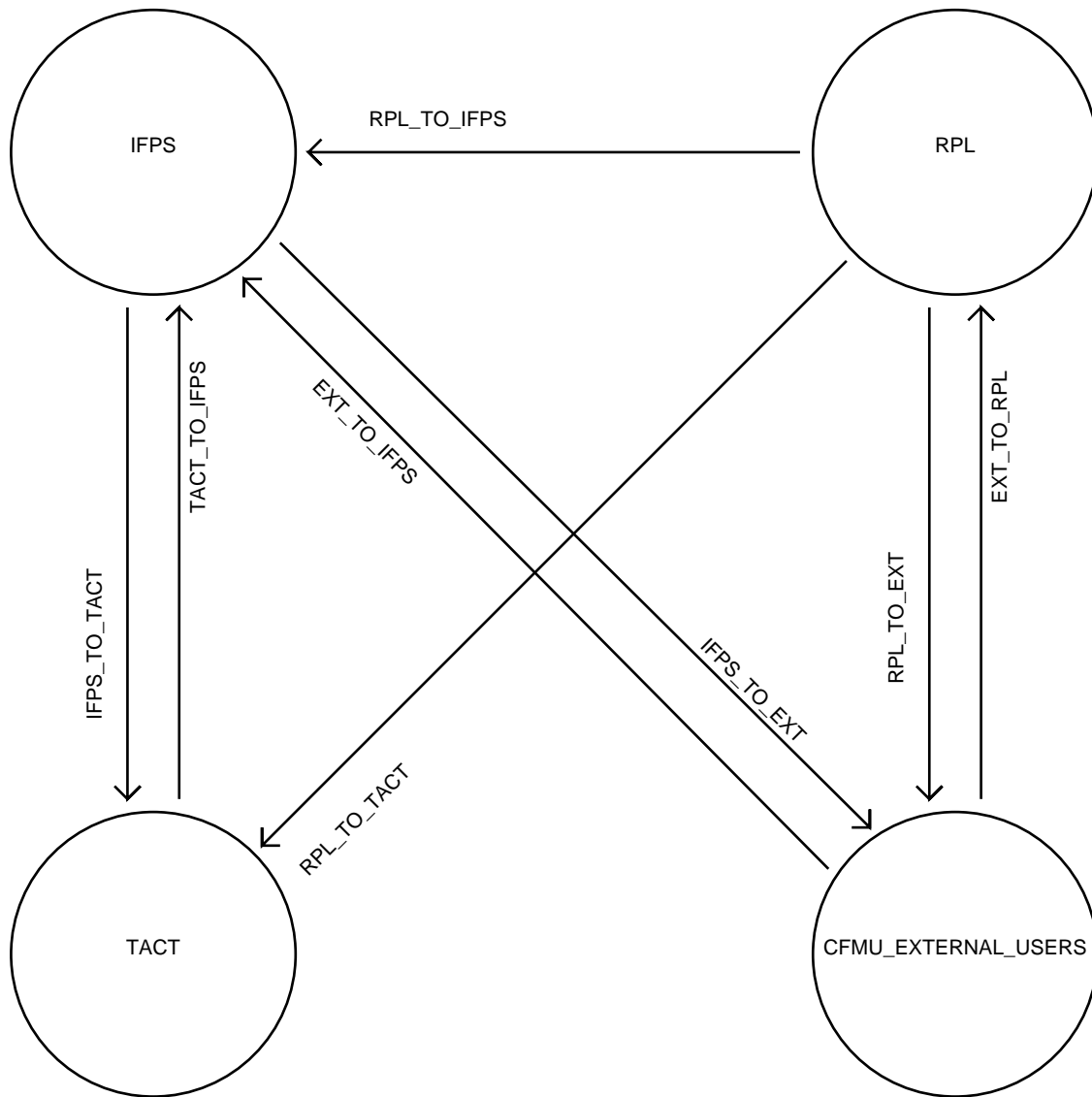
selection:	The operator ' ' is used to denote the selection. The notation [A B] means "either A or B are present"
iteration:	The operators '{', '}' are used to denote the iteration. The notation X{ A }Y means "A can be repeated equal or greater than X times and equal or less than Y times". X and Y are integers equal or greater than zero. If X is not present it is assumed to be zero. If Y is not present it is assumed to be the infinity.
option:	The operators '(', ')' are used to denote the option. The notation (A) means "A can be optionally present"
concatenation:	The operator '+' is used to denote the concatenation. The notation A + B means "B follows A sequentially". As a rule, throughout this document this operator indicates a strict concatenation, meaning that no separator is implied between A and B. Wherever there is a need to imply a separator for readability purposes, this will be explicitly mentioned in the description (extended attributes) of each data element as "loose concatenation".
modifier:	A modifier is an identifier enclosed in angle brackets (< >). The modifier is used to distinguish different instances of an identifier within the data definition body.
- (5) A period '.' indicates the end of the data definition body

Extended attributes

- (1) These are used to describe semantic information regarding the data element. They follow the data definition body of the element and are separated from it by eight or more dashes.
- (2) Each data element contains following extended attributes:

detailed_definition:	Short description to introduce the data element.
value_definition:	Provides additional information about syntax or possible values of data element. Explains abbreviations represented as literals in data definition body.
consistency_rules:	these rules contain information necessary to maintain the data element consistent with the rest of the interface specification.
autocorrection_rules:	these rules describe corrections made to the data element automatically by IFPS (without manual intervention of IFPS operator).

1 Diagrams

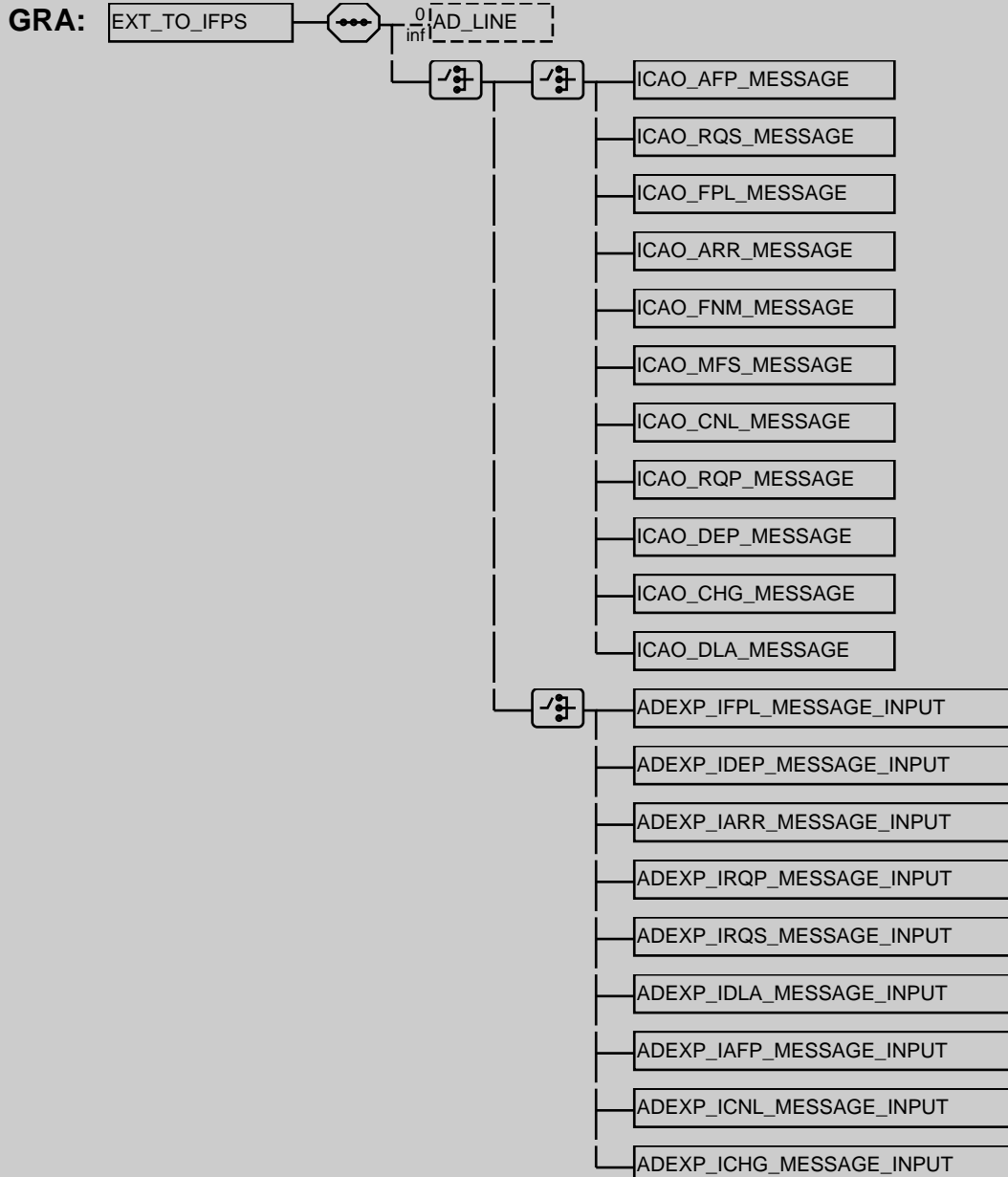
IFPS and RPL External Interface Diagram

Data Flow

EXT_TO_IFPS

BNF: 0{ AD_LINE } + [[ICAO_AFP_MESSAGE | ICAO_RQS_MESSAGE | ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE | ICAO_ARR_MESSAGE | ICAO_FNM_MESSAGE | ICAO_MFS_MESSAGE | ICAO_CNL_MESSAGE | ICAO_RQP_MESSAGE | ICAO_DEP_MESSAGE | ICAO_CHG_MESSAGE | ICAO_DLA_MESSAGE] [[ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT | ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT | ADEXP_IRQP_MESSAGE_INPUT | ADEXP_IRQS_MESSAGE_INPUT | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT | ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT]]]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)all messages that can be sent to IFPS ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

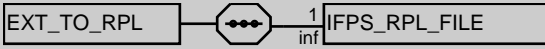


PAR:

EXT_TO_RPL

BNF: 1{ IFPS_RPL_FILE }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Possible type of input accepted by RPL;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

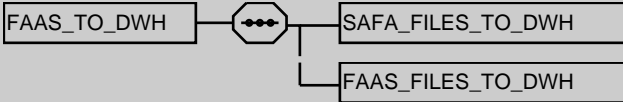
GRA: 

PAR:

FAAS_TO_DWH

BNF: [SAFA_FILES_TO_DWH](#) + [FAAS_FILES_TO_DWH](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) The set of files produced by a FAAS archive run for the DWH system.
Value Definition:

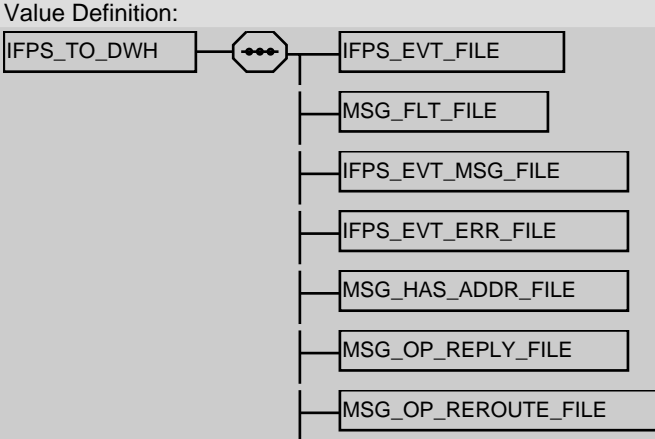
GRA: 

PAR:

IFPS_TO_DWH

BNF: [IFPS_EVT_FILE](#) + [MSG_FLT_FILE](#) + [IFPS_EVT_MSG_FILE](#) + [IFPS_EVT_ERR_FILE](#) + [MSG_HAS_ADDR_FILE](#) + [MSG_OP_REPLY_FILE](#) + [MSG_OP_REROUTE_FILE](#) +

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) The set of files produced by an IFPS archive run for the DWH system.
Value Definition: Note: The IFPS_STATS_FILE is defined in the IFPS SRD - System Part.

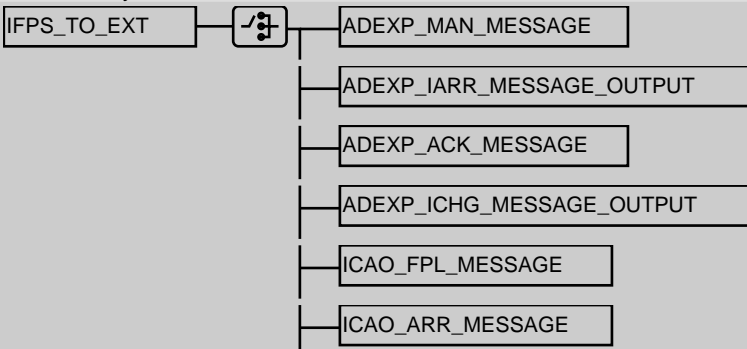
GRA: 

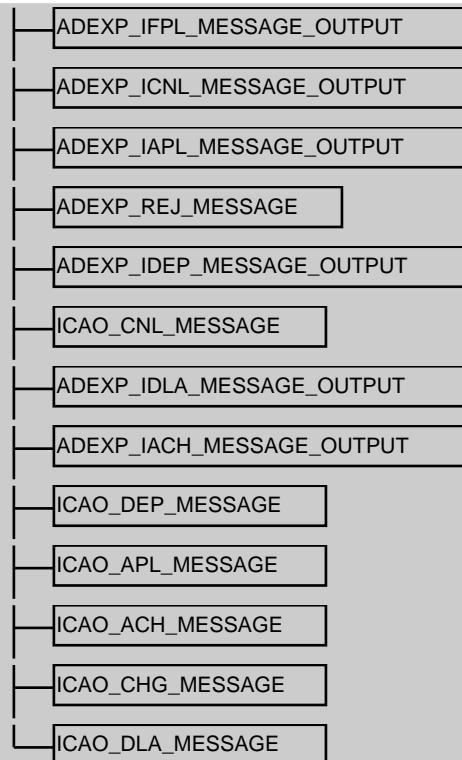
PAR:

IFPS_TO_EXT

BNF: [[ADEXP_MAN_MESSAGE](#) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) | [ADEXP_ACK_MESSAGE](#) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) | [ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE](#) | [ICAO_ARR_MESSAGE](#) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) | [ADEXP_REJ_MESSAGE](#) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) | [ICAO_CNL_MESSAGE](#) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) | [ICAO_DEP_MESSAGE](#) | [ICAO_APL_MESSAGE](#) | [ICAO_ACH_MESSAGE](#) | [ICAO_CHG_MESSAGE](#) | [ICAO_DLA_MESSAGE](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) all messages that can be sent by IFPS to external users of NM ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: 

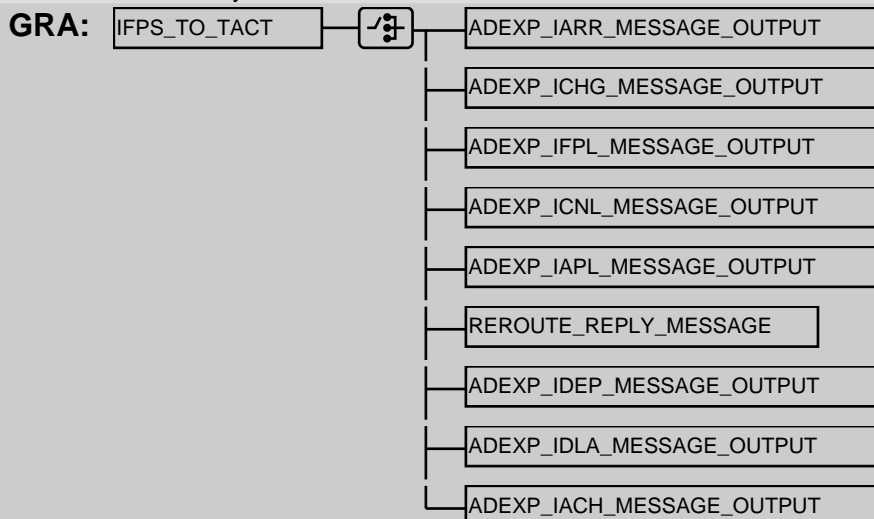


PAR:

IFPS_TO_TACT

BNF: [[ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) | [REROUTE_REPLY_MESSAGE](#) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)all messages that can be sent by IFPS to TACT ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR:

RPL_TO_EXT

BNF: 1{ [[RPL_BULK_OUTPUT](#) | [RPL_ACK_MESSAGE](#)] }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) All possible types of OUTPUT from RPL system to NM external users;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



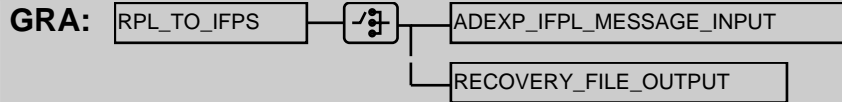
RPL_ACK_MESSAGE

PAR:

RPL_TO_IFPS

BNF: [[ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) | [RECOVERY_FILE_OUTPUT](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)all OUTPUT that can be sent by RPL to IFPS ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

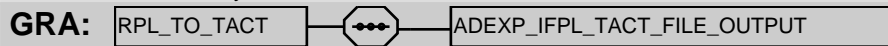


PAR:

RPL_TO_TACT

BNF: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_FILE_OUTPUT](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)all messages that can be sent by RPL to TACT ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

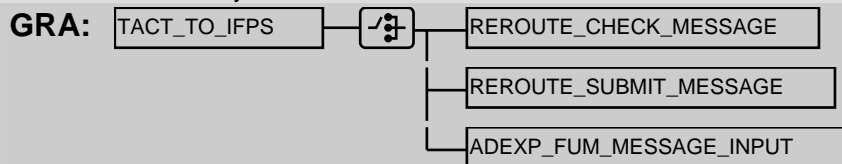


PAR:

TACT_TO_IFPS

BNF: [[REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE](#) | [REROUTE_SUBMIT_MESSAGE](#) | [ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)all messages that can be sent by TACT to IFPS ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR:

ICAO flight plan and associated messages

Introduction

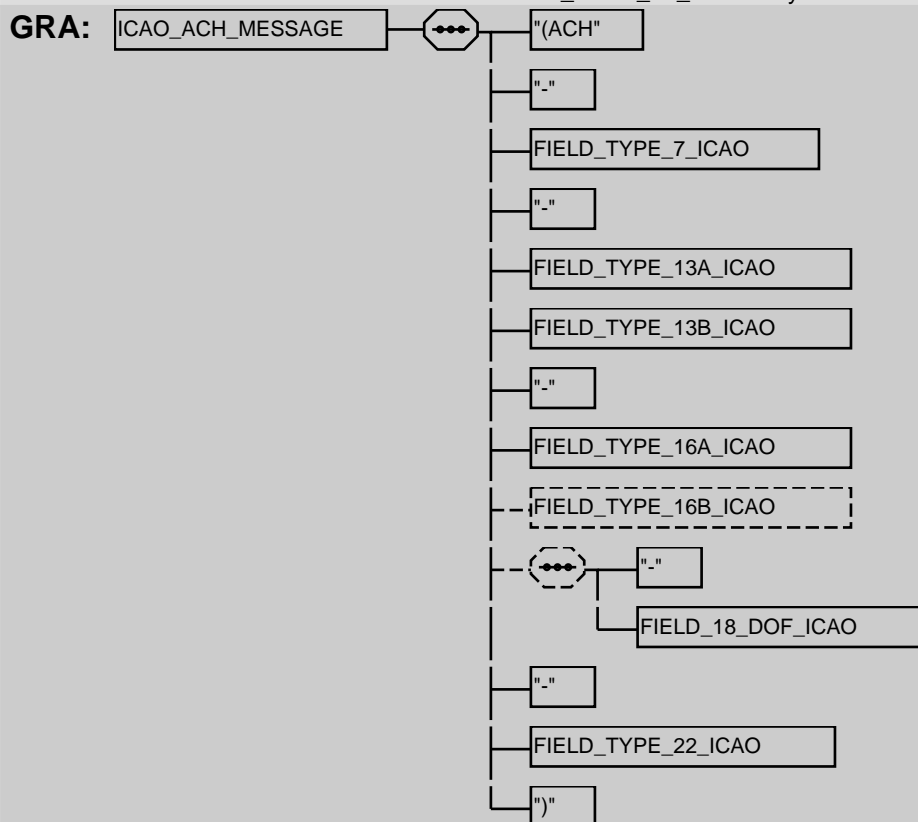
- (1) This chapter presents all messages related to flight plans in ICAO or ICAO-like format which are recognised by the IFPS.
- (2) The ICAO message format was created by the International Civil Aviation Organization to standardize and to improve the communications between air traffic control centres, aircraft operators and other organizations involved in air traffic management. The messages defined by this format, and used by the IFPS, are: FPL, CHG, CNL, ARR, DEP, DLA, RQS, RQP.
- (3) Other messages received by the IFPS in ICAO-like format are FNM, MFS and AFP. Other messages output by the IFPS in ICAO-like format are APL and ACH.

ICAO messages

ICAO_ACH_MESSAGE

BNF: "(ACH" + "-" + [FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO](#) + "-" + [FIELD_TYPE_13A_ICAO](#) + [FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO](#) + "-" + [FIELD_TYPE_16A_ICAO](#) + ([FIELD_TYPE_16B_ICAO](#)) + ("-" + [FIELD_18_DOF_ICAO](#)) + "-" + [FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO](#) + ")"

DOC: Detailed Definition: ATC Change message. An ICAO-like message, agreed by the FDFM. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1. These messages are only output by the IFPS. 2. There will always be a change to field 18 in [FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO](#) giving either SRC/MFS or SRC/FNM. 3. If there are estimate data, this will be given in [FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO](#). 4. All changed data shall be provided in the field [FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO](#) only.

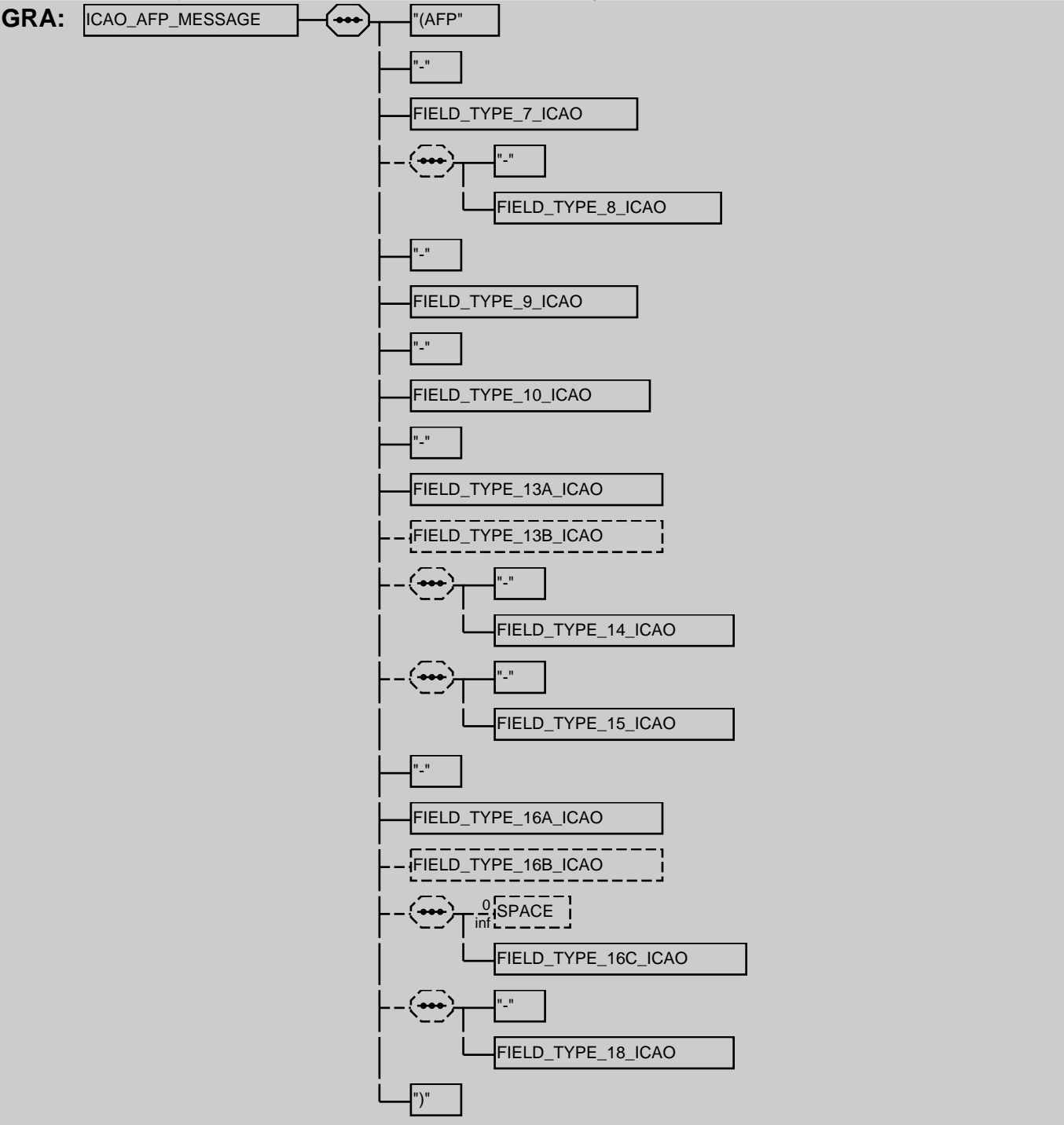


PAR: [IFPS_TO_EXT](#) (19)

ICAO_AFP_MESSAGE

BNF: "(AFP" + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO + ("-" + FIELD_TYPE_8_ICAO) + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_9_ICAO + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_10_ICAO + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_13A_ICAO + (FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO) + ("-" + FIELD_TYPE_14_ICAO) + ("-" + FIELD_TYPE_15_ICAO) + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_16A_ICAO + (FIELD_TYPE_16B_ICAO) + (0{ SPACE } + FIELD_TYPE_16C_ICAO) + ("-" + FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO) + ")"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)An ICAO ATC flightplan proposal message;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. This is an input message for IFPS

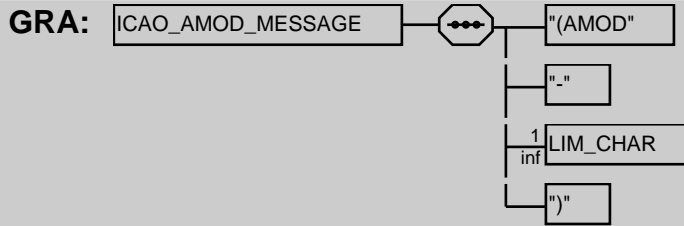


PAR: EXT_TO_IFPS (18)

ICAO_AMOD_MESSAGE

BNF: "(AMOD" + "-" + 1{ LIM_CHAR } + ")"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)An ATC message for IFPS;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: No processing is done by IFPS, the fields are not parsed by the system

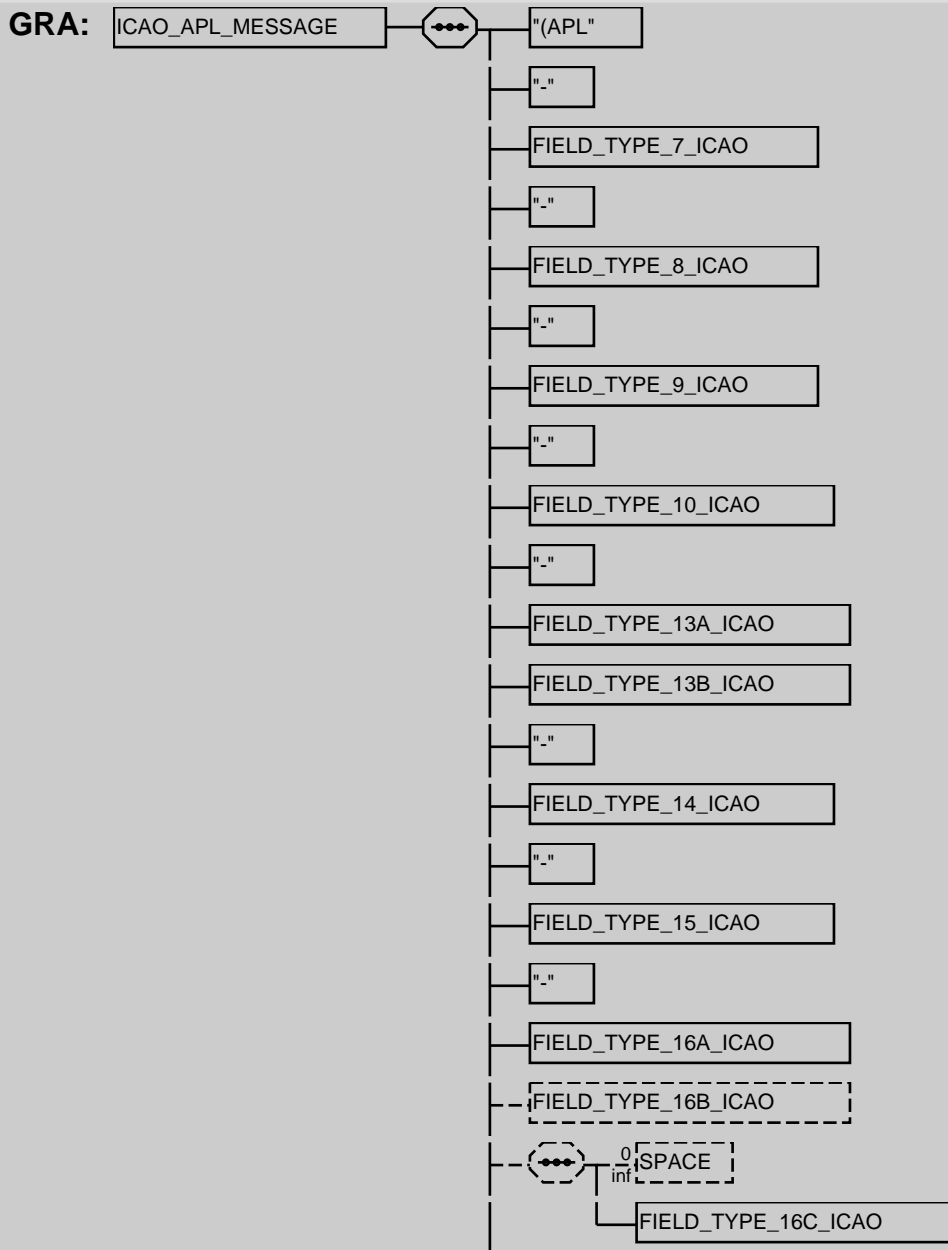


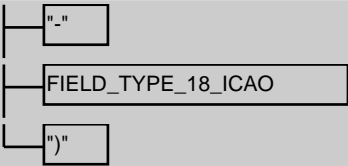
PAR:

ICAO_APL_MESSAGE

BNF: "(APL" + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_8_ICAO + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_9_ICAO + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_10_ICAO + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_13A_ICAO + FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_14_ICAO + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_15_ICAO + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_16A_ICAO + (FIELD_TYPE_16B_ICAO) + (0{ SPACE } + FIELD_TYPE_16C_ICAO) + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO + ")"

DOC: Detailed Definition: ATC flight plan. An ICAO-like message, agreed by the FDFM.;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1. These messages are only output by the IFPS, therefore there is no ICAO definition. 2. FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO contains DOF/ and either SRC/AFP or SRC/FNM or SRC/MFS.



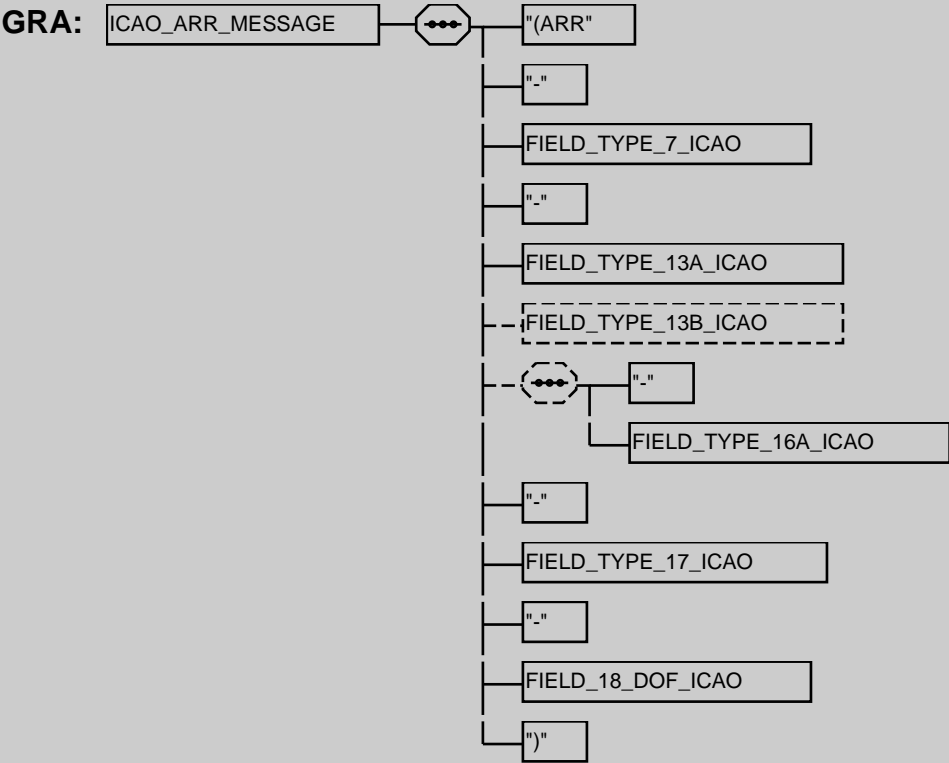


PAR: [IFPS_TO_EXT](#) (19)

ICAO_ARR_MESSAGE

BNF: "(ARR" + "-" + [FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO](#) + "-" + [FIELD_TYPE_13A_ICAO](#) + ([FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO](#)) + ("-" + [FIELD_TYPE_16A_ICAO](#)) + "-" + [FIELD_TYPE_17_ICAO](#) + "-" + [FIELD_18_DOF_ICAO](#) + ")"

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO arrival message. Indicates that the aircraft concerning the specified flight has arrived at the arrival aerodrome ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. This is an input and output message for IFPS. 2. If [FIELD_TYPE_16A_ICAO](#) is present, then this indicates a diversionary landing. 3. On output by IFPS, [FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO](#) is always present. 4. [FIELD_18_DOF_ICAO](#) in never sent in an output message.

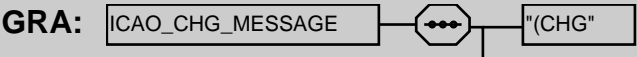


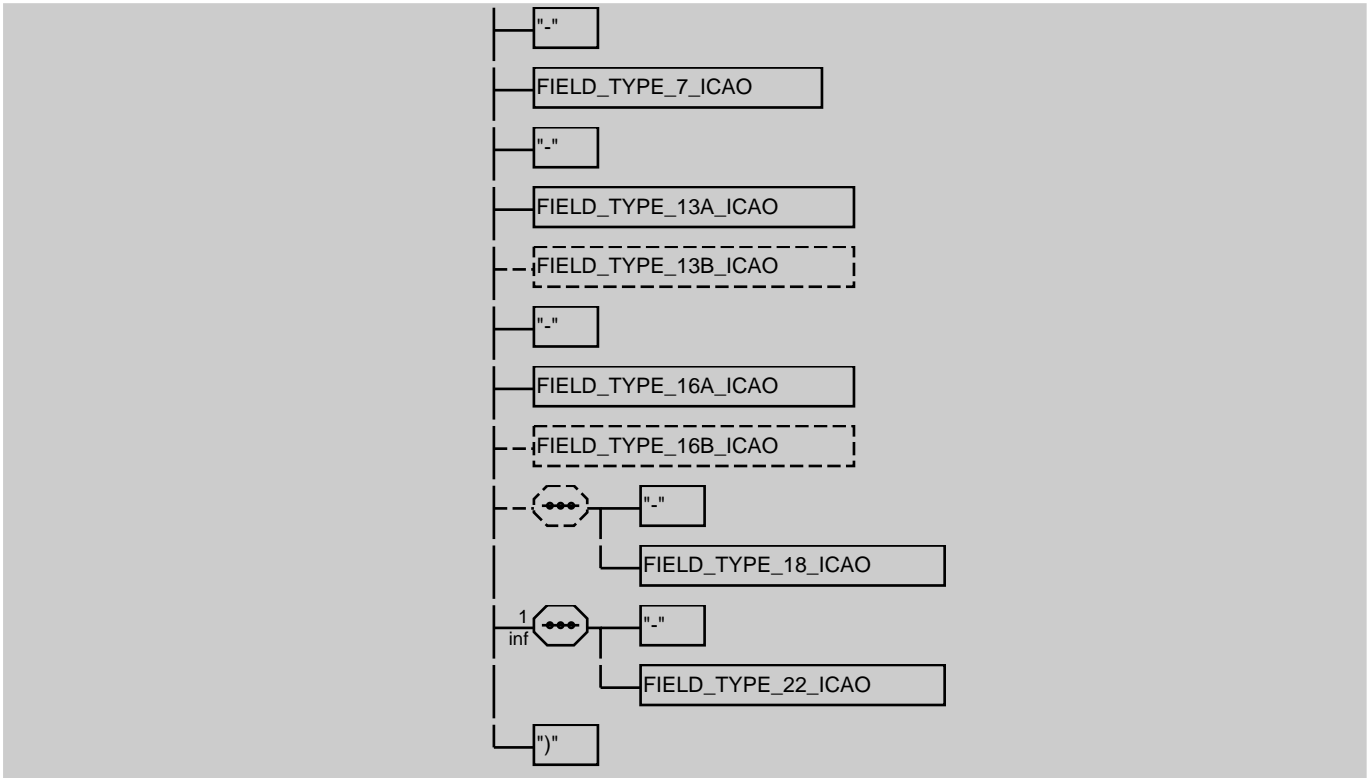
PAR: [EXT_TO_IFPS](#) (18) | [IFPS_TO_EXT](#) (19)

ICAO_CHG_MESSAGE

BNF: "(CHG" + "-" + [FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO](#) + "-" + [FIELD_TYPE_13A_ICAO](#) + ([FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO](#)) + "-" + [FIELD_TYPE_16A_ICAO](#) + ([FIELD_TYPE_16B_ICAO](#)) + ("-" + [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#)) + 1{ "-" + [FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO](#) } + ")"

DOC: Detailed Definition: An ICAO change message. Indicates change in some data of the specified flight.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. This is an input and output message for IFPS. 2. On output by IFPS, [FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO](#) is always present. 3. On output by IFPS, [FIELD_TYPE_16B_ICAO](#) is not sent. 4. On output by IFPS, if there are more than 1 occurrences of [FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO](#), then the changed fields are listed in increasing numeric order. 5. All changed data shall be provided in the field [FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO](#) only. 6. IFPS will output field 18 containing only the DOF/ indication.



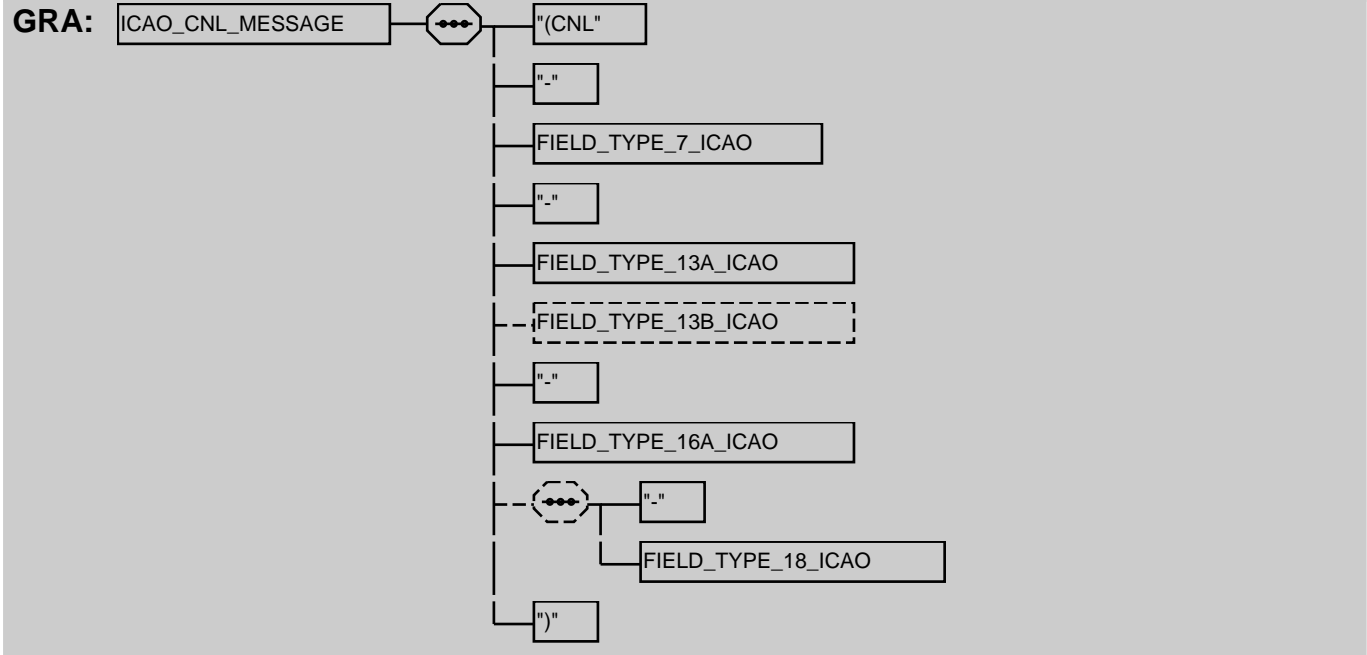


PAR: EXT_TO_IFPS (18) | FPM_REPLY_DATA (186)|IFPS_TO_EXT (19)

ICAO_CNL_MESSAGE

BNF: "(CNL" + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_13A_ICAO + (FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO) + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_16A_ICAO + ("-" + FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO) + ")"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)An ICAO cancel message.Indicates a cancellation of the specified flight;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. This is an input and output message for IFPS. 2. On output by IFPS FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO are always present. 3. IFPS will output field 18 containing only the DOF/ indication



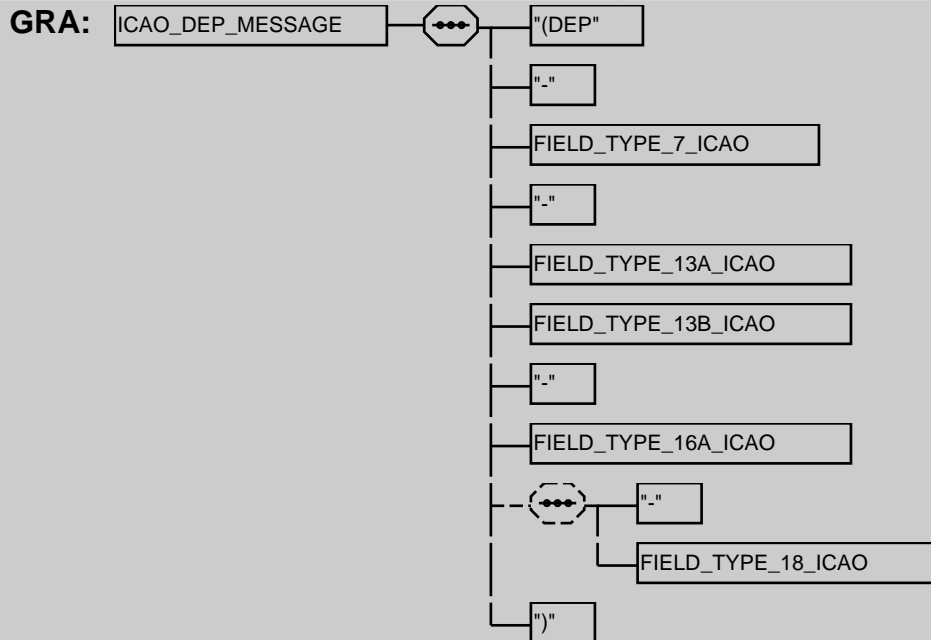
PAR: EXT_TO_IFPS (18) | FPM_QUERY_DATA (186)|FPM_REPLY_DATA (186)|IFPS_TO_EXT (19)

ICAO_DEP_MESSAGE

BNF: "(DEP" + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_13A_ICAO + FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO + "-" +

FIELD_TYPE_16A_ICAO + ("-" + **FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO**) + ")"

DOC: Detailed Definition: An ICAO departure message. Indicates that the aircraft of the specified flight has departed;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. This is an input and output message for IFPS. 2. If the "-" is missing between **FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO** and **FIELD_TYPE_13A_ICAO**, "-" is inserted automatically. 3. IFPS will output field 18 containing only the DOF/ indication.

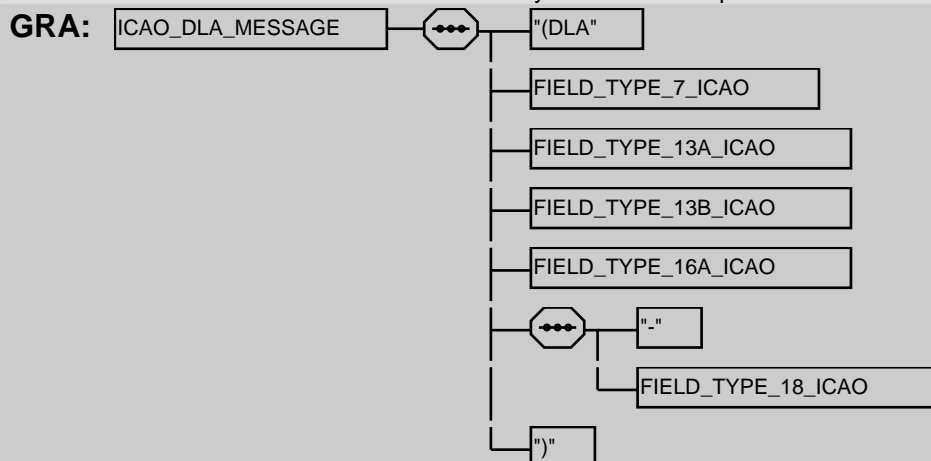


PAR: EXT_TO_IFPS (18) | IFPS_TO_EXT (19)

ICAO_DLA_MESSAGE

BNF: "(DLA" + **FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO** + **FIELD_TYPE_13A_ICAO** + **FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO** + **FIELD_TYPE_16A_ICAO** + "-" + **FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO** + ")"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)An ICAO delay message. Indicates a delay in the takeoff of the specified flight;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. This is an input and output message for IFPS. 2. If the "-" is missing between **FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO** and **FIELD_TYPE_13A_ICAO**, "-" is inserted automatically. 3. IFPS will output field 18 containing only the DOF/ indication.



PAR: EXT_TO_IFPS (18) | IFPS_TO_EXT (19)

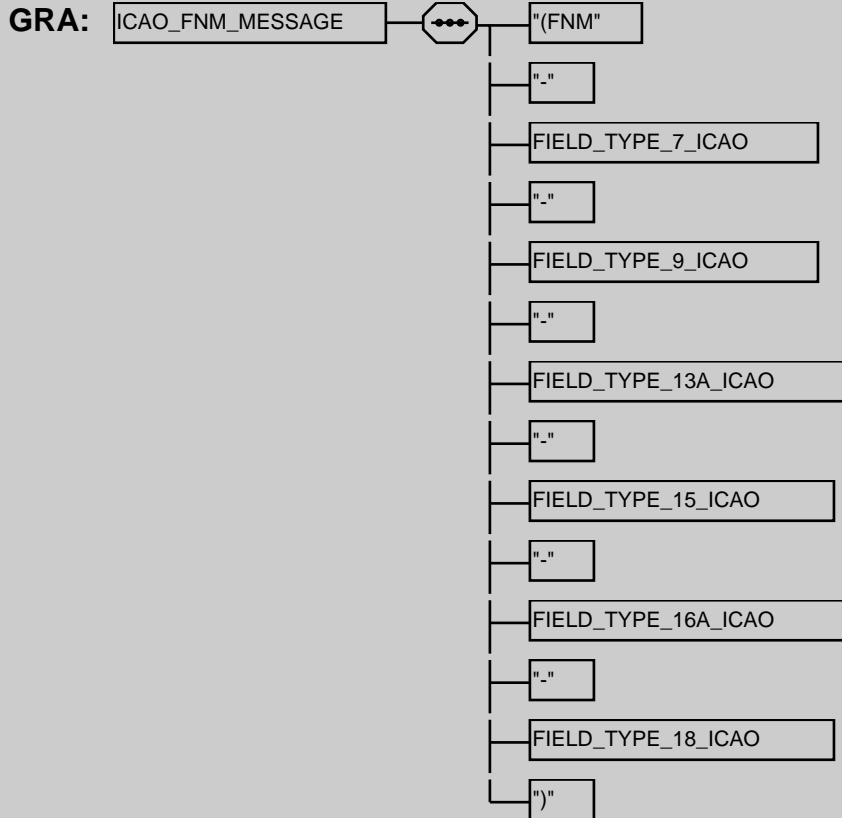
ICAO_FNM_MESSAGE

BNF: "(FNM" + "-" + **FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO** + "-" + **FIELD_TYPE_9_ICAO** + "-" + **FIELD_TYPE_13A_ICAO** + "-" + **FIELD_TYPE_15_ICAO** + "-" + **FIELD_TYPE_16A_ICAO** + "-" + **FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO** + ")"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)An ICAO-like message from Gander, as accepted by IFPS.;
Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1. Only the attribute EST/ is allowed in the FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO of this kind, field18 of the FNM always contains the EST.

**PAR:** [EXT_TO_IFPS](#) (18)**ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE**

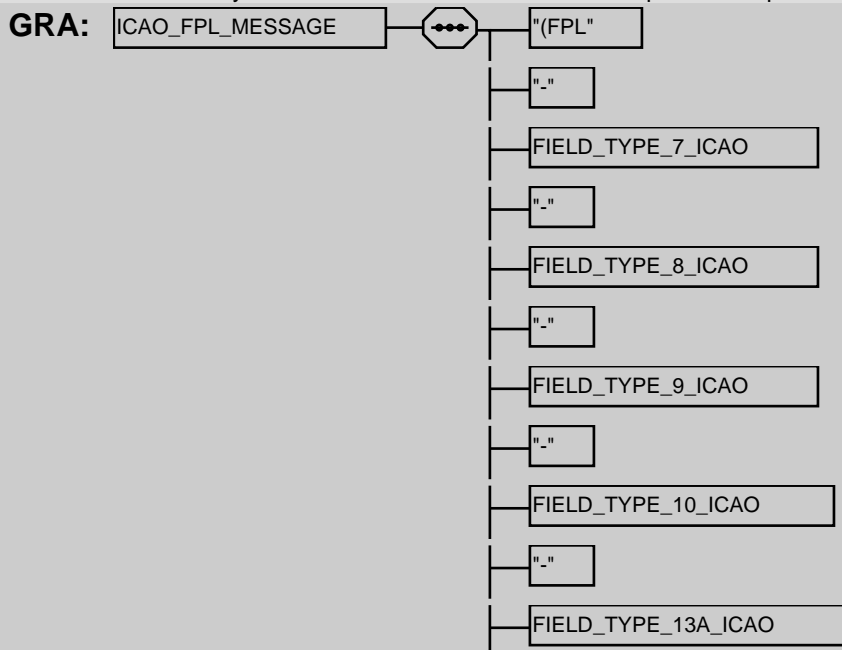
BNF: "(FPL" + "-" + [FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO](#) + "-" + [FIELD_TYPE_8_ICAO](#) + "-" + [FIELD_TYPE_9_ICAO](#) + "-" + [FIELD_TYPE_10_ICAO](#) + "-" + [FIELD_TYPE_13A_ICAO](#) + [FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO](#) + "-" + [FIELD_TYPE_15_ICAO](#) + "-" + [FIELD_TYPE_16_ICAO](#) + ("-" + [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) + ([FIELD_TYPE_19_ICAO](#))) + ")"

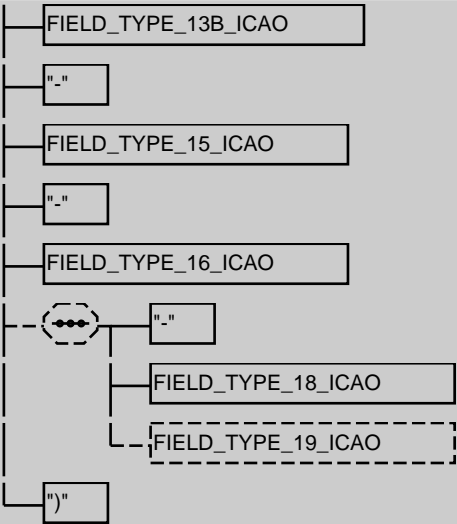
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)An ICAO initialflight plan message ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1. This is an input and output message for IFPS



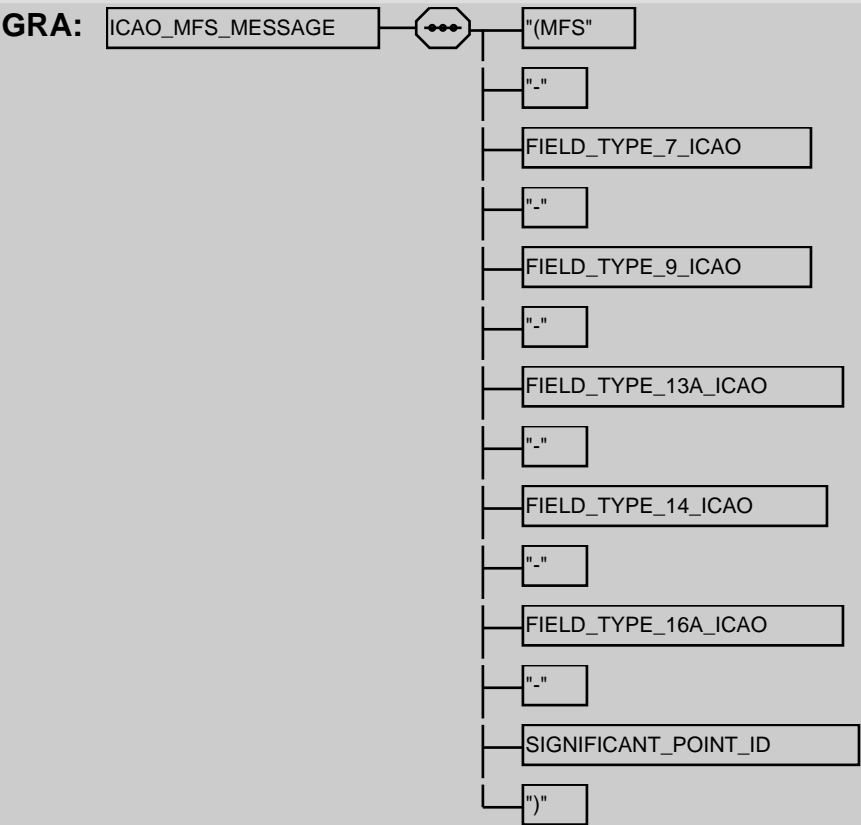


PAR: ERROR_REPLY (186)EXT_TO_IFPS (18) | FPM_QUERY_DATA (186)FPM_REPLY_DATA (186)IFPS_TO_EXT (19)

ICAO_MFS_MESSAGE

BNF: "(MFS" + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_9_ICAO + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_13A_ICAO + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_14_ICAO + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_16A_ICAO + "-" + SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID + ")"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)An ICAO-like message from an Oceanic centre, as accepted by IFPS.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. This message is only received by IFPS, not output. 2. The SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID is the firstpublished point after the estimate point defined in field 14.

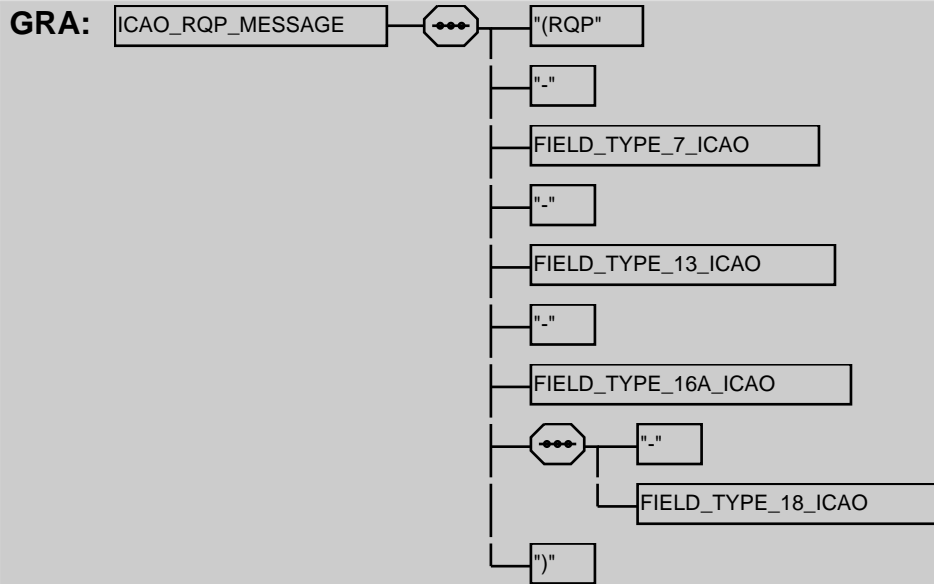


PAR: EXT_TO_IFPS (18)

ICAO_RQP_MESSAGE

BNF: "(RQP" + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_13_ICAO + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_16A_ICAO + "-" + FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO + ")"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)An ICAO request flight plan message, following doc. 4444.;
Value Definition:



PAR: EXT_TO_IFPS (18)

ICAO_RQS_MESSAGE

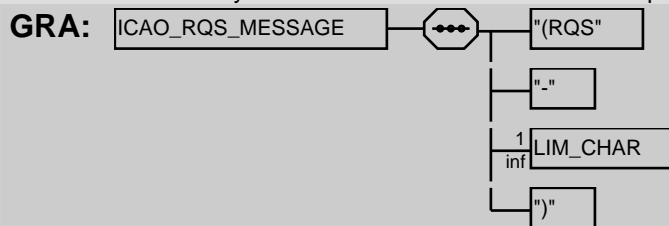
BNF: "(RQS" + "-" + 1{ LIM_CHAR } + ")"

DOC:	Detailed Definition:	(1)An ICAO request supplementary information message, as accepted by IFPS;
-------------	----------------------	--

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1. This is an input message for IFPS



PAR: EXT_TO_IFPS (18)

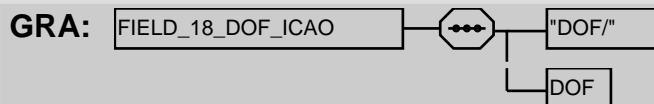
ICAO fields

FIELD_18_DOF_ICAO

BNF: "DOF/" + DOF

DOC:	Detailed Definition: Value Definition:	Date of flight.Used when only the DOF part of field18 is allowed.
-------------	---	---

Value Definition:



PAR: ICAO_ACH_MESSAGE (22) | ICAO_ARR_MESSAGE (25)

FIELD TYPE 10 ICAO

BNF: `aidequipment + "/" + surequipment_icao`

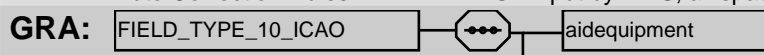
DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO field type 10. Describes aircraft equipment.;

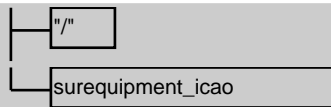
Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

Auto Correction Rules:

On input by IFPS, all spaces found are ignored.



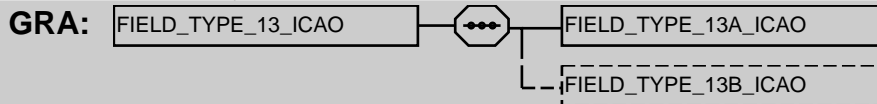


PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO](#) (38) | [ICAO_AFP_MESSAGE](#) (22) | [ICAO_APL_MESSAGE](#) (24) | [ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE](#) (28)

FIELD_TYPE_13_ICAO

BNF: [FIELD_TYPE_13A_ICAO](#) + ([FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO](#))

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO field type 13. Describes departure aerodrome and time;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO](#) (38) | [ICAO_RQP_MESSAGE](#) (29)

FIELD_TYPE_13A_ICAO

BNF: [DEPARTURE_AERODROME](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO subfield type 13A. Describes departure aerodrome;
Value Definition: ;
Consistency Rules:



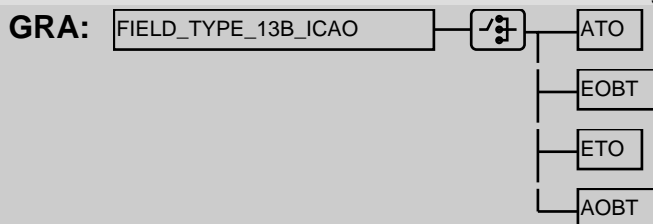
PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_13_ICAO](#) (31) | [ICAO_ACH_MESSAGE](#) (22) | [ICAO_AFP_MESSAGE](#) (22) | [ICAO_APL_MESSAGE](#) (24) | [ICAO_ARR_MESSAGE](#) (25) | [ICAO_CHG_MESSAGE](#) (25) | [ICAO_CNL_MESSAGE](#) (26) | [ICAO_DEP_MESSAGE](#) (26) | [ICAO_DLA_MESSAGE](#) (27) | [ICAO_FNM_MESSAGE](#) (27) | [ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE](#) (28) | [ICAO_MFS_MESSAGE](#) (29)

FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO

BNF: [[ATO](#) | [EOBT](#) | [ETO](#) | [AOBT](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO field type 13B. Describes the estimated off-block time, or the actual time of departure or the actual or estimated time of departure from the firstpoint shown in the route of the flight. Option is based on the type of the message including this element.;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. In DEP message, option is AOBT. 2. In FPL message with departure aerodrome of value aerodrome_AFIL, option is ETO or ATO. 3. In all other IFPS messages, option is EOBT.

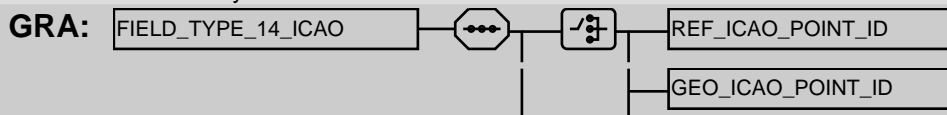


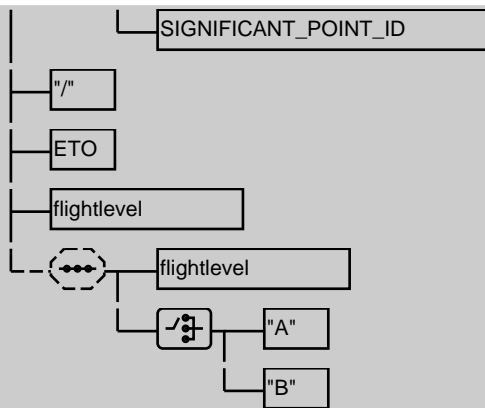
PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_13_ICAO](#) (31) | [ICAO_ACH_MESSAGE](#) (22) | [ICAO_AFP_MESSAGE](#) (22) | [ICAO_APL_MESSAGE](#) (24) | [ICAO_ARR_MESSAGE](#) (25) | [ICAO_CHG_MESSAGE](#) (25) | [ICAO_CNL_MESSAGE](#) (26) | [ICAO_DEP_MESSAGE](#) (26) | [ICAO_DLA_MESSAGE](#) (27) | [ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE](#) (28)

FIELD_TYPE_14_ICAO

BNF: [[REF_ICAO_POINT_ID](#) | [GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID](#) | [SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID](#)] + "/" + [ETO](#) + flightlevel + (flightlevel + ["A" | "B"])

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO field type 14. Describes estimate data;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:





PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO](#) (38) | [ICAO_AFP_MESSAGE](#) (22) | [ICAO_APL_MESSAGE](#) (24) | [ICAO_MFS_MESSAGE](#) (29)

FIELD_TYPE_15_ICAO

BNF: ([FIELD_TYPE_15A_ICAO](#)) + [FIELD_TYPE_15B_ICAO](#) + [SEP](#) + [FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO field type 15. Describes true cruising airspeed, requested flight level and route of the flight.;

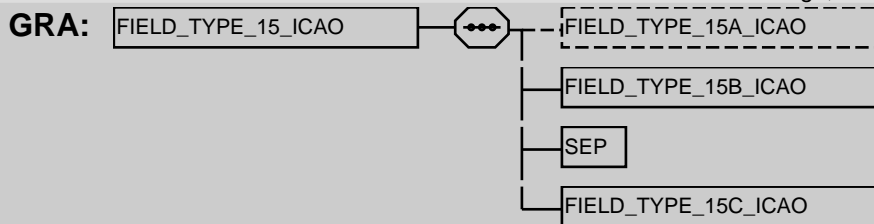
Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

Auto Correction Rules:

1. On output by IFPS, [FIELD_TYPE_15A_ICAO](#) is always present.

1. On input by IFPS, a space character between [FIELD_TYPE_15A_ICAO](#) and [FIELD_TYPE_15B_ICAO](#) is accepted and ignored. 2. On input by IFPS and in the context of an AFP message, [FIELD_TYPE_15A_ICAO](#) is always present.



PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO](#) (38) | [ICAO_AFP_MESSAGE](#) (22) | [ICAO_APL_MESSAGE](#) (24) | [ICAO_FNM_MESSAGE](#) (27) | [ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE](#) (28) | [IFPS_RPL_ROUTE_RECORD](#) (177) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

FIELD_TYPE_15A_ICAO

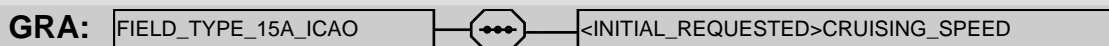
BNF: <INITIAL_REQUESTED>[CRUISING_SPEED](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO subfield type 15A. Describes the true airspeed for the first or the whole cruising portion of the flight.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

Auto Correction Rules:



PAR: [posrte](#) (128) | [FIELD_TYPE_15_ICAO](#) (32)

FIELD_TYPE_15B_ICAO

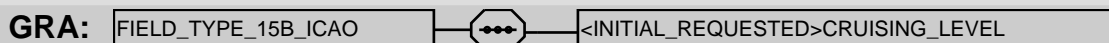
BNF: <INITIAL_REQUESTED>[CRUISING_LEVEL](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO subfield type 15B. Describes requested cruising level.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

Auto Correction Rules:



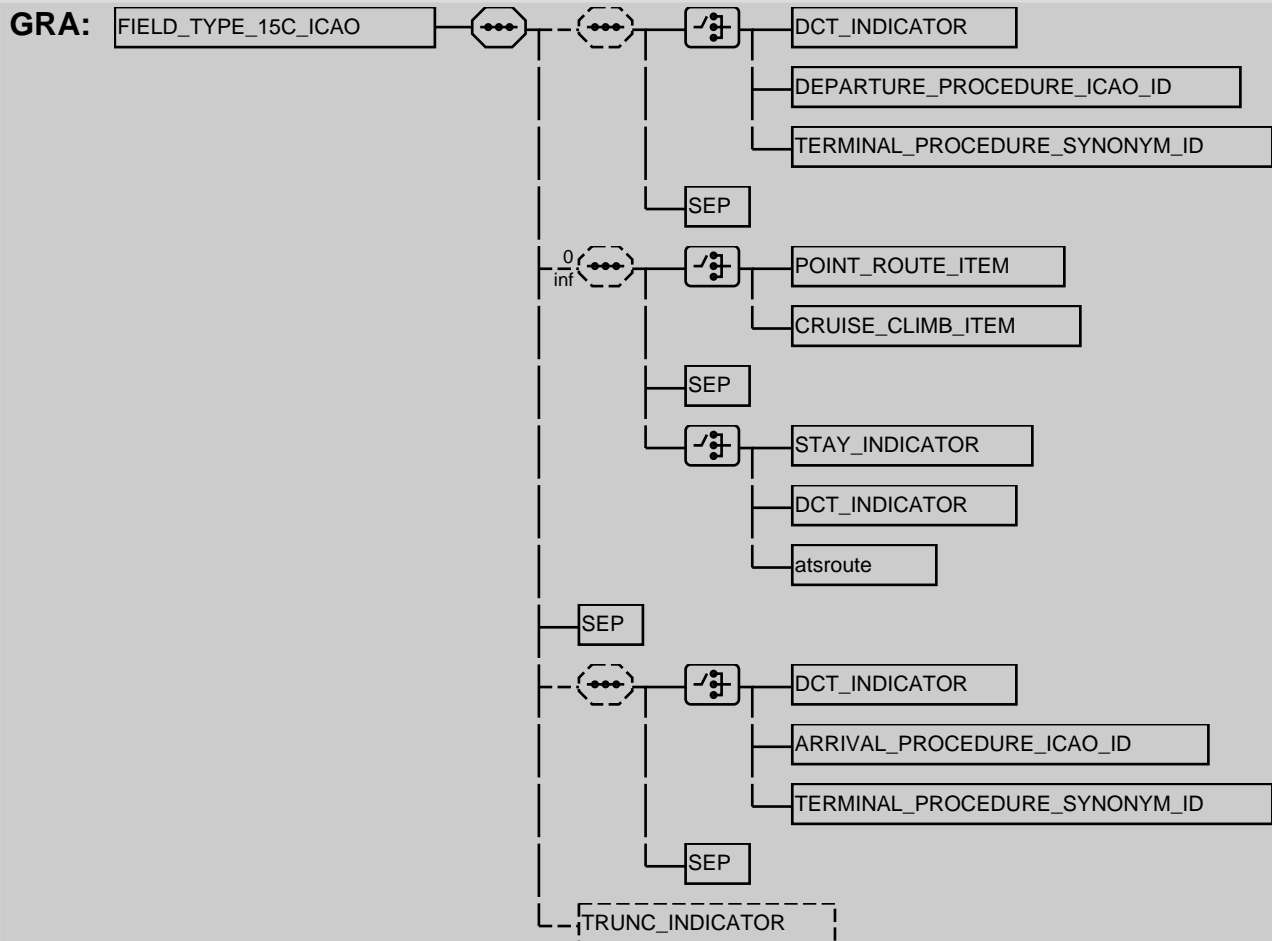
PAR: [posrte](#) (128) | [FIELD_TYPE_15_ICAO](#) (32)

FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO

BNF: ([[DCT_INDICATOR](#) | [DEPARTURE_PROCEDURE_ICAO_ID](#) | [TERMINAL_PROCEDURE_SYNONYM_ID](#)] + [SEP](#)) + 0{ [[POINT_ROUTE_ITEM](#) | [CRUISE_CLIMB_ITEM](#)] + [SEP](#) + [[STAY_INDICATOR](#) | [DCT_INDICATOR](#) | [atsroute](#)] } + [SEP](#) + ([[DCT_INDICATOR](#) | [ARRIVAL_PROCEDURE_ICAO_ID](#) |

TERMINAL_PROCEDURE_SYNONYM_ID] + SEP) + (TRUNC_INDICATOR)

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO subfield type 15C. Describes the route of the flight.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:
Auto Correction Rules:

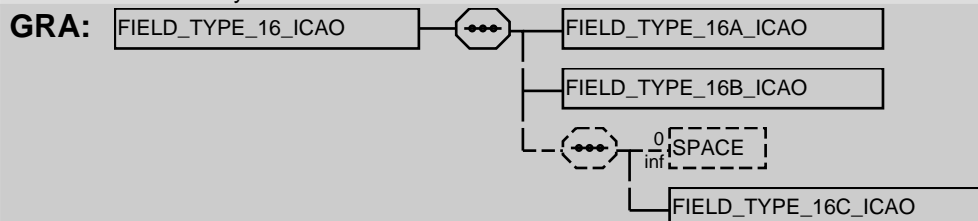


PAR: posrte (128) FIELD_TYPE_15_ICAO (32)

FIELD_TYPE_16_ICAO

BNF: FIELD_TYPE_16A_ICAO + FIELD_TYPE_16B_ICAO + (0{ SPACE } + FIELD_TYPE_16C_ICAO)

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO field type 16. Describes destination aerodrome, total estimated elapsed time, alternate aerodrome(s);
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO (38) ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE (28)

FIELD_TYPE_16A_ICAO

BNF: DESTINATION_AERODROME

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO subfield type 16A. Describes destination aerodrome.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_16_ICAO](#) (33) | [ICAO_ACH_MESSAGE](#) (22) | [ICAO_AFP_MESSAGE](#) (22) | [ICAO_APL_MESSAGE](#) (24) | [ICAO_ARR_MESSAGE](#) (25) | [ICAO_CHG_MESSAGE](#) (25) | [ICAO_CNL_MESSAGE](#) (26) | [ICAO_DEP_MESSAGE](#) (26) | [ICAO_DLA_MESSAGE](#) (27) | [ICAO_FNM_MESSAGE](#) (27) | [ICAO_MFS_MESSAGE](#) (29) | [ICAO_RQP_MESSAGE](#) (29)

FIELD_TYPE_16B_ICAO

BNF: [TOTAL_ESTIMATED_ELAPSED_TIME](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO subfield type 16A. Describes total estimated elapsed time;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

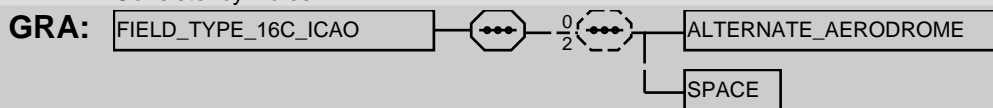


PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_16_ICAO](#) (33) | [ICAO_ACH_MESSAGE](#) (22) | [ICAO_AFP_MESSAGE](#) (22) | [ICAO_APL_MESSAGE](#) (24) | [ICAO_CHG_MESSAGE](#) (25)

FIELD_TYPE_16C_ICAO

BNF: 0{ [ALTERNATE_AERODROME](#) + [SPACE](#) }2

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO subfield type 16C. Describes alternate aerodrome(s);
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

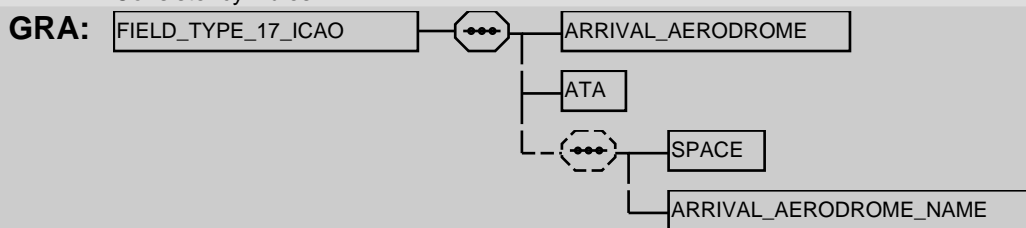


PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_16_ICAO](#) (33) | [ICAO_AFP_MESSAGE](#) (22) | [ICAO_APL_MESSAGE](#) (24)

FIELD_TYPE_17_ICAO

BNF: [ARRIVAL_AERODROME](#) + [ATA](#) + ([SPACE](#) + [ARRIVAL_AERODROME_NAME](#))

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO field type 17. Describes arrival aerodrome and time.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [ICAO_ARR_MESSAGE](#) (25)

FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO

BNF: ["0" | 1{ ["STS/" + [STS](#) | "PBN/" + [PBN](#) | "EUR/" + [EUR](#) | "NAV/" + [NAV](#) | "COM/" + [COM](#) | "DAT/" + [datalink](#) | "SUR/" + [SUR](#) | "DEP/" + [DEPZ](#) | "DEST/" + [DESTZ](#) | "DOF/" + [DOF](#) | "REG/" + [REG](#) | "EET/" + [EET](#) + 0{ [SEP](#) + [EET](#) } | "SEL/" + [SEL](#) | "TYP/" + [TYPZ](#) | "CODE/" + [ARCADDR](#) | "RVR/" + [RVR](#) | "IFP/" + [IFP](#) + 0{ ["-" | [SEP](#)] + [IFP](#) } | "DLE/" + [DLE](#) + 0{ [SEP](#) + [DLE](#) } | "OPR/" + [OPR](#) | "ORGN/" + 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }30 | "PER/" + [PER](#) | "ALTN/" + [ALTNZ](#) | "RALT/" + [RALT](#) | "TALT/" + [TALT](#) | "SRC/" + [SRC](#) | "RIF/" + [RIF](#) | "RMK/" + [RMK](#) | "STAYINFO" + [DIGIT1TO9](#) + "/" + 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) } | "RFP/" + [RFP](#) | "AWR/" + [AWR](#) | [UNPUBLISHED](#) | "EQPT/" + [FIELD_TYPE_10_ICAO](#) | "EST/" + [[REF_ICAO_POINT_ID](#) | [GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID](#) | [SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID](#)] + 0{ [SPACE](#) } + [ETO](#)] + [subfield_sep](#) }]

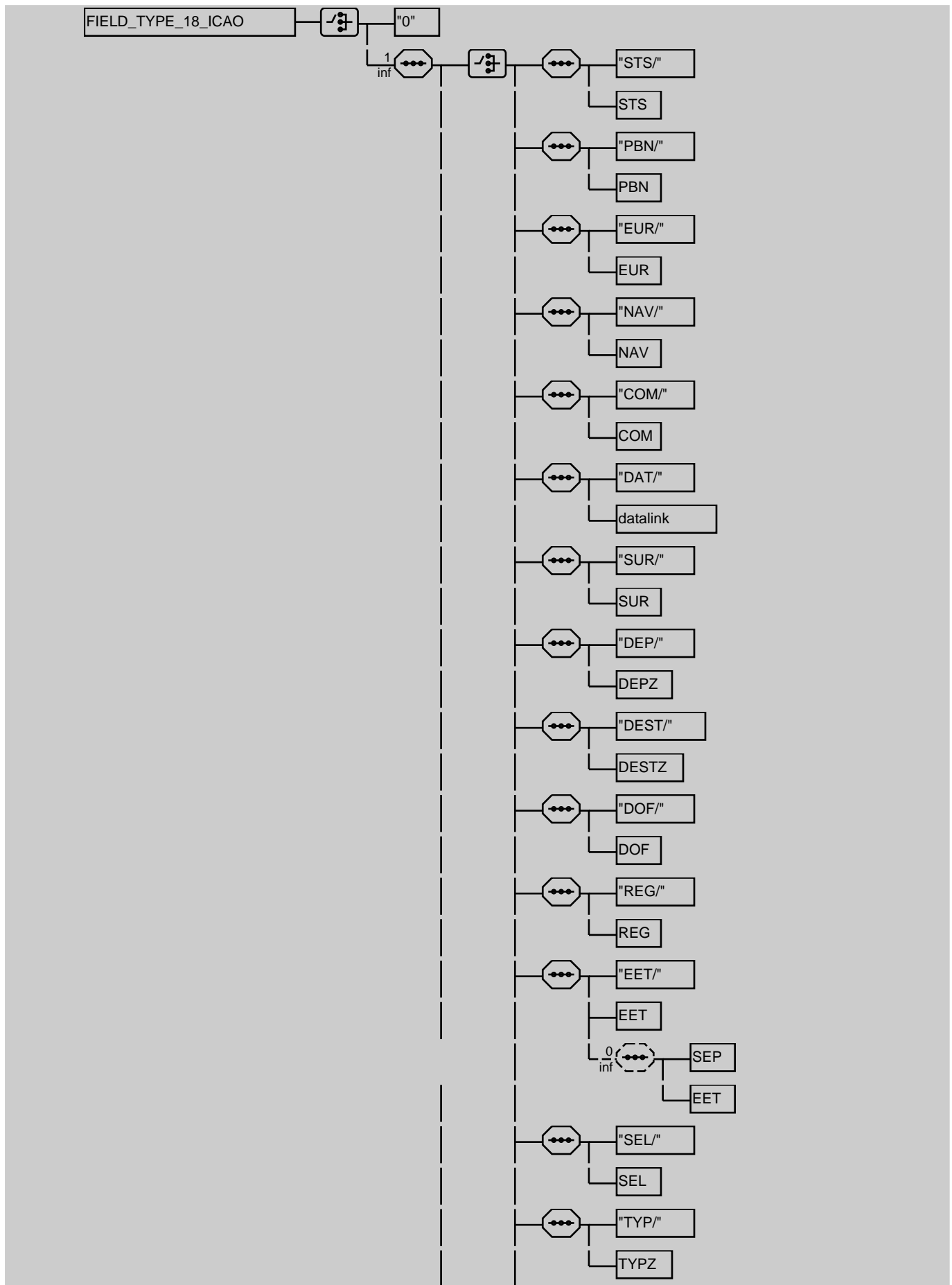
DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO fields type 18. Field 18 describes other general information about the flight. ;

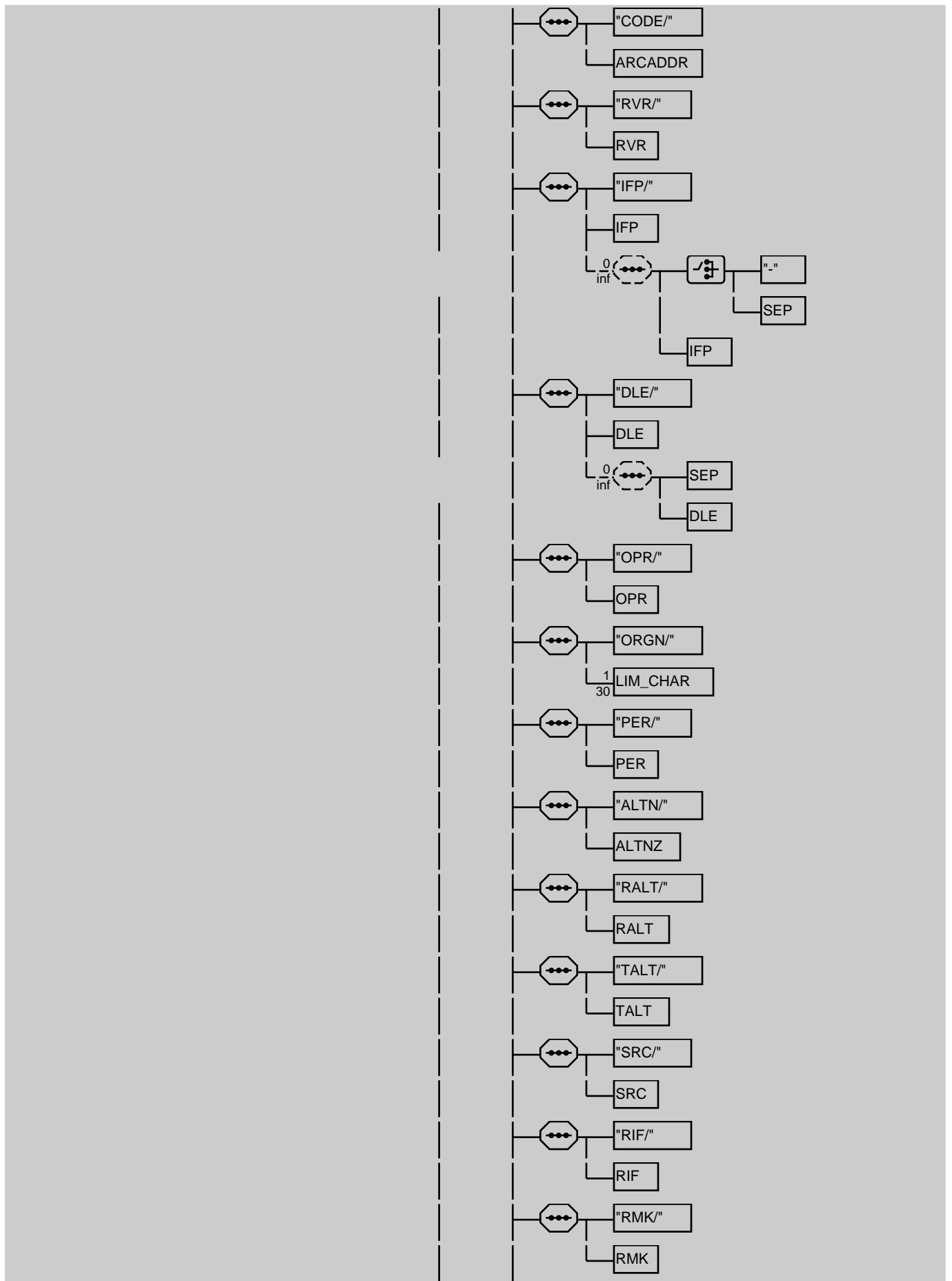
Value Definition:

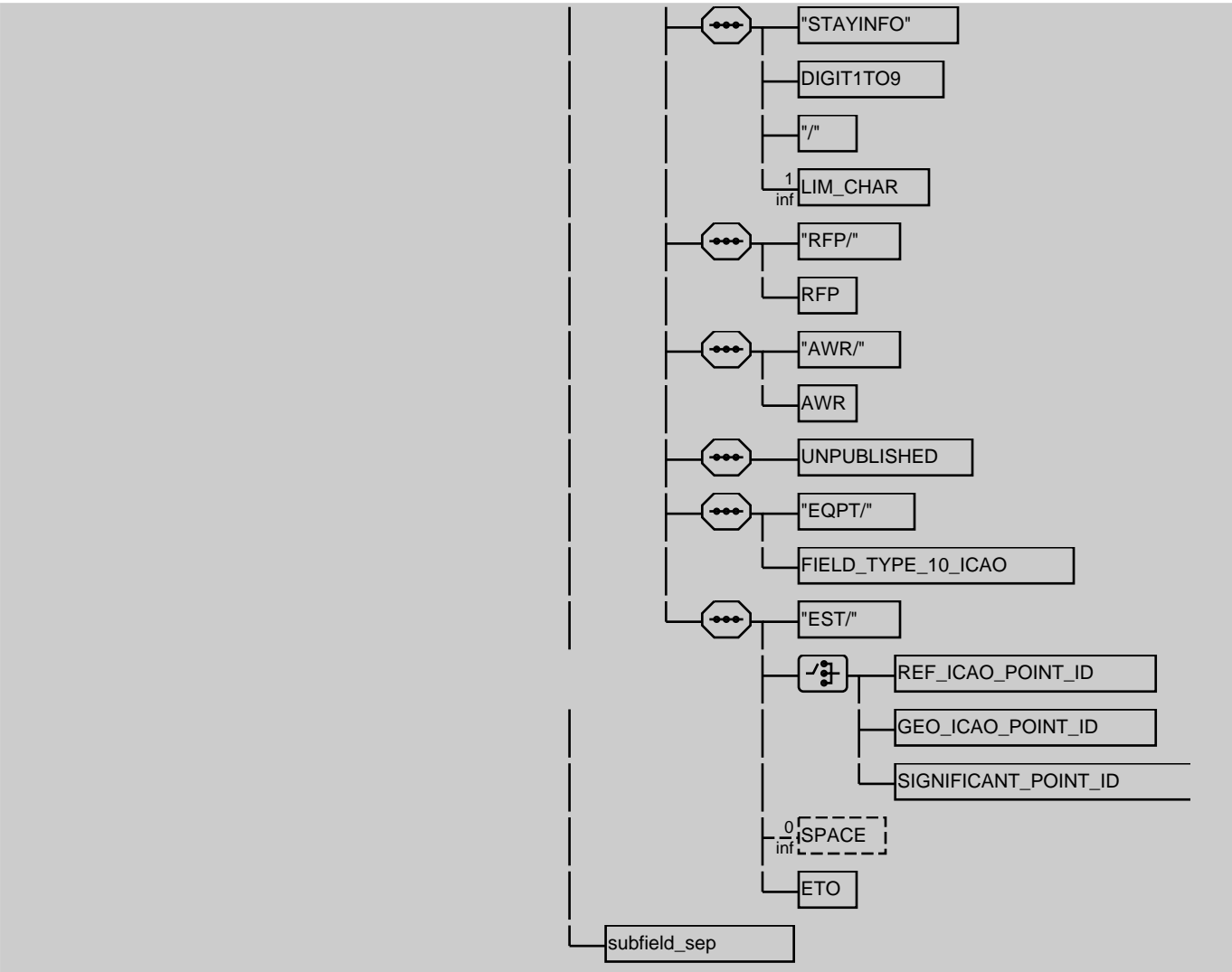
Consistency Rules:

1. No duplication of DEP/, DEST/, DOF/, OPR/, SEL/, REG/, RVR/, PBN/, CODE/, PER/ and RFP/ is accepted by IFPS. Duplication is allowed for the other subfields, if found more than once they are concatenated and output into one single field, except for STAYINFO. EET/, are output by IFPS in chronological order, earliest first. 2. On output, IFPS only inserts SPACE as the separator. 3. DOF/ is always included in field 18 output by the IFPS. 4. On output by IFPS, all UNPUBLISHED indicators are concatenated at the end of the field. 5. EQPT/ is only used by RPL system in IFPS_RPL_REMARK_RECORD. 6. EST/ is only used in FNM message.

GRA:







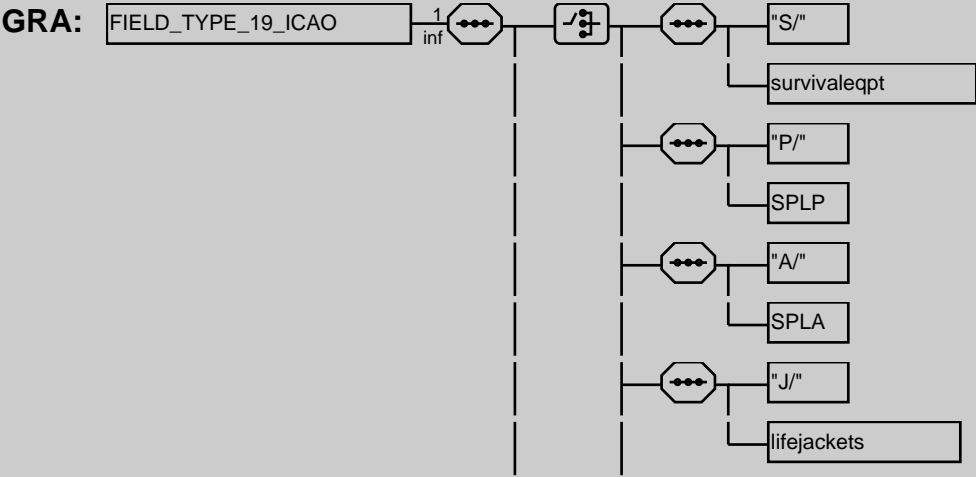
PAR: FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO (38) | ICAO_AFP_MESSAGE (22) | ICAO_APL_MESSAGE (24) | ICAO_CHG_MESSAGE (25) | ICAO_CNL_MESSAGE (26) | ICAO_DEP_MESSAGE (26) | ICAO_DLA_MESSAGE (27) | ICAO_FNM_MESSAGE (27) | ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE (28) | ICAO_RQP_MESSAGE (29) | IFPS_RPL_REMARK_RECORD (177)

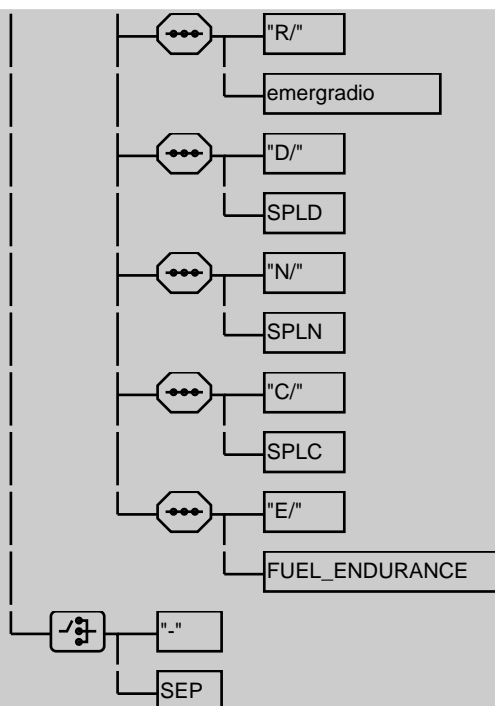
FIELD_TYPE_19_ICAO

BNF: 1{ ["S/" + survialeqpt | "P/" + SPLP | "A/" + SPLA | "J/" + lifejackets | "R/" + emergradio | "D/" + SPLD | "N/" + SPLN | "C/" + SPLC | "E/" + FUEL_ENDURANCE] + ["-" | SEP] }

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO fields type 19. Field 19 describes supplementary data about the aircraft.;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



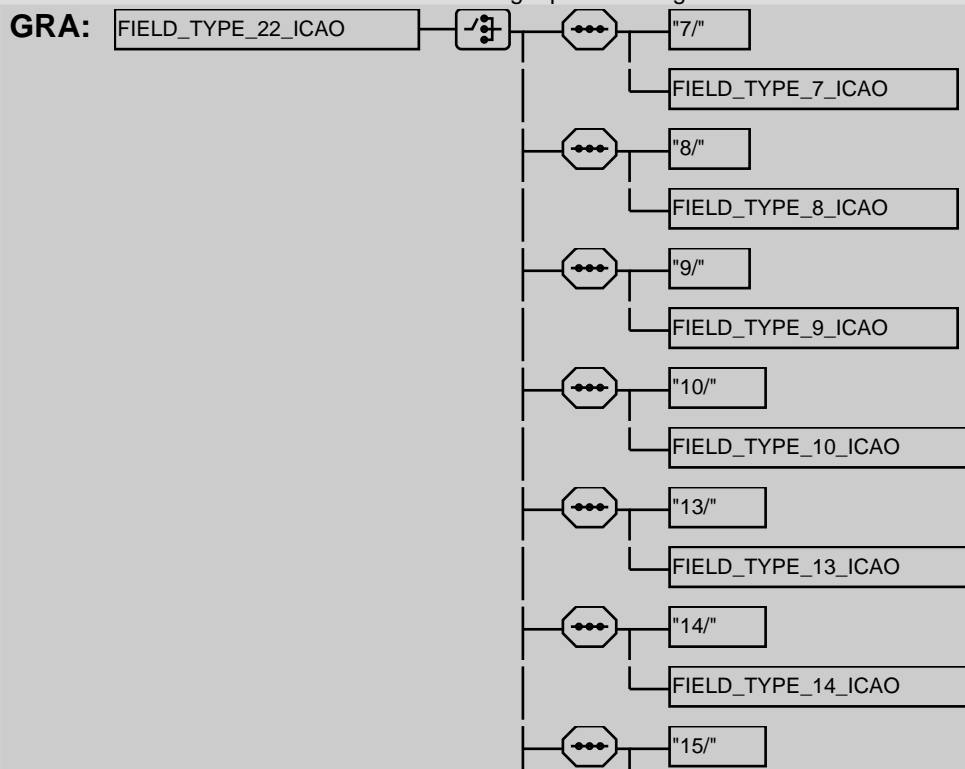


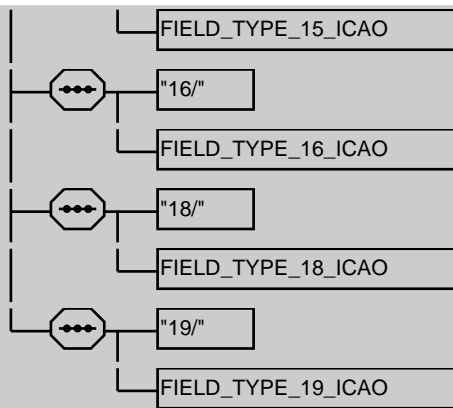
PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO](#) (38) | [ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE](#) (28) | [IFPS_RPL_REMARK_RECORD](#) (177)

FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO

BNF: ["7/" + [FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO](#) | "8/" + [FIELD_TYPE_8_ICAO](#) | "9/" + [FIELD_TYPE_9_ICAO](#) | "10/" + [FIELD_TYPE_10_ICAO](#) | "13/" + [FIELD_TYPE_13_ICAO](#) | "14/" + [FIELD_TYPE_14_ICAO](#) | "15/" + [FIELD_TYPE_15_ICAO](#) | "16/" + [FIELD_TYPE_16_ICAO](#) | "18/" + [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) | "19/" + [FIELD_TYPE_19_ICAO](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO field type 22. Describes amendments of other ICAO fields.;
Consistency Rules: 1. Within field 13, only field 13B can be changed. In this case, field13A must be supplied and must have the same value as the corresponding flightplan message. 2. Within field 7, only field 7BC can be changed. In this case, field 7A must be supplied and must have the same value as the corresponding flight plan message.



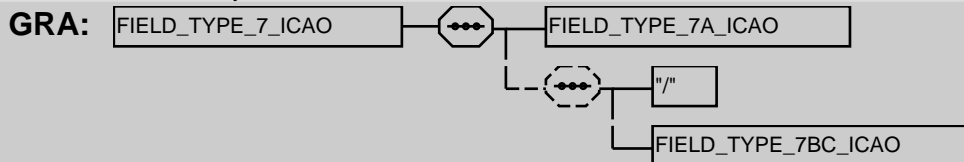


PAR: [ICAO_ACH_MESSAGE](#) (22) | [ICAO_CHG_MESSAGE](#) (25)

FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO

BNF: [FIELD_TYPE_7A_ICAO](#) + ("/" + [FIELD_TYPE_7BC_ICAO](#))

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO field type 7. Describes aircraft identification and SSR Mode and Code;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

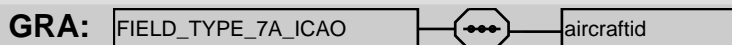


PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO](#) (38) | [ICAO_ACH_MESSAGE](#) (22) | [ICAO_AFP_MESSAGE](#) (22) | [ICAO_APL_MESSAGE](#) (24) | [ICAO_ARR_MESSAGE](#) (25) | [ICAO_CHG_MESSAGE](#) (25) | [ICAO_CNL_MESSAGE](#) (26) | [ICAO_DEP_MESSAGE](#) (26) | [ICAO_DLA_MESSAGE](#) (27) | [ICAO_FNM_MESSAGE](#) (27) | [ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE](#) (28) | [ICAO_MFS_MESSAGE](#) (29) | [ICAO_RQP_MESSAGE](#) (29)

FIELD_TYPE_7A_ICAO

BNF: [aircraftid](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO field type 7A. Describes aircraft identification;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:
Auto Correction Rules: When input by IFPS and in the context of this element, allspaces within aircraftid definition are ignored, except when following character is the start of [FIELD_TYPE_8_ICAO](#) or [FIELD_TYPE_9_ICAO](#). In this case, the space is considered as the end of [FIELD_TYPE_7A_ICAO](#).

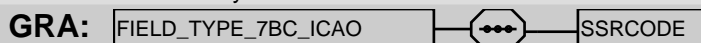


PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO](#) (39)

FIELD_TYPE_7BC_ICAO

BNF: [SSRCODE](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO field type 7BC. Describes SSR mode and SSR code;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

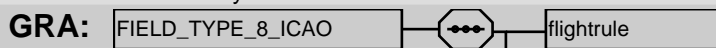


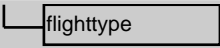
PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO](#) (39)

FIELD_TYPE_8_ICAO

BNF: [flightrule](#) + [flighttype](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO field type 8. Describes flightrules and type of flight.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:





PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO](#) (38) | [ICAO_AFP_MESSAGE](#) (22) | [ICAO_APL_MESSAGE](#) (24) | [ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE](#) (28)

FIELD_TYPE_9_ICAO

BNF: ([NUMBER_OF_AIRCRAFT](#)) + [AIRCRAFT_TYPE_ICAO](#) + ("/" + [WAKE_TURBULENCE_CATEGORY](#))

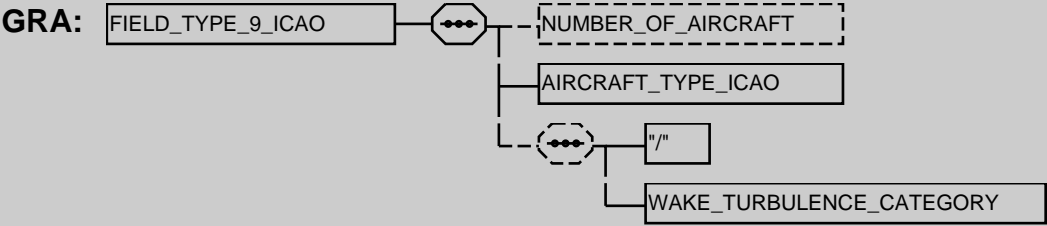
DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO field type 9. Describes number and type of aircraft and wake turbulence category;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

Auto Correction Rules:

1)On input by IFPS, when the single hyphen indicating the start of the next field is found and the penultimate character is neither an oblique stroke nor an alphanumeric character, it is replaced by an oblique stroke, and when the oblique stroke is missing, it is inserted. 2)On input by IFPS, when an oblique stroke is found and the second character after it is not a single hyphen, two cases are considered: a)if the second character is not alphanumeric, it is replaced by a single hyphen. For example: A300/M S is changed in A300/M-S. b)if the second character is alphanumeric, a single hyphen is inserted before it. For example A300/MS is changed in A300/M-S.



PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO](#) (38) | [ICAO_AFP_MESSAGE](#) (22) | [ICAO_APL_MESSAGE](#) (24) | [ICAO_FNM_MESSAGE](#) (27) | [ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE](#) (28) | [ICAO_MFS_MESSAGE](#) (29)

ADEXP flight plan and associated messages

Introduction

- (1) This chapter describes flight plan and associated messages that can be exchanged with IFPS in ADEXP format.
- (2) The ADEXP format is a standard format for message exchange which has been developed and maintained by EUROCONTROL.
- (3) The following ICAO messages have a direct ADEXP equivalent: FPL (IFPL), CHG (ICHG), CNL (ICNL), ARR (IARR), DEP (IDEP), DLA (IDLA), AFP (IAFP), APL (IAPL), ACH (IACH), RQP (IRQP).
- (4) Some messages are completely internal to NM, and have no ICAO equivalent (FUM)

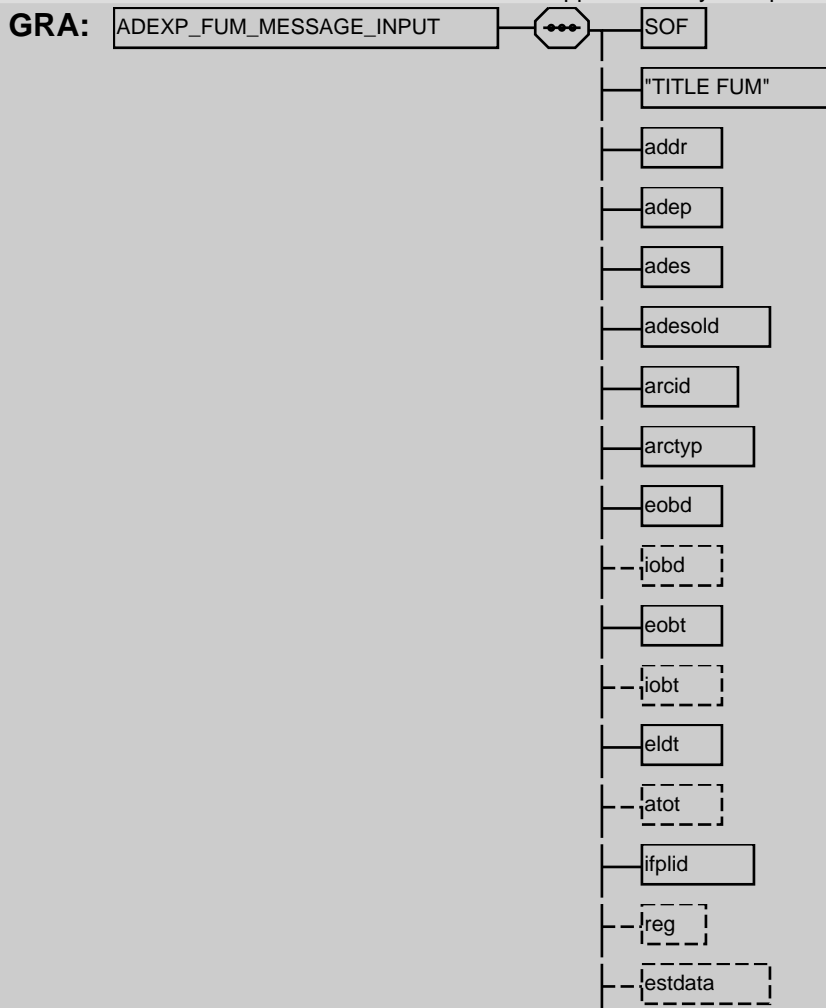
ADEXP messages

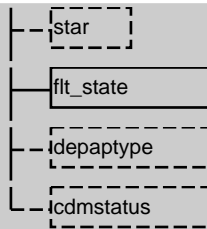
ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT

BNF: SOF + "TITLE FUM" + addr + adep + ades + adesold + arcid + arctyp + eobd + (iobd) + eobt + (iobt) + eldt + (atot) + ifplid + (reg) + (estdata) + (star) + flt_state + (depaptype) + (cdmstatus)

DOC: Detailed Definition: Flight Update Message from ETFMS
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

1. The order of fields in the message shall not be relevant to determine its legality, except for the firstfield (mandatory titlefield) which determines the allowed fields (see EUROCONTROL STANDARD DOCUMENT for ATS Data Exchange Presentation, ADEXP principle). 2. Each one of the fields is followed by an end of line indication, which is a CR+CR+LF. 3. Loose concatenation applies. 4. only on input from ETFMS





PAR: TACT_TO_IFPS (21)

ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT

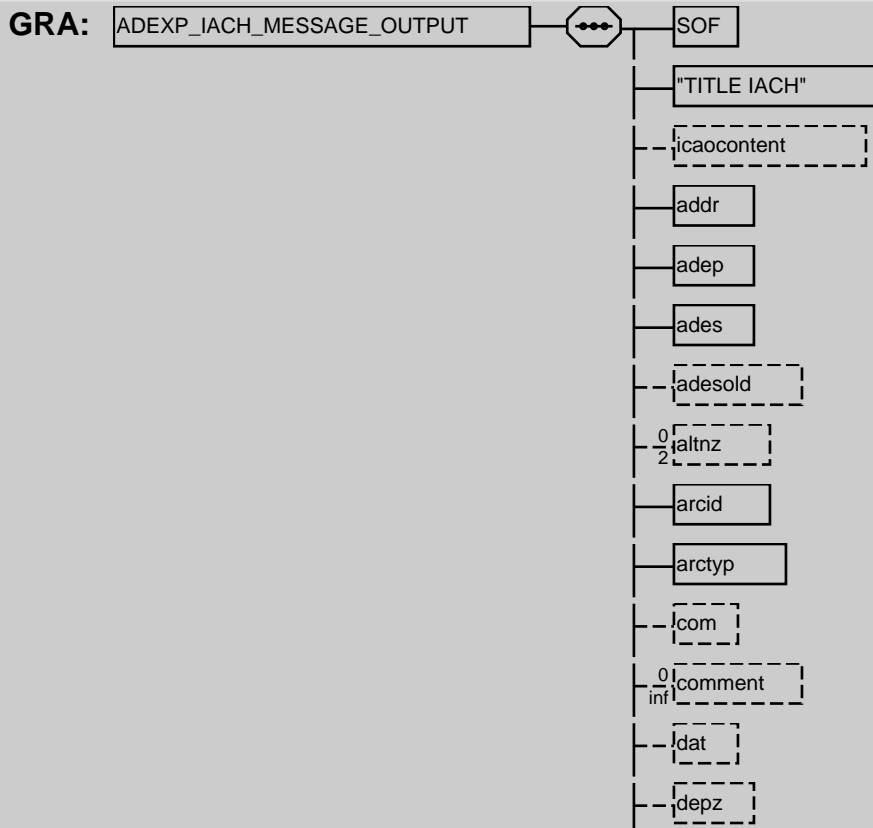
BNF: SOF + "TITLE IACH" + (icaocontent) + addr + adep + ades + (adesold) + 0{ altnz }2 + arcid + arctyp + (com) + 0{ comment } + (dat) + (depz) + (destz) + eobd + eobt + fltim + (fplorigin) + (IATAARCID) + (ifp) + ifplid + (nav) + (nbarc) + (opr) + (aoarcid) + (aoopr) + (ceqpt) + (seqpt) + (orgnid) + (origin) + (per) + (ralt) + (arcaddr) + (reg) + (rmk) + (rvr) + (sel) + src + (ssrcode) + 0{ sts } + 0{ eur } + (pbn) + (sur) + (talt) + 0{ dle } + (typz) + wktrc + (awr) + (rfp) + (ttleet) + fltrul + flttyp + (altrnt1) + (altrnt2) + estdata + 0{ eetfir } + 0{ eetlat } + 0{ eetlong } + 0{ eetpt } + (rif) + 0{ geo } + 0{ ref } + 0{ rename } + route + 0{ stay } + 0{ stayinfo } + 1{ rfl } + 1{ [speed | mach] } + rpts + (sid) + (entrydata) + 0{ atsrt } + 0{ dct } + 0{ chgrul } + 0{ crsclimb } + (star) + 0{ IFPSTART } + 0{ IFPSTOP } + 0{ IGNORE_ERROR } + (taxi) + (tow) + 0{ toc } + 0{ tod } + 0{ boc } + 0{ bod } + 0{ dal } + (FourDProfile) + (ClimbProfile) + (DescentProfile) + (gufi)

DOC: Detailed Definition: ADEXP ATC Change message as output by IFPS and as agreed by the FD-FM.;

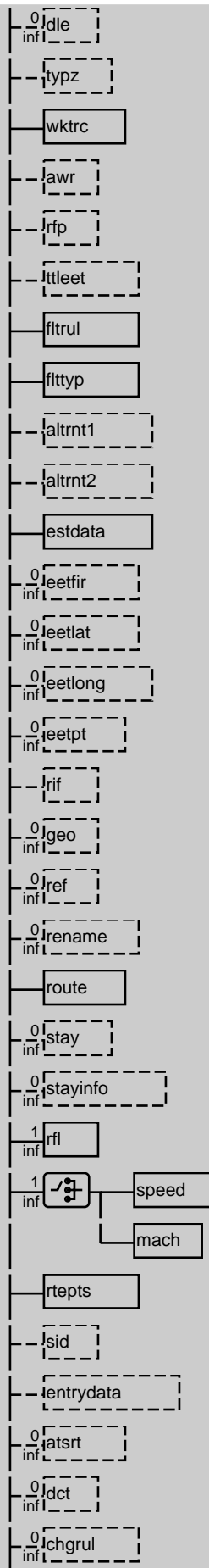
Value Definition:

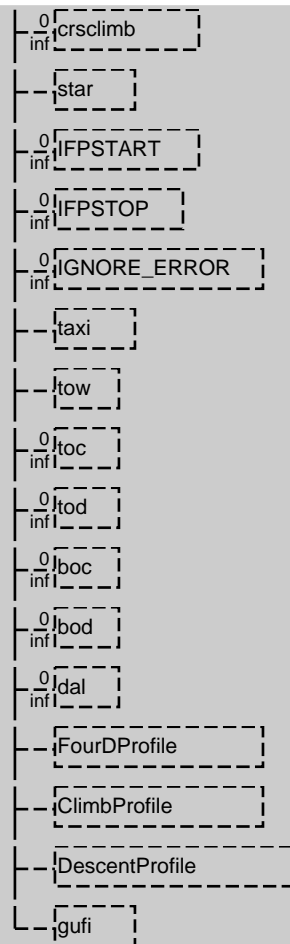
Consistency Rules:

1. The order of fields in the message shall not be relevant to determine its legality, except for the first field (mandatory title field) which determines the allowed fields (see EUROCONTROL STANDARD DOCUMENT for ATS Data Exchange Presentation, ADEXP principle). 2. Each one of the fields is followed by an end of line indication, which is a CR+CR+LF. 3. Loose concatenation applies. 4. Options IFPSTART, IFPSTOP, IGNORE_ERROR, FourDProfile, Climb/DescentProfile, FPLORIGIN, TAXI, TOW, TOC, TOD, BOC, BOD, DAL and GUF are only possible within the context of ADEXP output to TACT. 5. If there is only one occurrence of rfl, this is the initial requested flight level. 6. If there is only one occurrence of speed or mach, this is the initial requested speed or mach for the flight. 7. The icaocontent/IATAARCID field shall be present only in message sent from IFPS to TACT and it shall always follow the TITLE field.



destz
eobd
eobt
filtim
ifplorigin
ilATAARCID
lfp
ifplid
lnav
lnbarc
lopr
laoarcid
laoopr
lceqpt
lseqpt
lorgnid
lorigin
lper
lalt
larcaddr
lreg
lrmk
lrvr
lrel
src
lssrcode
lsts
lleur
lpbn
lsur
ltalt



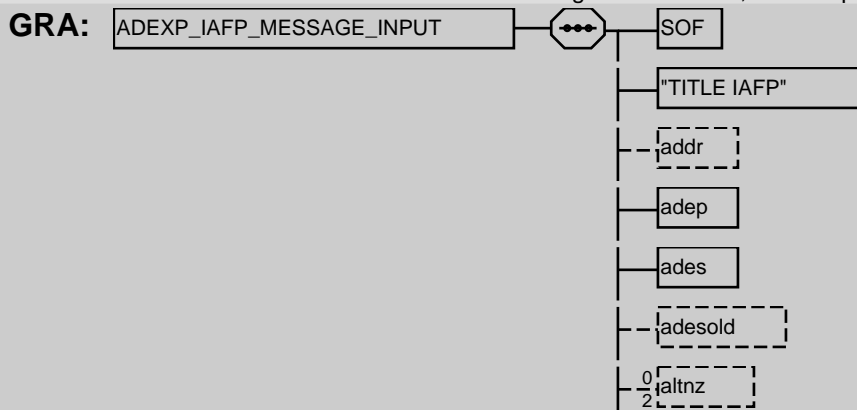


PAR: IFPS_TO_EXT (19) | IFPS_TO_TACT (20)

ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT

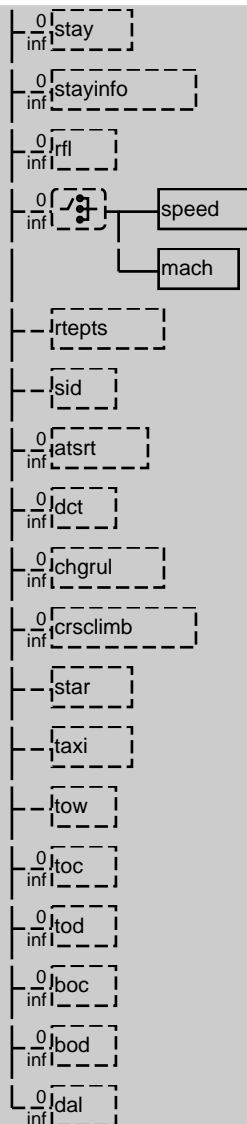
BNF: SOF + "TITLE IAFP" + (addr) + adept + ades + (adesold) + 0{ altnz }2 + arcid + (arctyp) + (ifplid) + (ceqpt) + (com) + 0{ comment } + (dat) + (depz) + (destz) + (eobd) + (eobt) + (eqcst) + (fltim) + 0{ ifp } + (nav) + (nbarc) + (opr) + (src) + (orgnid) + (origin) + (per) + (ralt) + (arcaddr) + (reg) + (rpf) + (rmk) + (rvr) + (seqpt) + (sel) + (spla) + (splc) + (spld) + (sple) + (splj) + (spln) + (splp) + (splr) + (spls) + (ssrcode) + 0{ sts } + 0{ eur } + (pbn) + (sur) + (talt) + 0{ die } + (typz) + (wktrc) + (ttleet) + (fltrul) + (flttyp) + (altrnt1) + (altrnt2) + (estdata) + 0{ eetfir } + 0{ eetlat } + 0{ eetlong } + 0{ eetpt } + (rif) + 0{ geo } + 0{ ref } + 0{ rename } + (route) + 0{ stay } + 0{ stayinfo } + 0{ rfl } + 0{ [speed | mach] } + (rtepts) + (sid) + 0{ atsrt } + 0{ dct } + 0{ chgrul } + 0{ crsclimb } + (star) + (taxi) + (tow) + 0{ toc } + 0{ tod } + 0{ boc } + 0{ bod } + 0{ dal }

DOC: Detailed Definition: ADEXP ATC flightplan proposal message ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1.The order of fields in the message shall not be relevant to determine its legality, except for the first field (mandatory title field) which determines the allowed fields (see EUROCONTROL STANDARD DOCUMENT for ATS Data Exchange Presentation, ADEXP principle). 2.Loose concatenation applies



arcid
larctyp
lifplid
iceqpt
lcom
⁰ _{inf} comment
dat
depz
destz
eobd
eobt
eqcst
fltim
⁰ _{inf} lfp
nav
nbarc
opr
src
lorgnid
lorigin
per
ralt
arcaddr
reg
rtp
rmk
rvr
seqpt
sel
spla
splc

-	spld
-	sple
-	splj
-	spln
-	splp
-	splr
-	spls
-	ssrcode
$\frac{0}{inf}$	sts
$\frac{0}{inf}$	teur
-	pbn
-	sur
-	talt
$\frac{0}{inf}$	idle
-	typz
-	wktrc
-	ttleet
-	lfltrul
-	lflttyp
-	altrnt1
-	altrnt2
-	estdata
$\frac{0}{inf}$	teetfir
$\frac{0}{inf}$	teetlat
$\frac{0}{inf}$	teetlong
$\frac{0}{inf}$	teetpt
-	lrif
$\frac{0}{inf}$	lgeo
$\frac{0}{inf}$	lref
$\frac{0}{inf}$	lrename
-	route



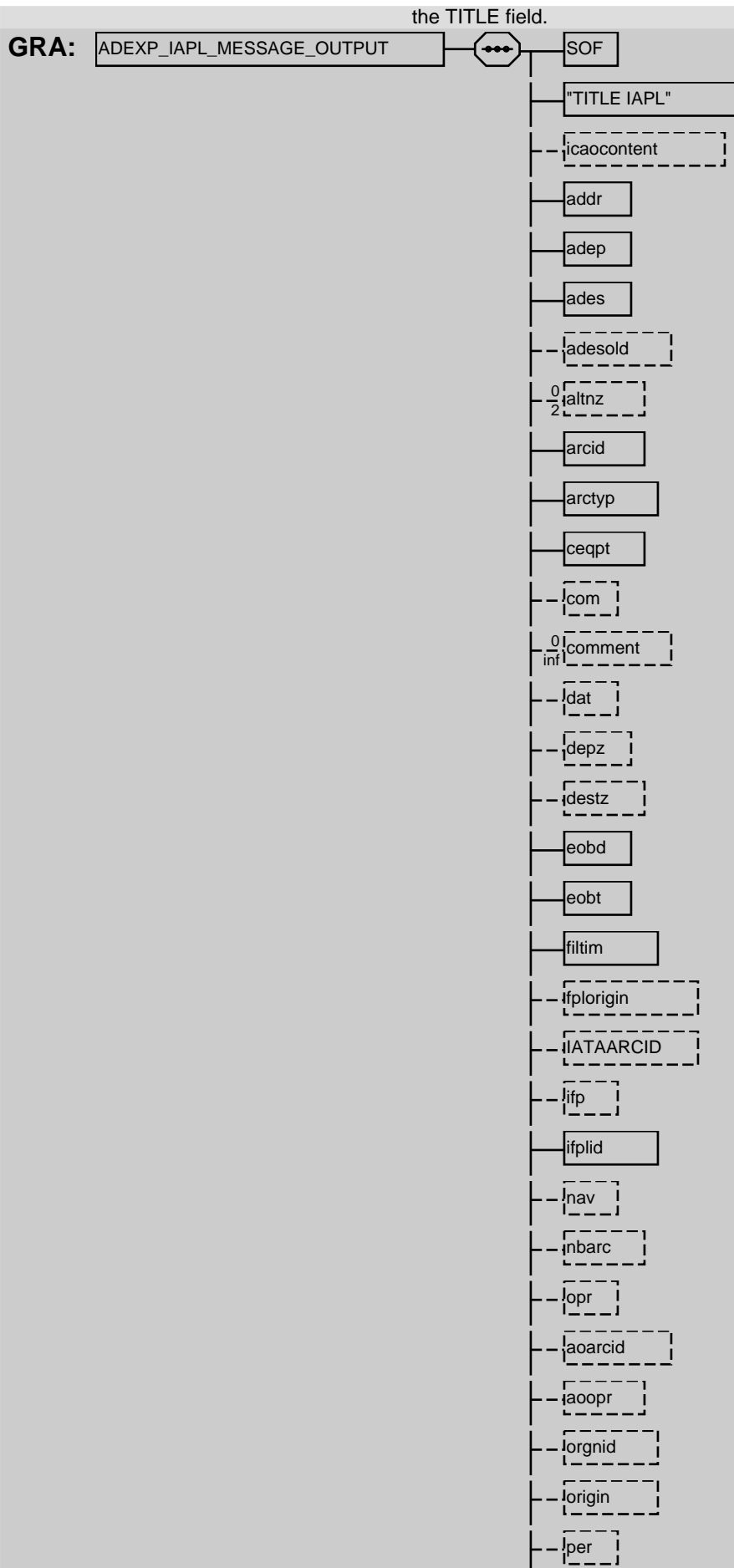
PAR: [EXT_TO_IFPS](#) (18)

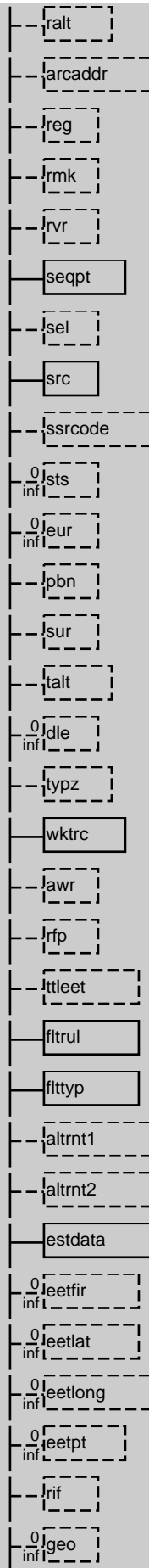
ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT

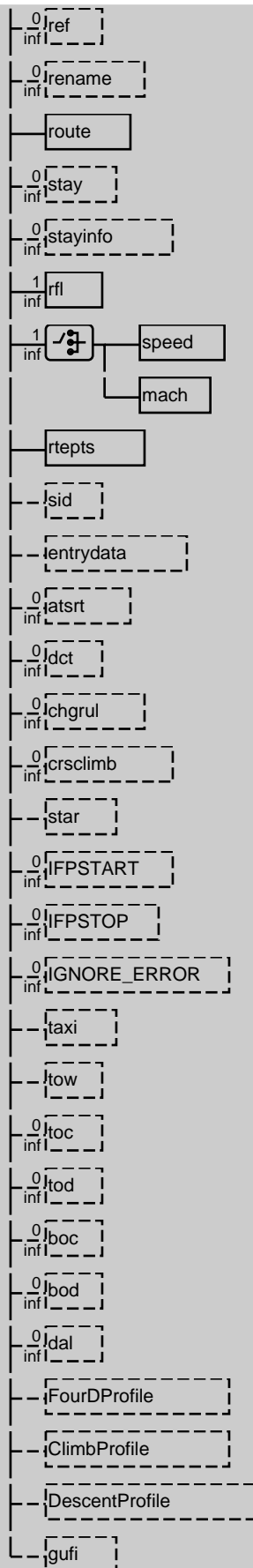
BNF: `SOF + "TITLE IAPL" + (icaocontent) + addr + adep + ades + (adesold) + 0{ altnz }2 + arcid + arctyp + ceqpt + (com) + 0{ comment } + (dat) + (depz) + (destz) + eobd + eobt + flitim + (fplorigin) + (IATAARCID) + (ifp) + ifplid + (nav) + (nbarc) + (opr) + (aoarcid) + (aoopr) + (orgnid) + (origin) + (per) + (ralt) + (arcaddr) + (reg) + (rmk) + (rvr) + seqpt + (sel) + src + (ssrcode) + 0{ sts } + 0{ eur } + (pbn) + (sur) + (talt) + 0{ dle } + (typz) + wktrc + (awr) + (rfp) + (tleet) + fltrul + flttyp + (altrnt1) + (altrnt2) + estdata + 0{ eetfir } + 0{ eetlat } + 0{ eetlong } + 0{ eetpt } + (rif) + 0{ geo } + 0{ ref } + 0{ rename } + route + 0{ stay } + 0{ stayinfo } + 1{ rfl } + 1{ [speed | mach] } + rtepts + (sid) + (entrydata) + 0{ atsrt } + 0{ dct } + 0{ chgrul } + 0{ crsclimb } + (star) + 0{ IFPSTART } + 0{ IFPSTOP } + 0{ IGNORE_ERROR } + (taxi) + (tow) + 0{ toc } + 0{ tod } + 0{ boc } + 0{ bod } + 0{ dal } + (FourDProfile) + (ClimbProfile) + (DescentProfile) + (gufi)`

DOC: Detailed Definition: ADEXP ATC flightplan as output by IFPS and as agreed by the FDFM;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

1. The order of fields in the message shall not be relevant to determine its legality, except for the firstfield (mandatory titlefield) which determines the allowed fields (see EUROCONTROL STANDARD DOCUMENT for ATS Data Exchange Presentation, ADEXP principle).
2. Each one of the fields is followed by an end of line indication, which is a CR+CR+LF.
3. Loose concatenation applies.
4. Options IFPSTART, IFPSTOP, IGNORE_ERROR, FourDProfile, Climb/DescentProfile, FPLORIGIN, TAXI, TOW, TOC, TOD, BOC, BOD, DAL and GUFU are only possible within the context of ADEXP output to TACT.
5. Ifthere is only one occurrence of rfl,this is the initialrequested flight level. Ifthere is only one occurrence of speed or mach, this is the initialrequested speed or mach for the flight.
6. The icaocontent/IATAARCID field shall be present only in message send from IFPS to TACT and it shall always follow







PAR: [IFPS_TO_EXT](#) (19) | [IFPS_TO_TACT](#) (20)

ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT

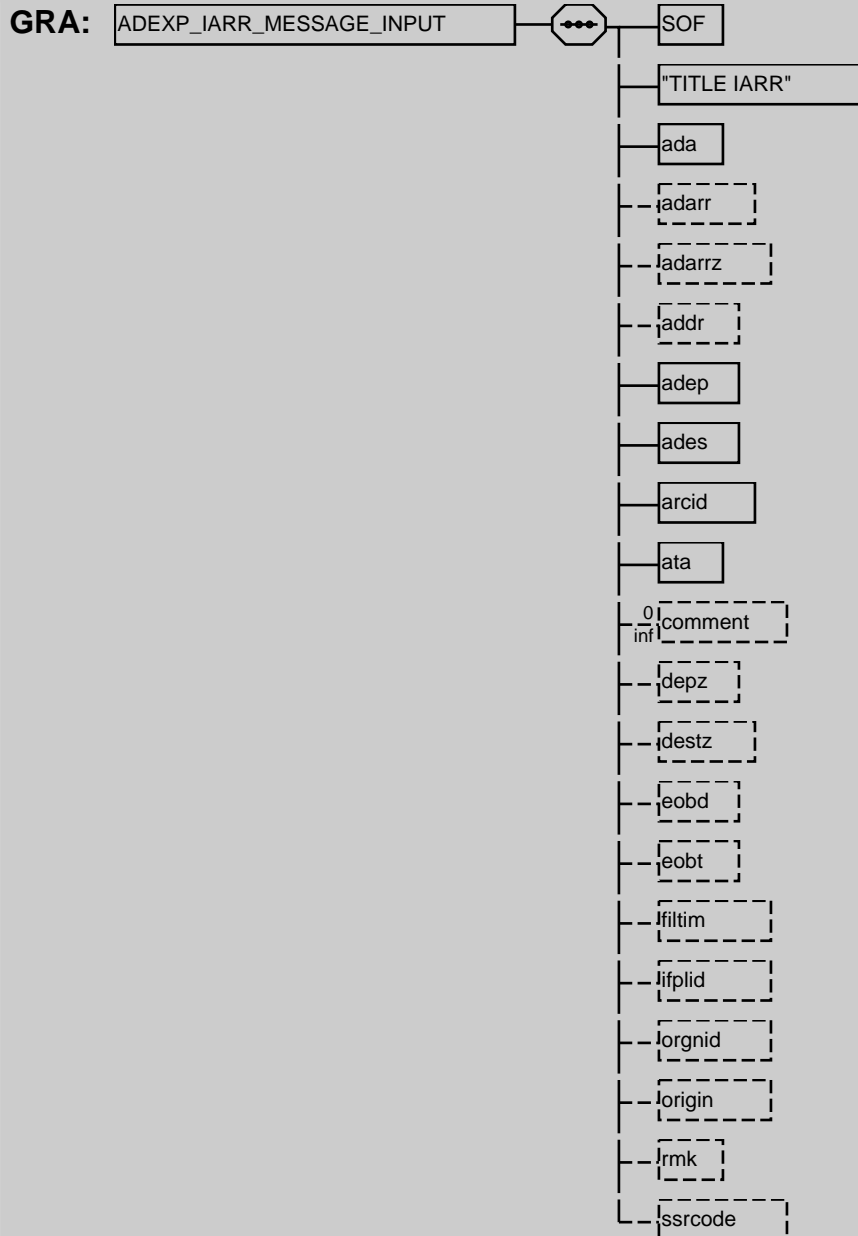
BNF: `SOF + "TITLE IARR" + ada + (adarr) + (adarrz) + (addr) + adep + ades + arcid + ata + 0{ comment } + (depz) + (destz) + (eobd) + (eobt) + (filtim) + (ifplid) + (orgnid) + (origin) + (rmk) + (ssrcode)`

DOC: Detailed Definition: ADEXP arrival message as accepted in input by IFPS. Indicates that the aircraft concerning the specified flight has arrived at the arrival aerodrome;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

- 1.The order of fields in the message shall not be relevant to determine its legality, except for the firstfield (mandatory titlefield) which determines the allowed fields (see EUROCONTROL STANDARD DOCUMENT for ATS Data Exchange Presentation, ADEXP principle).
- 2.Loose concatenation applies
- 3.adarrz is only present when the arrival aerodrome of adarr is ZZZZ



PAR: EXT_TO_IFPS (18)

ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT

BNF: `SOF + "TITLE IARR" + (icaocontent) + ada + (adarr) + (adarrz) + (arcaddr) + addr + adep + ades + arcid + ata + 0{ comment } + (depz) + (destz) + eobd + eobt + filtim + (fplorigin) + 0{ geo } + (IATAARCID) + ifplid + (orgnid) + (origin) + 0{ ref } + (rmk) + src + (ssrcode) + 0{ IGNORE_ERROR } + (gufi)`

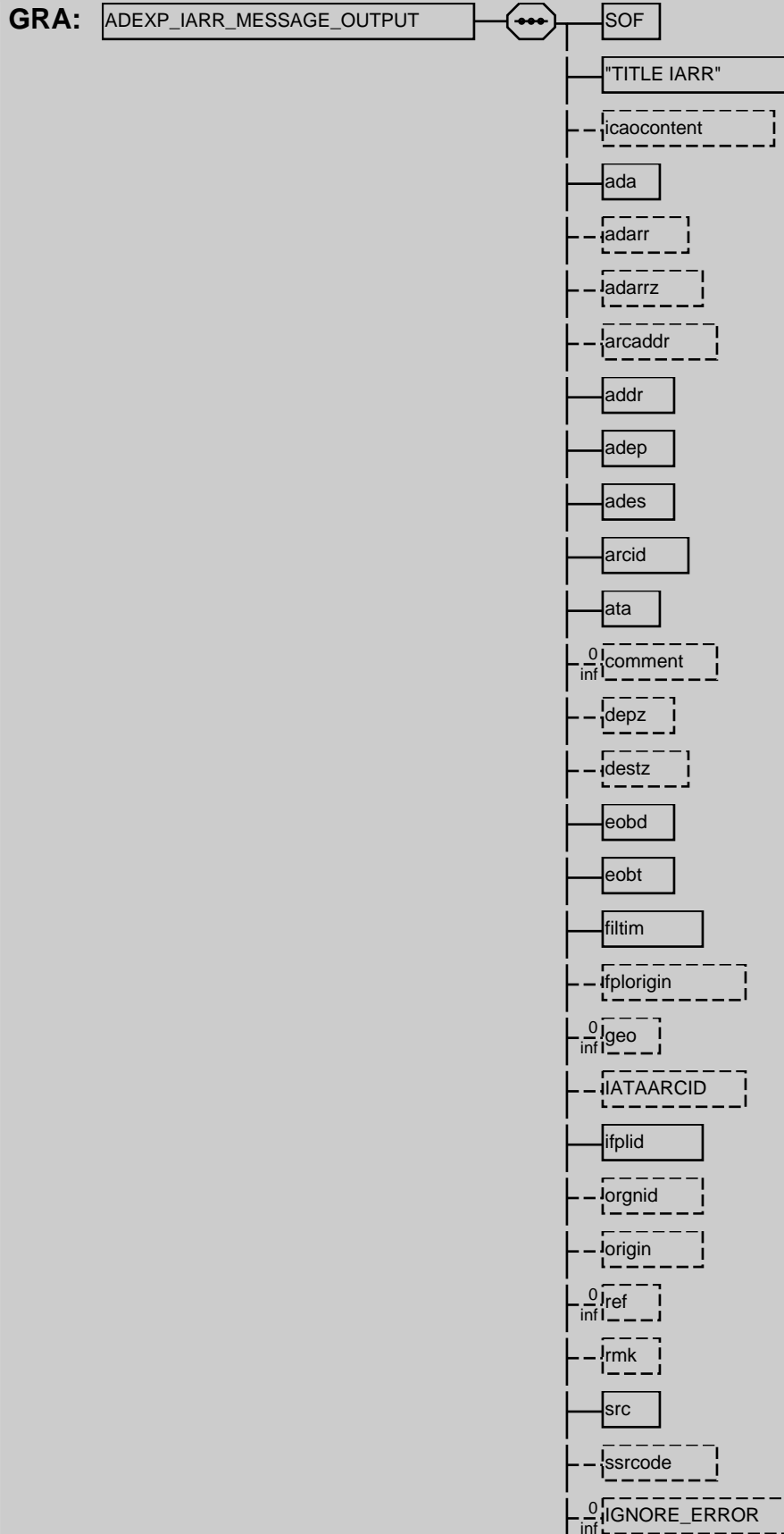
DOC: Detailed Definition: ADEXP arrival message as output by IFPS. Indicates that the aircraft concerning the specified flight has arrived at the arrival aerodrome;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

- 1.The order of fields in the message shall not be relevant to determine its legality, except for the firstfield (mandatory title field) which determines the allowed field (see EUROCONTROL STANDARD DOCUMENT for ATS Data

Exchange Presentation, ADEXP principle). 2. Each one of the fields is followed by an end of line indication, which is a CR+CR+LF. 3. Loose concatenation applies. 4. Option IGNORE_ERROR, FPLORIGIN and GUF1 is only possible within the context of ADEXP output to TACT 5. The icaocontent/IATAARCID field shall be present only in message send from IFPS to TACT and it shall always follow the TITLE field



L-gufi

PAR: IFPS_TO_EXT (19) | IFPS_TO_TACT (20)

ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT

BNF: SOF + "TITLE ICHG" + (addr) + adept + ades + 0{ altnz } 2 + arcid + (arctyp) + (ceqpt) + (com) + 0{ comment } + (dat) + (depz) + (destz) + (eobd) + (eobdold) + (eobt) + (eobtold) + (filitim) + 0{ ifp } + (ifplid) + (nav) + (nbarc) + (opr) + (orgnid) + (origin) + (per) + (ralt) + (arcaddr) + (reg) + (rmk) + (rvr) + (seqpt) + (sel) + (src) + (spla) + (splc) + (spld) + (sple) + (splj) + (spln) + (splp) + (splr) + (spls) + (ssrcode) + 0{ sts } + 0{ eur } + (pbn) + (sur) + (talt) + 0{ dle } + (typz) + (wktcr) + (rfp) + (awr) + (tleet) + (filitr) + (fittyp) + (altrnt1) + (altrnt2) + 0{ eetfir } + 0{ eetlat } + 0{ eetlong } + 0{ eetpt } + (rif) + 0{ geo } + 0{ ref } + 0{ rename } + [route] 1{ rfi } + 1{ [speed | mach] } + 0{ stay } + 0{ stayinfo } + rtepts + (sid) + 0{ atsr } + 0{ dct } + 0{ chgrul } + 0{ crsclimb } + (star) + (taxi) + (tow) + 0{ toc } + 0{ tod } + 0{ boc } + 0{ bod } + 0{ dal }

DOC: Detailed Definition: ADEXP change message as accepted in input by IFPS. Indicates change in some data of the specified flight;

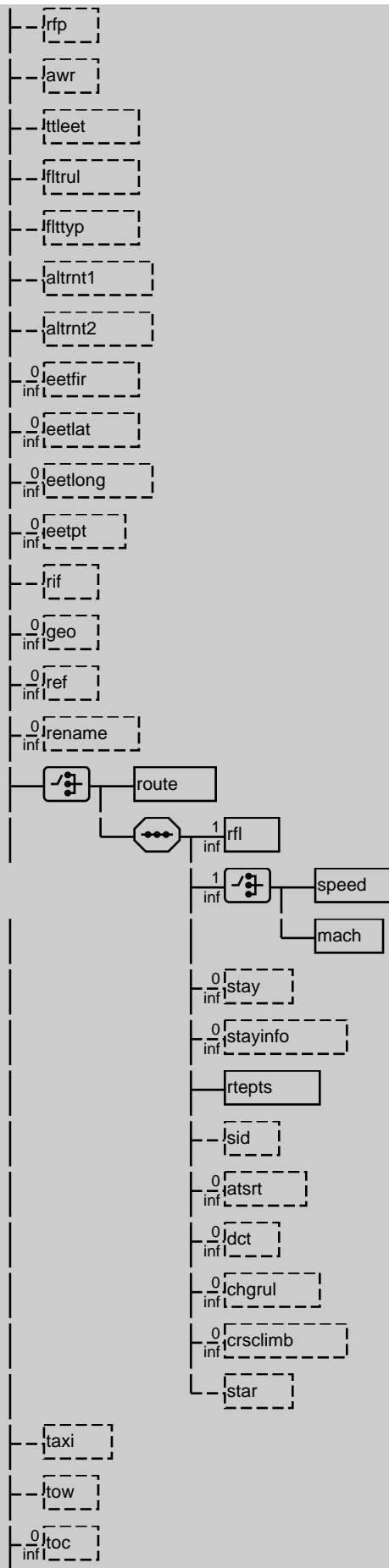
Value Definition:

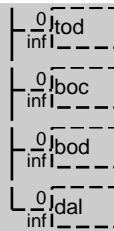
Consistency Rules:

1.The order of fields in the message shall not be relevant to determine its legality, except for the first field (mandatory title field) which determines the allowed fields (see EUROCONTROL STANDARD DOCUMENT for ATS Data Exchange Presentation, ADEXP principle). 2.Loose concatenation applies



-	inbarc
-	lopr
-	lorgnid
-	lorigin
-	lper
-	lalt
-	larcaddr
-	lreg
-	lrmk
-	lrvr
-	lseqpt
-	lssel
-	lsrc
-	lspla
-	lsplc
-	lspld
-	lsple
-	lsplj
-	lspln
-	lsplp
-	lsplr
-	lspls
-	lssrcode
-	⁰ _{inf} lsts
-	⁰ _{inf} leur
-	lpbn
-	lsur
-	ltalt
-	⁰ _{inf} ldle
-	ltypz
-	lwktrc





PAR: EXT_TO_IFPS (18) | FPM_REPLY_DATA (186)

ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT

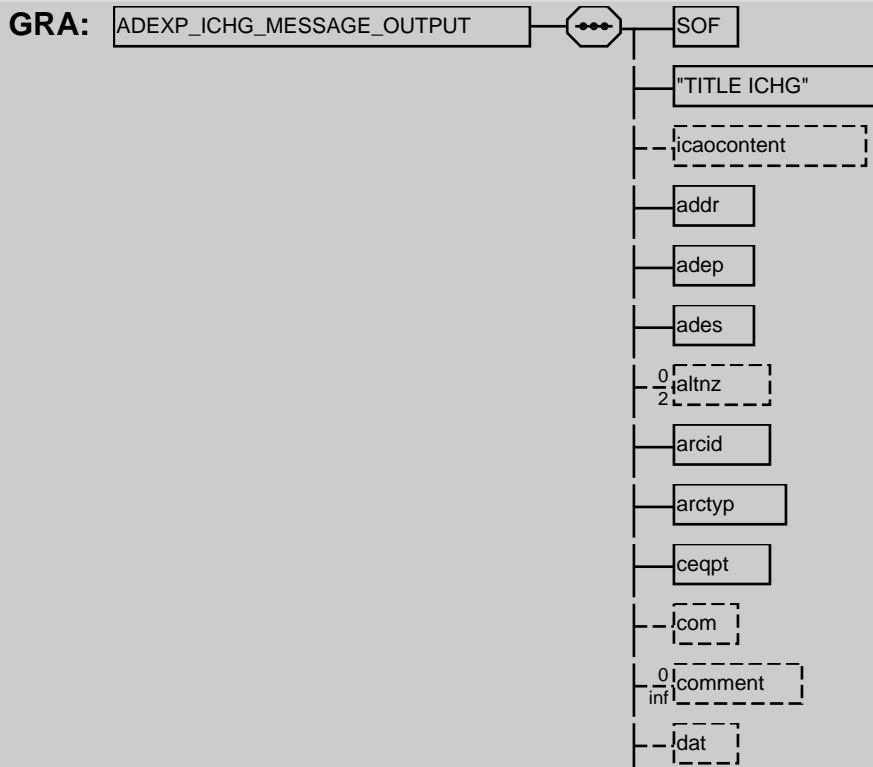
BNF: SOF + "TITLE ICHG" + (icaocontent) + addr + adep + ades + 0{ altnz }2 + arcid + arctyp + ceqpt + (com) + 0{ comment } + (dat) + (depz) + (destz) + eobd + (eobdold) + eobt + (eobtold) + fltim + (fplorigin) + (IATAARCID) + (ifp) + ifplid + (nav) + (nbarc) + (opr) + (aoarcid) + (aoopr) + (orgnid) + (origin) + (per) + (ralt) + (arcaddr) + (reg) + (rmk) + (rvr) + seqpt + (sel) + src + (ssrcode) + 0{ sts } + 0{ eur } + (pbn) + (sur) + (talt) + 0{ dle } + (typz) + wktrc + (rfp) + (awr) + ttleet + fltrul + flttyp + (altrnt1) + (altrnt2) + (afildata) + 0{ eetfir } + 0{ eetlat } + 0{ eetlong } + 0{ eetpt } + (rif) + 0{ geo } + 0{ ref } + 0{ rename } + route + 0{ stay } + 0{ stayinfo } + 1{ rfl } + 1{ [speed | mach] } + rtepts + (sid) + (entrydata) + 0{ atsrt } + 0{ dct } + 0{ chgrul } + 0{ crsclimb } + (star) + 0{ IFPSTART } + 0{ IFPSTOP } + 0{ IGNORE_ERROR } + (REVALIDATION_SUSPENSION) + (taxi) + (tow) + 0{ toc } + 0{ tod } + 0{ boc } + 0{ bod } + 0{ dal } + (FourDProfile) + (ClimbProfile) + (DescentProfile) + (gufi)

DOC: Detailed Definition: ADEXP change message as output by IFPS. Indicates change in some data of the specified flight;

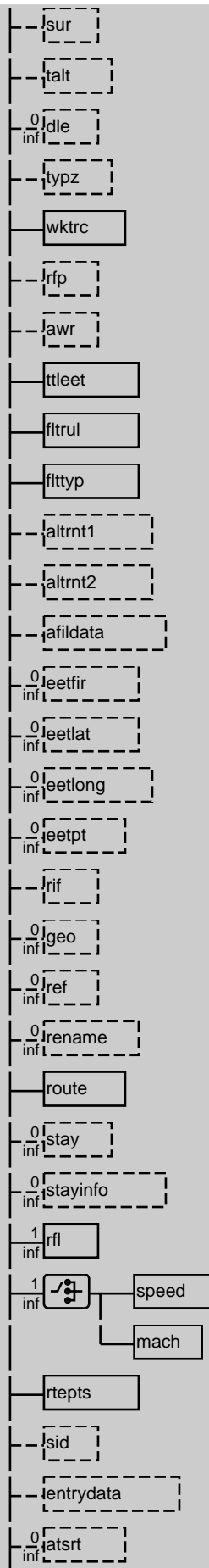
Value Definition:

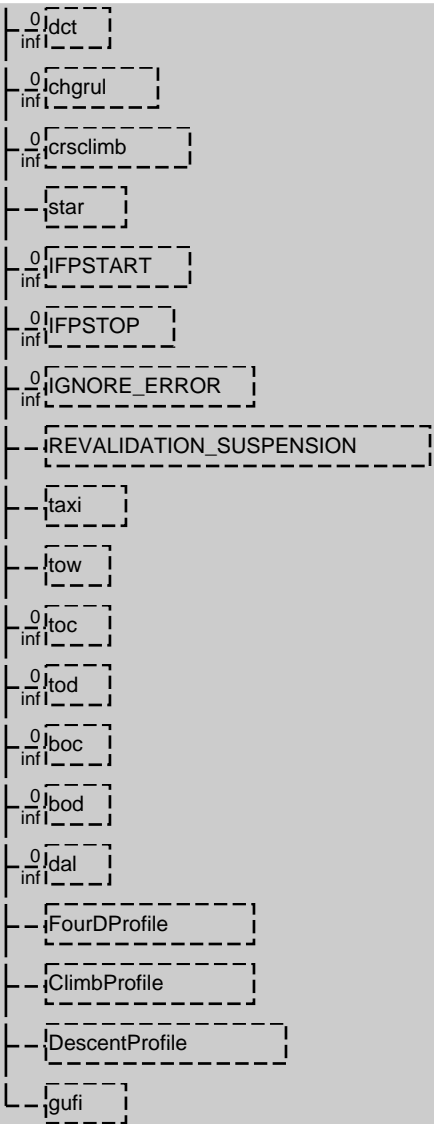
Consistency Rules:

1. The order of fields in the message shall not be relevant to determine its legality, except for the first field (mandatory title field) which determines the allowed fields (see EUROCONTROL STANDARD DOCUMENT for ATS Data Exchange Presentation, ADEXP principle).
2. Each one of the fields is followed by an end of line indication, which is a CR+CR+LF.
3. Loose concatenation applies.
4. Options IFPSTART, IFPSTOP, IGNORE_ERROR, REVALIDATION_SUSPENSION, FourDProfile, Climb/DescentProfile, FPLORIGIN, TAXI, TOW, TOC, TOD, BOC, BOD, DAL and GUFU are only possible within the context of ADEXP output to TACT.
5. If there is only one occurrence of rfl, this is the initial requested flight level.
6. If there is only one occurrence of speed or mach, this is the initial requested speed or mach for the flight;
7. In case of ICHG message generated by IFPS for FP Revalidation, the origin field contains the address of the last received message, not the address of IFPS.
8. The icaocontent/IATAARCID field shall be present only in message send from IFPS to TACT and it shall always follow the TITLE field.



-	depz
-	destz
-	eobd
-	eobdold
-	eobt
-	eobtold
-	filtim
-	ifplorigin
-	ilATAARCID
-	ifp
-	ifplid
-	nav
-	nbarc
-	opr
-	aoarcid
-	aoopr
-	orgnid
-	origin
-	per
-	ralt
-	arcaddr
-	reg
-	rmk
-	rvr
-	seqpt
-	sel
-	src
-	ssrcode
-	⁰ _{inf} sts
-	⁰ _{inf} eur
-	pbm





PAR: [IFPS_TO_EXT](#) (19) | [IFPS_TO_TACT](#) (20)

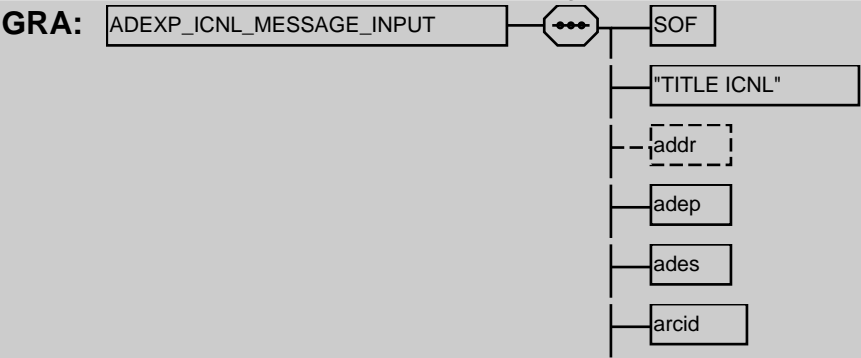
ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT

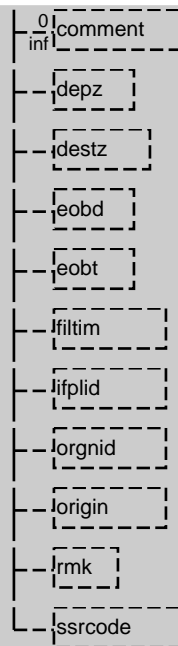
BNF: [SOF](#) + "TITLE ICNL" + ([addr](#)) + [adep](#) + [ades](#) + [arcid](#) + 0{ [comment](#) } + ([depz](#)) + ([destz](#)) + ([eobd](#)) + ([eobt](#)) + ([filitim](#)) + ([ifplid](#)) + ([orgnid](#)) + ([origin](#)) + ([rmk](#)) + ([ssrcode](#))

DOC: Detailed Definition: ADEXP cancel message as accepted in input by IFPS. Indicates cancellation of the specified flight

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1.The order of fields in the message shall not be relevant to determine its legality, except for the firstfield (mandatory title field) which determines the allowed fields (see EUROCONTROL STANDARD DOCUMENT for ATS Data Exchange Presentation, ADEXP principle); 2.Loose concatenation applies





PAR: EXT_TO_IFPS (18) | FPM_REPLY_DATA (186)

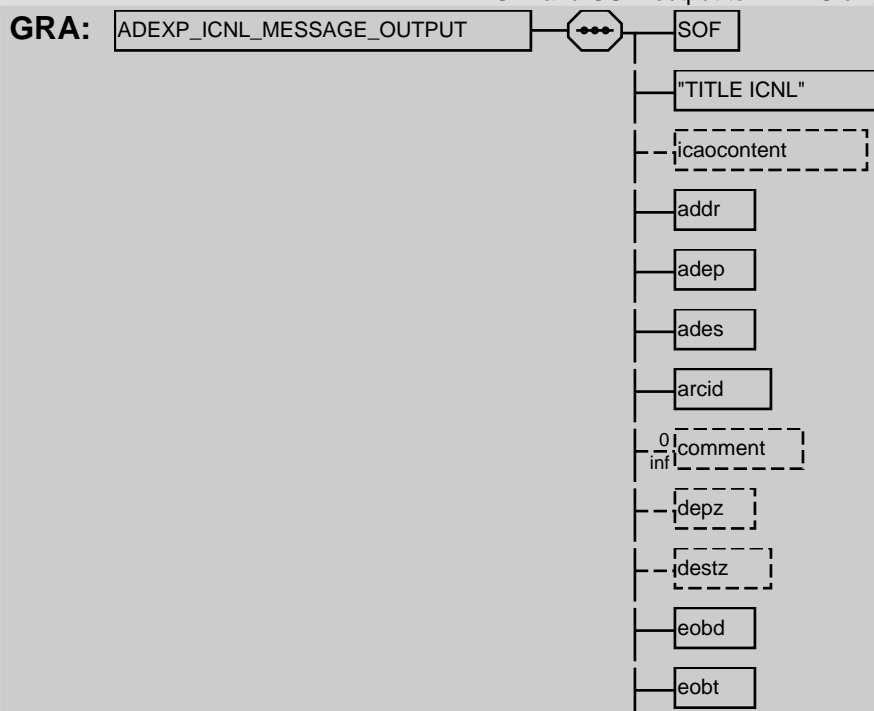
ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT

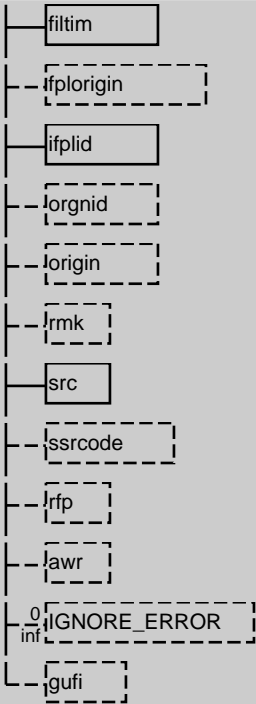
BNF: SOF + "TITLE ICNL" + (icaocontent) + addr + adep + ades + arcid + 0{ comment } + (depz) + (destz) + eobd + eobt + filtim + (fplorigin) + ifplid + (lorgnid) + (lorigin) + (rmk) + src + (ssrcode) + (rfp) + (awr) + 0{ IGNORE_ERROR } + (gufi)

DOC: Detailed Definition: ADEXP cancel message as output by IFPS. Indicates cancellation of the specified flight;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1.The order of fields in the message shall not be relevant to determine its legality, except for the first field (mandatory title field) which determines the allowed fields (see EUROCONTROL STANDARD DOCUMENT for ATS Data Exchange Presentation, ADEXP principle). 2.Each one of the fields is followed by an end of line indication, which is a CR+CR+LF. 3.Loose concatenation applies. 4.Option IGNORE_ERROR is only possible within the context of ADEXP output to TACT 5. The icaocontent field shall be present only in message send from IFPS to TACT and it shall always follow the TITLE field 6. FPLORIGIN and GUFi output to ETFMS only



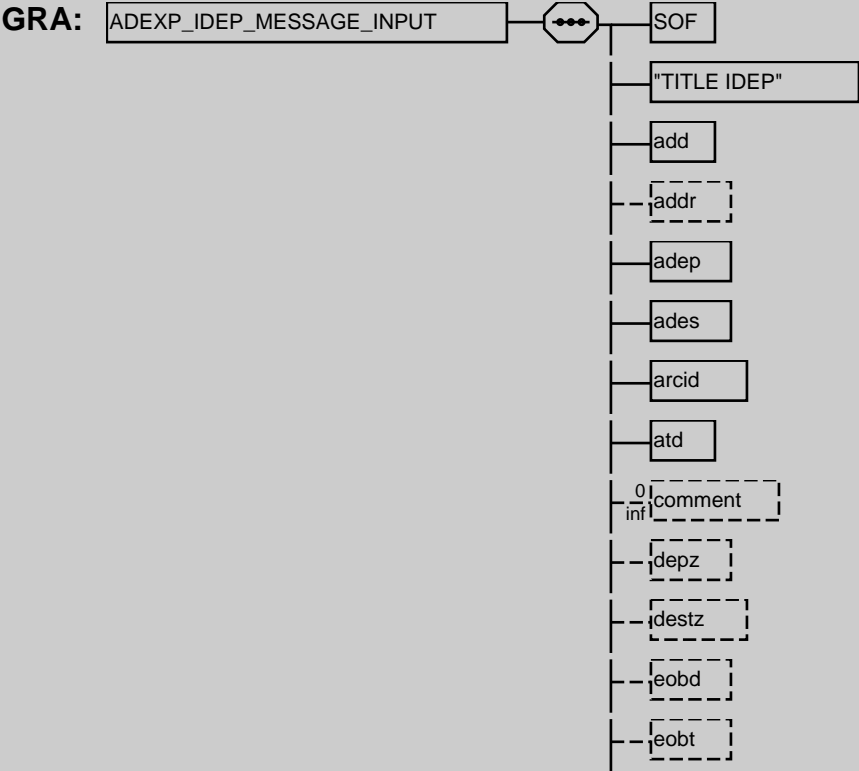


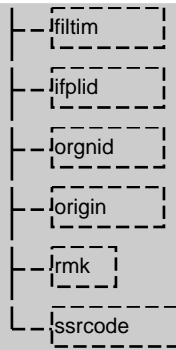
PAR: [IFPS_TO_EXT](#) (19) | [IFPS_TO_TACT](#) (20)

ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT

BNF: [SOF](#) + "TITLE IDEP" + [add](#) + ([addr](#)) + [adep](#) + [ades](#) + [arcid](#) + [atd](#) + 0{ [comment](#) } + ([depz](#)) + ([destz](#)) + ([eobd](#)) + ([eobt](#)) + ([filtim](#)) + ([ifplid](#)) + ([orgnid](#)) + ([origin](#)) + ([rmk](#)) + ([ssrcode](#))

DOC: Detailed Definition: ADEXP departure message as accepted in input by IFPS. Indicates that the aircraft of the specified flight has departed;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1.The order of fields in the message shall not be relevant to determine its legality, except for the first field(mandatory title field)which determines the allowed fields (see EUROCONTROL STANDARD DOCUMENT for ATS Data Exchange Presentation, ADEXP). 2.Loose concatenation applies





PAR: EXT_TO_IFPS (18)

ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT

BNF: SOF + "TITLE IDEP" + (icaocontent) + add + addr + adep + ades + 0{ altnz }2 + arcid + arctyp + atd + ceqpt + (com) + 0{ comment } + (dat) + (depz) + (destz) + eobd + eobt + ifiltim + (fplorigin) + (IATAARCID) + ifplid + (nav) + (nbarc) + (opr) + (aoarcid) + (aoopr) + (orgnid) + (origin) + (per) + (ralt) + (arcaddr) + (reg) + (rmk) + (rvr) + seqpt + (sel) + src + (ssrcode) + 0{ sts } + 0{ eur } + (pbn) + (sur) + (talt) + 0{ dle } + (typz) + wktrc + ttleet + fltrul + flttyp + (altrnt1) + (altrnt2) + (afildata) + 0{ eetfir } + 0{ eetlat } + 0{ eetlong } + 0{ eetpt } + (rif) + 0{ geo } + 0{ ref } + 0{ rename } + route + 0{ stay } + 0{ stayinfo } + 1{ rfl } + 1{ [speed | mach] } + rtepts + (sid) + (entrydata) + 0{ atsrt } + 0{ dct } + 0{ chgrul } + 0{ crsclimb } + (star) + 0{ IFPSTART } + 0{ IFPSTOP } + 0{ IGNORE_ERROR } + (taxi) + (tow) + 0{ toc } + 0{ tod } + 0{ boc } + 0{ bod } + 0{ dal } + (FourDProfile) + (ClimbProfile) + (DescentProfile) + (gufi)

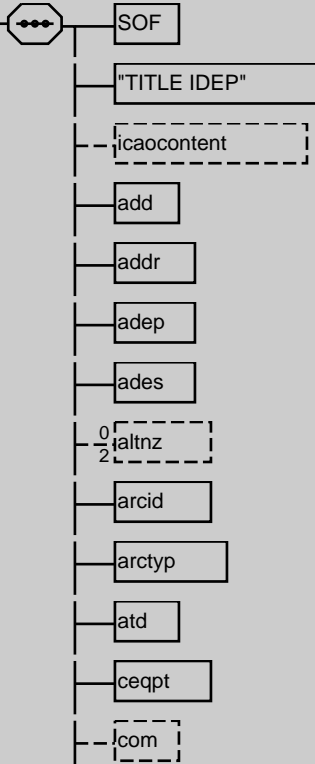
DOC: Detailed Definition: ADEXP departure message as output by IFPS. Indicates that the aircraft of the specified flight has departed;

Value Definition:

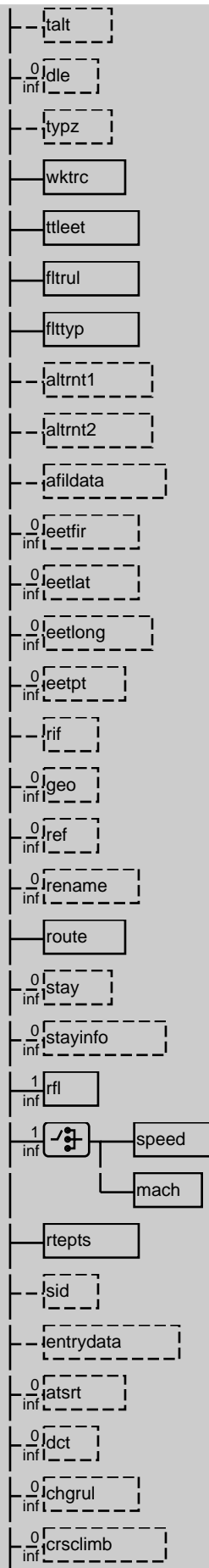
Consistency Rules:

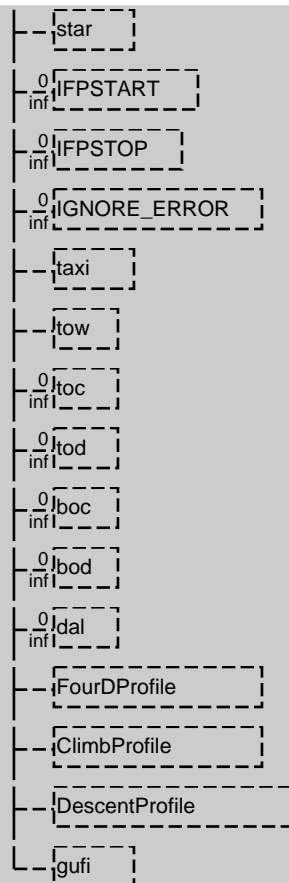
1. The order of fields in the message shall not be relevant to determine its legality, except for the firstfield which determines the allowed fields, see EURO-CONTROL STANDARD DOCUMENT for ATS Data Exchange Presentation, ADEXP principle. 2. Each one of the fields is followed by an end of line indication, which is a CR+CR+LF. 3. Loose concatenation applies. 4. Options IFPSTART, IFPSTOP, IGNORE_ERROR, FourDProfile, Climb/DescentProfile, FPLORIGIN, TAXI, TOW, TOC, TOD, BOC, BOD, DAL and GUFi are only possible within the context of ADEXP output to TACT. 5. Ifthere is only one occurrence of rfl,this is the initialrequested flight level. 6. If there isonly one occurrence of speed or mach, this is the initial requested speed or mach for the flight. 7. The icaocontent field shall be present only in message send from IFPS to TACT and it shall always follow the TITLE field

GRA: ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT









PAR: IFPS_TO_EXT (19) | IFPS_TO_TACT (20)

ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT

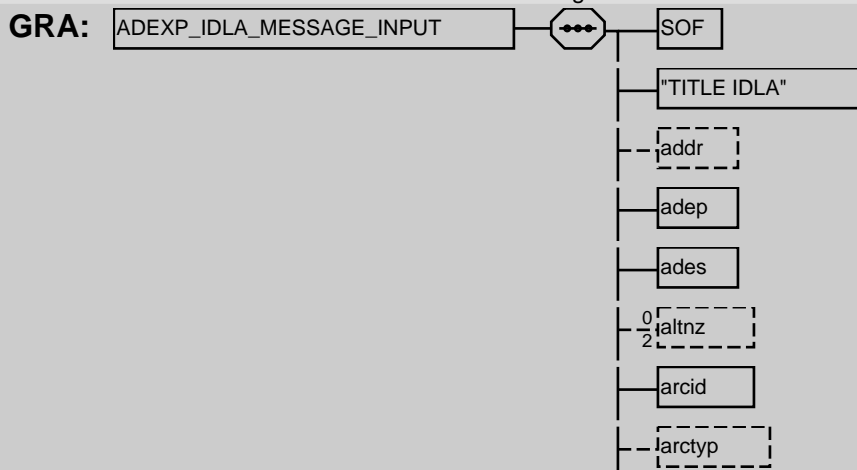
BNF: SOF + "TITLE IDLA" + (addr) + adep + ades + 0{ altnz }2 + arcid + (arctyp) + (ceqpt) + (com) + 0{ comment } + (dat) + (depz) + (destz) + (eobd) + eobt + (filitm) + (ifplid) + 0{ ifp } + (nav) + (nbarc) + (opr) + (orgnid) + (origin) + (per) + (ralt) + (reg) + (rmk) + (rvr) + (seqpt) + (sel) + (src) + (spla) + (splc) + (spld) + (sple) + (splj) + (spln) + (splp) + (splr) + (spls) + (ssrcode) + 0{ sts } + 0{ eur } + (pbn) + (sur) + (talt) + 0{ die } + (typz) + (wktrc) + (tleet) + (fltrul) + (flttyp) + (altrnt1) + (altrnt2) + 0{ eetfir } + 0{ eetlat } + 0{ eetlong } + 0{ eetpt } + (rif) + 0{ geo } + 0{ ref } + 0{ rename } + (route) + 0{ stay } + 0{ stayinfo } + 0{ rfl } + 0{ [speed | mach] } + (rtepts) + (sid) + 0{ atsrt } + 0{ dct } + 0{ chgrul } + 0{ crsclimb } + (star) + (taxi) + (tow) + 0{ toc } + 0{ boc } + 0{ bod } + 0{ dal }

DOC: Detailed Definition: ADEXP delay message as accepted in input by IFPS. Indicates a delay in the takeoff of the specified flight;

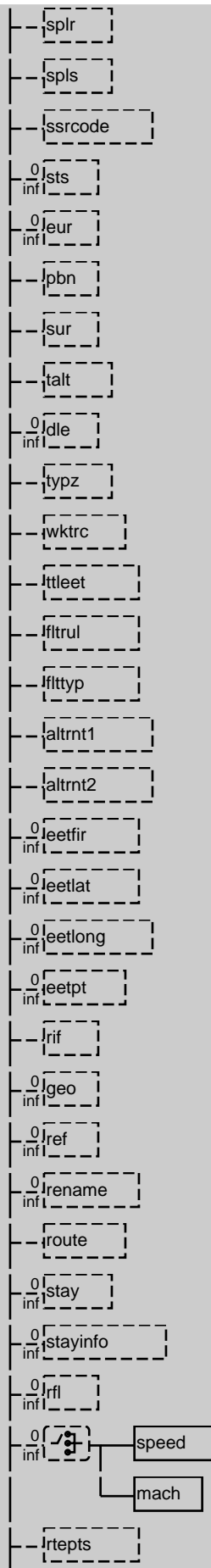
Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1.The order of fields in the message shall not be relevant to determine its legality, except for the first field, mandatory title field, which determines the allowed fields. See EUROCONTROL STANDARD DOCUMENT for ATS Data Exchange Presentation an ADEXP principle). 2.Loose concatenation applies



-	ceqpt
-	com
-	comment
-	dat
-	depz
-	destz
-	eobd
-	eobt
-	fltim
-	flplid
-	flfp
-	nav
-	nbarc
-	opr
-	orgnid
-	origin
-	per
-	ralt
-	reg
-	rmk
-	rvr
-	seqpt
-	sel
-	src
-	spla
-	spic
-	spld
-	sple
-	splj
-	spln
-	splp





PAR: EXT_TO_IFPS (18)

ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT

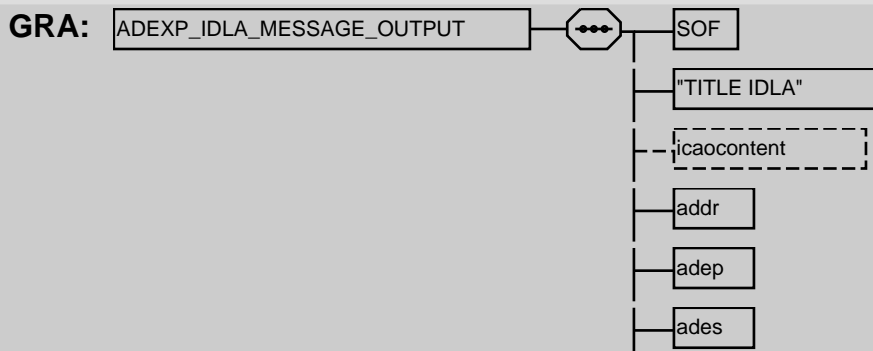
BNF: SOF + "TITLE IDLA" + (icaocontent) + addr + adep + ades + 0{ altnz }2 + arcid + arctyp + ceqpt + (com) + 0{ comment } + (dat) + (depz) + (destz) + eobd + eobt + filtim + (fplorigin) + (IATAARCID) + ifplid + (nav) + (nbarc) + (opr) + (aoarcid) + (aoopr) + (orgnid) + (origin) + (per) + (ralt) + (arcaddr) + (reg) + (rmk) + (rvr) + seqpt + (sel) + src + (ssrcode) + 0{ sts } + 0{ eur } + (pbn) + (sur) + (talt) + 0{ dle } + (typz) + wktrc + ttleet + fltrul + flttyp + (alttrnt1) + (alttrnt2) + (afildata) + 0{ eetfir } + 0{ eetlat } + 0{ eetlong } + 0{ eetpt } + (rif) + 0{ geo } + 0{ ref } + 0{ rename } + route + 0{ stay } + 0{ stayinfo } + 1{ rfl } + 1{ [speed | mach] } + rtepts + (sid) + (entrydata) + 0{ atsrt } + 0{ dct } + 0{ chgrul } + 0{ crsclimb } + (star) + 0{ IFPSTART } + 0{ IFPSTOP } + 0{ IGNORE_ERROR } + (taxi) + (tow) + 0{ toc } + 0{ tod } + 0{ boc } + 0{ bod } + 0{ dal } + (FourDProfile) + (ClimbProfile) + (DescentProfile) + (gufi)

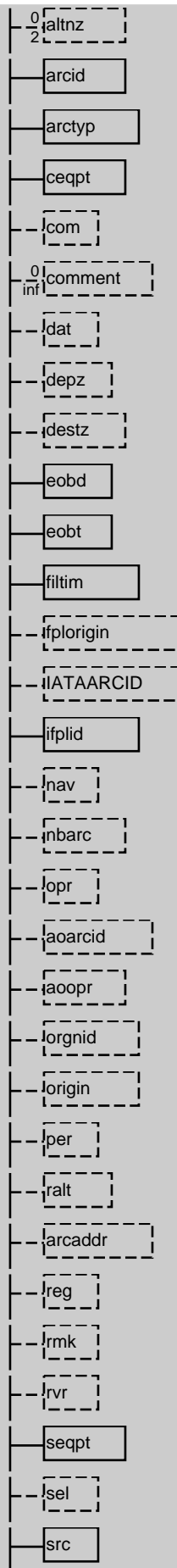
DOC: Detailed Definition: ADEXP delay message as output by IFPS. Indicates a delay in the takeoff of the specified flight;

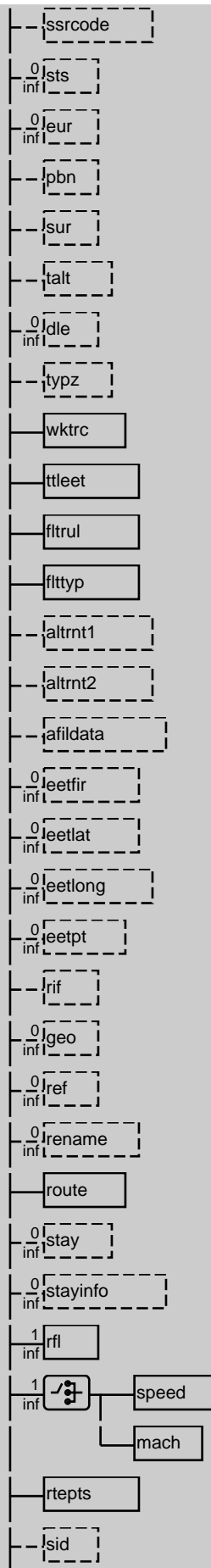
Value Definition:

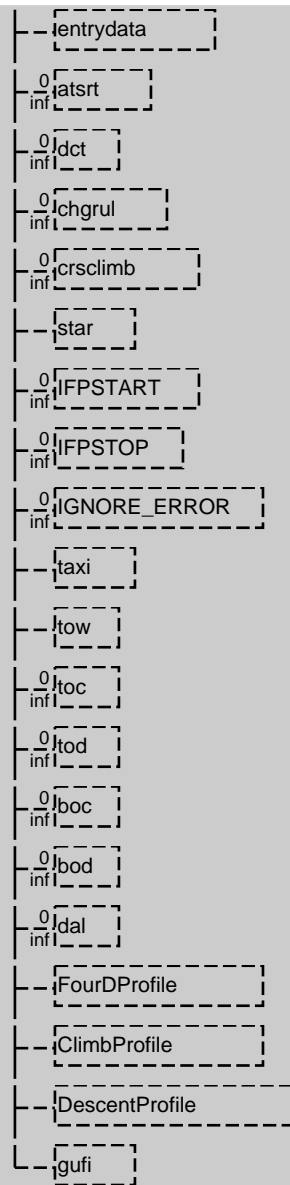
Consistency Rules:

1. The order of fields in the message shall not be relevant to determine its legality, except for the first field mandatory title field which determines the allowed fields see EUROCONTROL STANDARD DOCUMENT for ATS Data Exchange Presentation, ADEXP principle. 2. Each one of the fields is followed by an end of line indication, which is a CR+CR+LF. 3. Loose concatenation applies. 4. Options IFPSTART, IFPSTOP, IGNORE_ERROR, FourDProfile, ClimbDescentProfile, FPLORIGIN, TAXI, TOW, TOC, TOD, BOC, BOD, DAL and GUF1 are only possible within the context of ADEXP output to TACT. 5. If there is only one occurrence of rfl this is the initial requested flight level. 6. If there is only one occurrence of speed or mach, this is the initial requested speed or mach for the flight. 7. The icaocontent/IATAARCID field shall be present only in message send from IFPS to TACT and it shall always follow the TITLE field







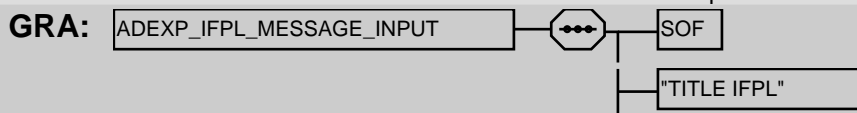


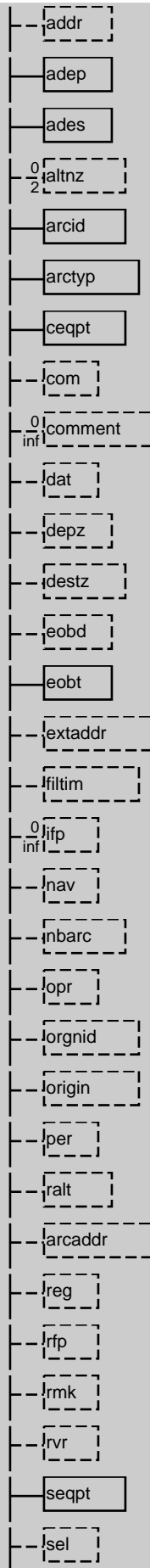
PAR: IFPS_TO_EXT (19) | IFPS_TO_TACT (20)

ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT

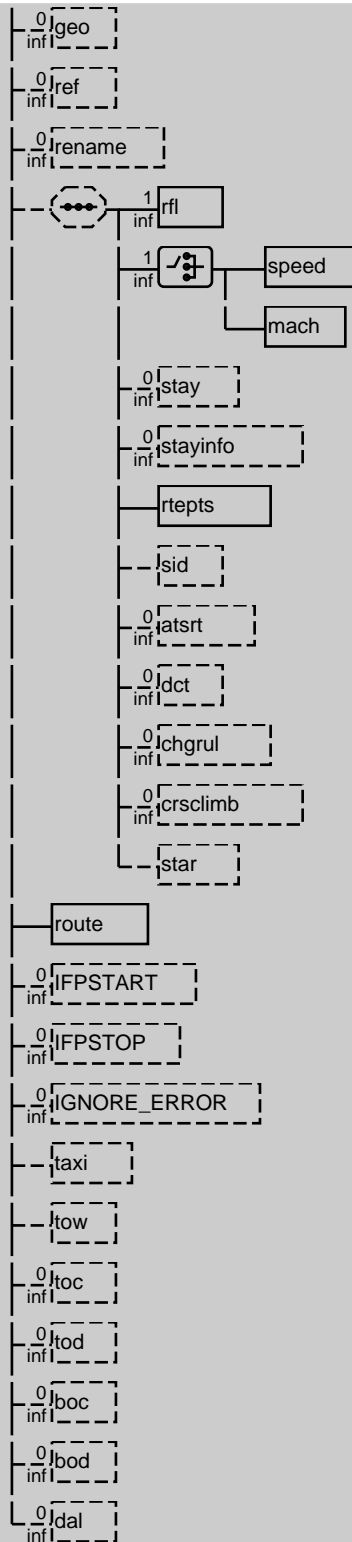
BNF: SOF + "TITLE IFPL" + (addr) + adep + ades + 0{ altzn }2 + arcid + arctyp + ceqpt + (com) + 0{ comment } + (dat) + (depz) + (destz) + (eobd) + eobt + (extaddr) + (filtm) + 0{ ifp } + (nav) + (nbarc) + (opr) + (orgnid) + (origin) + (per) + (ralt) + (arcaddr) + (reg) + (rfp) + (rmk) + (rvr) + seqpt + (sel) + (src) + (spla) + (splc) + (spld) + (sple) + (splj) + (spln) + (splp) + (splr) + (spls) + (ssrcode) + 0{ sts } + 0{ eur } + (pbn) + (sur) + (talt) + 0{ dle } + (typz) + wktrc + (awr) + ttleet + fltrul + (flttyp) + (altmnt1) + (altmnt2) + (afildata) + 0{ eetfir } + 0{ eetlat } + 0{ eetlong } + 0{ eetpt } + (rif) + 0{ geo } + 0{ ref } + 0{ rename } + (1{ rfi } + 1{ [speed | mach] }) + 0{ stay } + 0{ stayinfo } + rtepts + (sid) + 0{ atsrt } + 0{ dcl } + 0{ chgrul } + 0{ crsclimb } + (star) + route + 0{ IFPSTART } + 0{ IFPSTOP } + 0{ IGNORE_ERROR } + (taxi) + (tow) + 0{ toc } + 0{ tod } + 0{ boc } + 0{ bod } + 0{ dal }

DOC: Detailed Definition: ADEXP individual flightplan as accepted in input by IFPS ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1.The order of fields in the message shall not be relevant to determine its legality, except for the first field (mandatory title field) which determines the allowed fields (see EUROCONTROL STANDARD DOCUMENT for ATS Data Exchange Presentation, ADEXP principle). 2.Loose concatenation applies. 3.Options IFPSTART, IFPSTOP, IGNORE_ERROR are possible within the context of ADEXP input from RPL to IFPS





-	src
-	spla
-	splc
-	spld
-	sple
-	splj
-	spln
-	splp
-	splr
-	spls
-	ssrcode
$\frac{0}{inf}$	sts
$\frac{0}{inf}$	teur
-	pbn
-	sur
-	talt
$\frac{0}{inf}$	idle
-	typz
-	wktrc
-	awr
-	ttleet
-	fltrul
-	flttyp
-	altmnt1
-	altmnt2
-	afildata
$\frac{0}{inf}$	leetfir
$\frac{0}{inf}$	leetlat
$\frac{0}{inf}$	leetlong
$\frac{0}{inf}$	leetpt
-	lrf



PAR: EXT_TO_IFPS (18) | FPM_REPLY_DATA (186) RPL_TO_IFPS (21)

ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT

BNF: SOF + "TITLE IFPL" + (icaocontent) + addr + adep + ades + 0{ altnz }2 + arcid + arctyp + ceqpt + (com) + 0{ comment } + (dat) + (depz) + (destz) + eobd + eobt + filtim + (fplorigin) + (IATAARCID) + (ifp) + ifplid + (nav) + (nbarc) + (opr) + (aoarcid) + (aoopr) + (orgnid) + (origin) + (per) + (arcaddr) + (ralt) + (reg) + (rfp) + (rmk) + (rvr) + seqpt + (sel) + src + (ssrcode) + 0{ sts } + 0{ eur } + (pbn) + (sur) + (talt) + 0{ dle } + (typz) + wktrc + (awr) + ttleet + fltrul + flttyp + (altrnt1) + (altrnt2) + (afildata) + 0{ eetfir } + 0{ eetlat } + 0{ eetlong } + 0{ eetpt } + (rif) + 0{ geo } + 0{ ref } + 0{ rename } + route + 0{ stay } + 0{ stayinfo } + 1{ rfl } + 1{ [speed | mach] } + rtepts + (sid) + (entrydata) + 0{ atsrt } + 0{ dct } + 0{ chgrul } + 0{ crsclimb } + (star) + 0{ IFPSTART } + 0{ IFPSTOP } + 0{ IGNORE_ERROR } + (taxi) + (tow) + 0{ toc } + 0{ tod } + 0{ boc } + 0{ bod } + 0{ dal } + (FourDProfile) + (ClimbProfile) + (DescentProfile) +

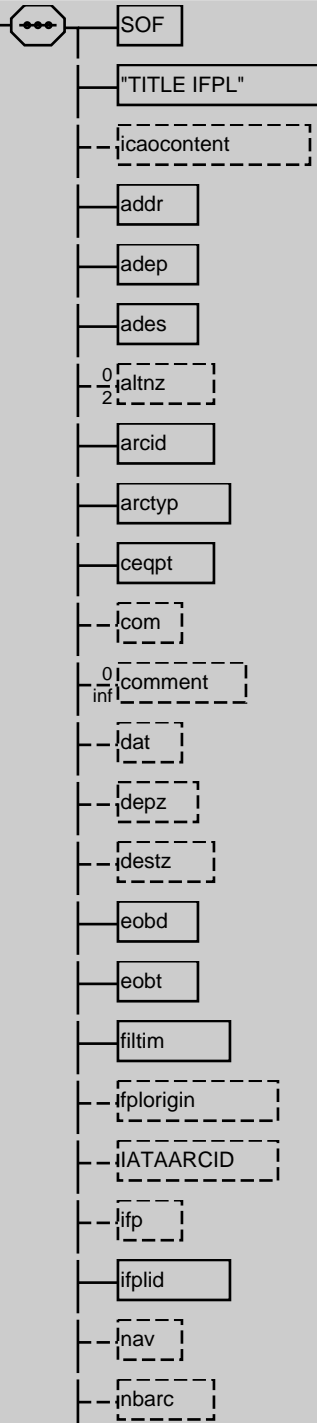
(gufi)

DOC: Detailed Definition:
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

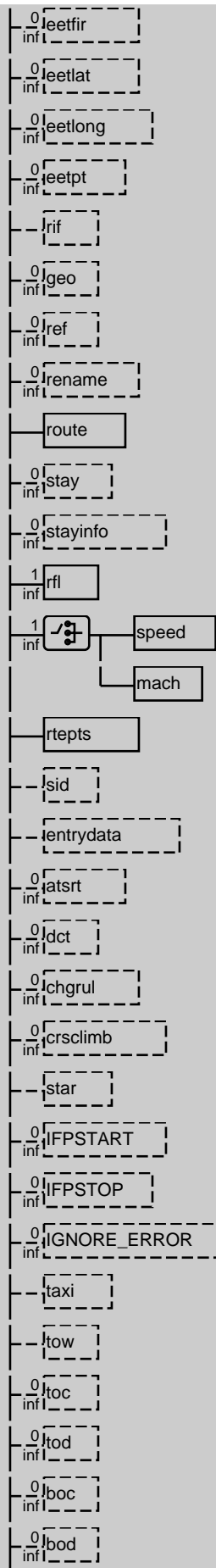
ADEXP individual flightplan as output by IFPS;

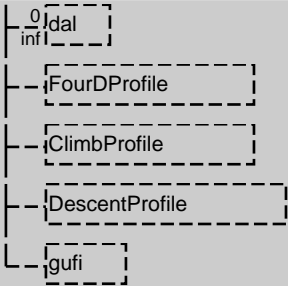
1. The order of fields in the message shall not be relevant to determine its legality, except for the firstfield (mandatory title field) which determines the allowed fields (see EUROCONTROL STANDARD DOCUMENT for ATS Data Exchange Presentation, ADEXP principle). 2. Each one of the fields is followed by an end of line indication, which is a CR+CR+LF. 3. Loose concatenation applies. 4. Options IFPSTART, IFPSTOP, IGNORE_ERROR, FourDProfile, Climb/DescentProfile, FPLORIGIN, TAXI, TOW, TOC, TOD, BOC, BOD, DAL and GUF1 are only possible within the context of ADEXP output to TACT. 5. If there is only one occurrence of rfl this is the initial requested flight level. 6. If there is only one occurrence of speed or mach, this is the initial requested speed or mach for the flight 7. The icaocontent/IATAARCID field shall be present only in message send from IFPS to TACT and it shall always follow the TITLE field

GRA: ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT



-	opr
-	aoarcid
-	aoopr
-	orgnid
-	origin
-	per
-	arcaddr
-	ralt
-	reg
-	rtp
-	rmk
-	rvr
-	seqpt
-	sel
-	src
-	ssrcode
-	⁰ _{inf} sts
-	⁰ _{inf} eur
-	pbm
-	sur
-	talt
-	⁰ _{inf} idle
-	typz
-	wktrc
-	awr
-	ttleat
-	fltrul
-	flttyp
-	altrnt1
-	altrnt2
-	afildata



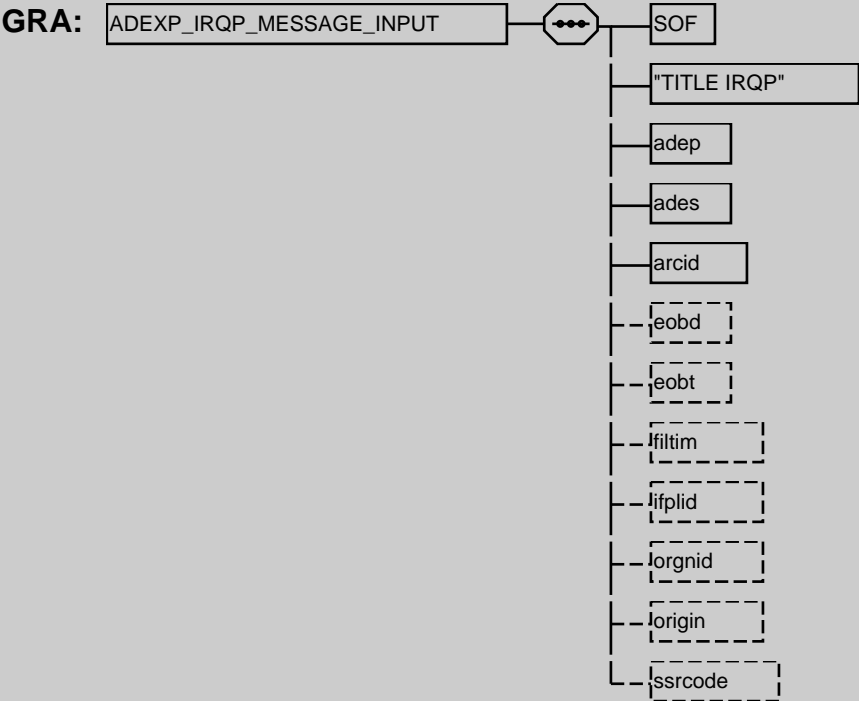


PAR: IFPS_TO_EXT (19) | IFPS_TO_TACT (20)

ADEXP_IRQP_MESSAGE_INPUT

BNF: SOF + "TITLE IRQP" + adep + ades + arcid + (eobd) + (eobt) + (filitim) + (ifplid) + (orgnid) + (origin) + (ssrcode)

DOC: Detailed Definition: ADEXP request flight plan message;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1.The order of fields in the message shall not be relevant to determines legality, except for the firstfield (mandatory title field) which determines the allowed fields (see EUROCONTROL STANDARD DOCUMENT for ATS Data Exchange Presentation, ADEXP principle). 2.Loose concatenation applies

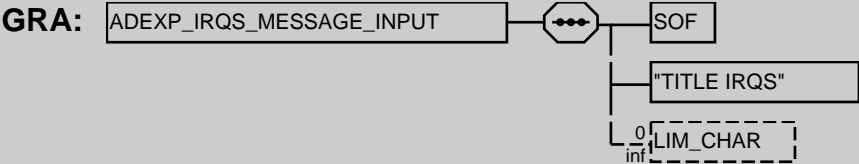


PAR: EXT_TO_IFPS (18)

ADEXP_IRQS_MESSAGE_INPUT

BNF: SOF + "TITLE IRQS" + 0{ LIM_CHAR }

DOC: Detailed Definition: ADEXP request supplementary information message, as accepted by IFPS;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1.This is an input message for IFPS. 2.The order of fields in the message shall not be relevant to determines legality, except for the firstfield (mandatory title field) which determines the allowed fields (see EUROCONTROL STANDARD DOCUMENT for ATS Data Exchange Presentation, ADEXP principle). 3.Loose concatenation applies ;



PAR: EXT_TO_IFPS (18)

ADEXP basic lexical elements

ALPHABETIC

BNF: ["A" | "B" | "C" | "D" | "E" | "F" | "G" | "H" | "I" | "J" | "K" | "L" | "M" | "N" | "O" | "P" | "Q" | "R" | "S" | "T" | "U" | "V" | "W" | "X" | "Y" | "Z"]

DOC:	Detailed Definition:	An uppercase character which is one of the 26 characters of the alphabet ;
	Value Definition:	
	Consistency Rules:	

GRA: ALPHABETIC ⌂

- "A"
- "B"
- "C"
- "D"
- "E"
- "F"
- "G"
- "H"
- "I"
- "J"
- "K"
- "L"
- "M"
- "N"
- "O"
- "P"
- "Q"
- "R"
- "S"
- "T"
- "U"
- "V"
- "W"
- "X"
- "Y"
- "Z"

PAR: [AIRCRAFT_OPERATOR_ICAO_ID](#) (169) | [NAVIGATION_AID_ID](#) (233) | [PRINTABLE_ASCII_CAPS](#) (238) | [ROUTE_INDICATOR](#) (243) | [WAYPOINT_ID](#) (256) | [ALPHANUM](#) (81) | [CHARACTER](#) (81) | [indicator](#) (111) | [icao_aerodrome](#) (117) | [icao_aircraft_type](#) (117) | [LIM_CHAR](#) (83) | [sid](#) (139) | [star](#) (143) | [titleid](#) (149) | [AD_LINE](#) (190) | [ALPHANUMERIC](#) (192) | [JFP](#) (219) | [UNPUBLISHED](#) (255) | [SEL](#) (248) | [FPS_ID](#) (224) | [FAAS_B2B_ACC](#) (209) | [PARAMETER_NAME](#) (236) | [COUNTRY_CODE](#) (199)


ALPHANUM

BNF: [DIGIT | ALPHABETIC]

DOC:	Detailed Definition:	An alphabetic or digit ;
-------------	----------------------	--------------------------

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

GRA: ALPHANUM →  DIGIT
ALPHABETIC

PAR: DBE_POINT_ID (202) | aircraftid (89) | airspdes (89) | atsroute (93) | icaoaircrafttype (117) | originatorid (127) | point (128) | asl_id (92) | IATAARCID (116) | AORO_ID (169) | NETWORK_TYPE (234) | DLE (203) | NAME_INFO (233) | IATA_ARC_ID (219) | TCO_REG_OR_PREFIXES (253) | TCO_GREEN_LIST (252)

CHARACTER

BNF: ["-" | FEF | DIGIT | SPECIAL | ALPHABETIC]

DOC:	Detailed Definition:	Represents the allowed characters within ADEXP messages. ;
-------------	----------------------	--

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

CHARACTER

GRA:

```
graph LR; CHARACTER[CHARACTER] --- B1[ ]; B1 --- QUOTE["_\""]; B1 --- FEF[FEF]; B1 --- DIGIT[DIGIT]; B1 --- SPECIAL[SPECIAL]; B1 --- ALPHABETIC[ALPHABETIC];
```

PAR: icaomsg (118) dldmsg (125) WIR_REFID (189)

CR

BNF: "ASCII_CR"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)ASCII carriage return character;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

GRA: CR — "ASCII_CR"

PAR: RECOVERY_FILE_OUTPUT (179) | RECOVERY_FILE_OUTPUT (179) | REF (82) | ADEXP_IFPL_FILE_OUTPUT (165) | FREE_TEXT (173) | FPS_RPL_FILE (174) | FPS_RPL_FILE (174) | FPS_RPL_FILE (174) | FPS_RPL_FILE (174) | FPS_RPL_FLIGHT_RECORD (175) | IFPS_RPL_FLIGHT_RECORD (175) | FPS_RPL_FLIGHT_RECORD (175) | RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180) | RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180) | RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180) | RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180) | RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180) | RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180) | RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180) | RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180) | RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180) | IFPS_EVT_FILE (221) | IFPS_EVT_FILE (221) | MSG_FLT_FILE (229) | MSG_FLT_FILE (229) | IFPS_EVT_MSG_FILE (222) | IFPS_EVT_MSG_FILE (222) | IFPS_EVT_ERR_FILE (221) | IFPS_EVT_ERR_FILE (221) | MSG_HAS_ADDR_FILE (231) | MSG_HAS_ADDR_FILE (231) | MSG_OP_REPLY_FILE (232) | MSG_OP_REPLY_FILE (232) | FAAS EVT_FILE (212) | FAAS EVT_FILE (212) | FAAS EVT_FILE (212) | SAFA EVT_FILE (245) | SAFA EVT_FILE (245) | SAFA EVT_FILE (245) | COUNTRY_LIST_FILE (199) | COUNTRY_LIST_FILE (199) | COUNTRY_LIST_FILE (199) | PARAMETER_FILE (235) | PARAMETER_FILE (235) | PARAMETER_FILE (235) | PARAMETER_FILE (235)


DIGIT

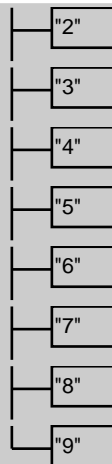
BNF: ["0" | "1" | "2" | "3" | "4" | "5" | "6" | "7" | "8" | "9"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: A character that belongs to the set of numeric digits ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

GRA: 

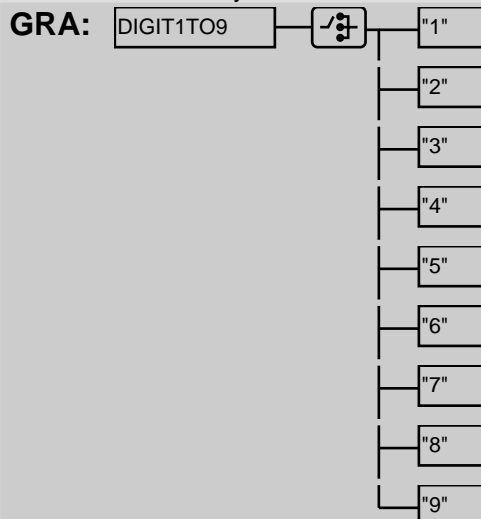


PAR: alt (89) | cdist (94) | ctime (98) | DATE (201) | PRINTABLE_ASCII_CAPS (238) | SEQUENCE_NR (182) | VERSION_NR (255) | ALPHANUM (81) | CHARACTER (81) | posrte_diff (128) | posrte_diff (128) | day (99) | distnc (102) | errorcode (108) | geoname (116) | latitude (119) | LIM_CHAR (83) | longitude (121) | machnumber (122) | month (122) | rum (125) | refbearing (133) | refname (133) | refnameid (134) | seconds (137) | sid (139) | spd (139) | \$PLDCAP (249) | \$PLDNB (250) | star (143) | timehhmm (149) | timehhmm (149) | dist (102) | tpw (150) | year (153) | ALPHANUMERIC (192) | AOWIR_REFID (185) | FILE_RECORD_COUNT (171) | flightlevel (112) | flightlevel (112) | NUM-BER_OF_AIRCRAFT (234) | NUMBER_OF_AOS (179) | RVR (243) | SERIAL_NUMBER (182) | \$PLP (250) | timehhmm_elapsed (254) | timehhmm_elapsed (254) | BLOCKING_LEVEL (196) | TWO_DIGIT_LATITUDE () | FOUR_DIGIT_LATITUDE () | THREE_DIGIT_LONGITUDE () | FIVE_DIGIT_LONGITUDE () | REF_DISTANCE (240) | IFPS_ID (224) | FPH_Sequence_Number (217) | FFPM_ID (205) | ORIGINAL_MESSAGE_ID (235) | EVENT_NUMBER (208) | EVENT_NUMBER_8 (208) | minutes (122) | hours (219) | \$SEQ_NUMBER (248) | DWH_NUMBER_OF_ELEMENTS (204) | IFPS_DYN_VERSION (220) | FAAS_DYN_VERSION (210) | FAAS_B2B_ACC (209) | FAAS_MIN_DELAY (214) | \$AFA_EVENT_ID (244) | year4 (256) | GLOB-AL_EXEMPTION_ID (218) | \$ELECTION_CRITERIA_ID (248) | ALARM_INFO_ID (191) | LOCAL_EXEMPTION_ID (226) | COUN-TRY_LIST_NAME (200)

DIGIT1TO9

BNF: ["1" | "2" | "3" | "4" | "5" | "6" | "7" | "8" | "9"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: A character that belongs to the set of numeric digits between 1 to 9;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

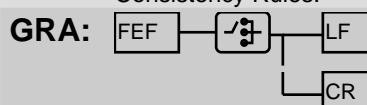


PAR: FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO (34) | STAY_INDICATOR (251) | EVENT_NUMBER (208) | \$SEQ_NUMBER (248)

FEF

BNF: [LF | CR]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Format effectors ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: CHARACTER (81) | LIM_CHAR (83) | SEP (84)

HEXADECIMAL

BNF: ["0" | "1" | "2" | "3" | "4" | "5" | "6" | "7" | "8" | "9" | "A" | "B" | "C" | "D" | "E" | "F"]

DOC:	Detailed Definition: Value Definition: Consistency Rules:	A character that belongs to the set of hexadecimal
-------------	---	--

Diagram illustrating the mapping of hexadecimal digits to their corresponding 4-bit binary representations. The hexadecimal digits are listed in a column, each connected to a 4-bit bus symbol (a box with four dots) which then branches into 16 boxes labeled "0" through "F".

Hexadecimal Digit	4-bit Binary Representation
0	0000
1	0001
2	0010
3	0011
4	0100
5	0101
6	0110
7	0111
8	1000
9	1001
A	1010
B	1011
C	1100
D	1101
E	1110
F	1111

PAR: `UUID_V4 (151)UUID_V4 (151)UUID_V4 (151)UUID_V4 (151)UUID_V4 (151)ARCADDR (195)`

LF

BNF: "ASCII_LF"

DOC:	Detailed Definition:	(1)ASCII line feed character;
	Value Definition:	
	Consistency Rules:	

GRA: LF — "ASCII_LF"

PAR: RECOVERY_FILE_OUTPUT (179)REF (82) | FREE_TEXT (173)IFPS_RPL_FILE (174)IFPS_RPL_FILE (174)IFPS_RPL_FILE (174) | IFPS_RPL_FILE (174)IFPS_RPL_FLIGHT_RECORD (175)IFPS_RPL_FLIGHT_RECORD (175)IFPS_RPL_FLIGHT_RECORD (175)RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180)RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180)RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180)RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180) | RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180)RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180)RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180)RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180) | RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180)RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180)

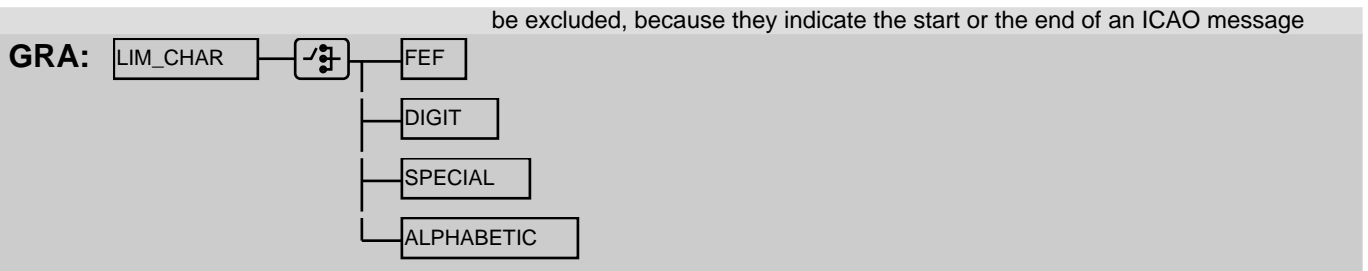
LIM_CHAR

BNF: [FEF | DIGIT | SPECIAL | ALPHABETIC]

DOC:	Detailed Definition:	Limited character, it represents the allowed characters within ADEXP messages, except HYPHEN which is reserved to indicate the start of an ADEXP field.;
-------------	----------------------	--

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1. If present in the context of an ICAO message, characters "(" and ")" should

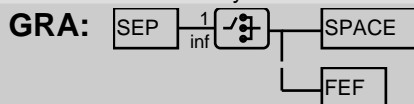


PAR: depatype (100) ddmstatus (95) | adarrz (86) | comment (96) | adname (88) | error (108) | drgn (126) | dtrte (131) | rremark (134) | rpute (136) | SPLDCOL (250) | ttxt20 (148) | ADDRESS_DATA (190) | ADEXP_IRQS_MESSAGE_INPUT (79) | ALTNZ (193) | AR-RIVAL_AERODROME_NAME (195) | COM (198) | DEPZ (202) | DESTZ (203) | ERROR_DATA (186) | FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO (34) | FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO (34) | ICAO_AMOD_MESSAGE (23) | ICAO_RQS_MESSAGE (30) | IGNORE_ERROR (225) | PROPOSED_ROUTE (240) | RALT (240) | TALT (252) | REG (241) | REVAL_ERROR (241) | RIF (242) | RMK_TEXT (243) | RMK_TAXI (243) | RMK_REG (242) | ROUTE_ICAO (189) | \$PLA (249) | \$PLC (249) | \$PLN (250) | \$UR (252) | TYPZ (255) | UNPUBLISHED (255) | NAV (233) | OPR (234) | datalink (99) | XML_TEXT (256) | FP_TEXT (217) | ERROR_CLASS (206) | ERROR_ID (206) | FM_Restriction_ID (205) | RROR_TEXT (207) | ManualTreatmentOptionalInformation (227) | \$AFA_EVT_COL_HEADINGS (245) | COUN-TRY_LIST_COL_HEADINGS (199) | PARAMETER_COL_HEADINGS (235) | PARAMETER_VALUE (236) | \$AFA_EVENT_TYPE (244) | SOURCE (248) | BAN_REF_ID (196) | ORIGINATOR_STATE (235) | ALARM_LEVEL (192) | RECIPIENTS (240) | AO_TEMPLATE (194) | LAST_UPDATE_BY (225) | MAIL_SUBJECT (227) | MESSAGE_BODY (229)

SEP

BNF: 1{ [SPACE | FEF] }

DOC: Detailed Definition: Adexp allowed separators;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

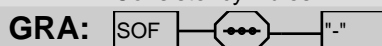


PAR: posrte (128) | dldt (104) | dldt (104) | dto (109) | dto (109) | fltim (110) | fltim (110) | lpngtd (121) | lpngtd (121) | sfl (138) | sfl (138) | sid (139) | sid (139) | star (143) | star (143) | stto (145) | stto (145) | FIELD_TYPE_15_ICAO (32) | FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO (32) | FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO (32) | FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO (32) | FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO (34) | FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO (34) | FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO (34) | subfield_sep () | FIELD_TYPE_19_ICAO (37) | POINT_ROUTE_ITEM (238) | POINT_ROUTE_ITEM (238) | \$PLD (249) | \$PLD (249)

SOF

BNF: "_"

DOC: Detailed Definition: Adexp Start Of Field character;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: FourDProfile (114) | fburddep (113) | INITIAL_SPEED_LEVEL (119) | REQ_SPEED_LEVEL (135) | fburdpt (115) | fburdades (114) | Climb-Profile (95) | ClimbProfile (95) | DescentProfile (101) | DescentProfile (101) | derfpt (128) | dlt (89) | cdist (94) | depatype (100) | ddmstatus (95) | atot (93) | ctime (98) | altchangeindicator (89) | ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ada (85) | adarr (86) | adarrz (86) | adarrz (86) | add (86) | gufi (116) | addr (86) | addr (86) | addep (87) | ades (87) | adesold (88) | afildata (88) | airspdes (89) | altnz (90) | al-trnt1 (90) | al-trnt2 (90) | arcid (91) | arcyp (92) | ata (92) | atd (92) | atsrt (93) | awr (93) | brng (94) | ceqpt (95) | chgrul (95) | com (96) | posrte (128) | comment (96) | crfl1 (96) | crfl2 (97) | crmach (97) | crsclimb (97) | crspeed (97) | cto (98) | dat (98) | days (100) | dqt (100) | depz (100) | adname (88) | destz (101) | distnc (102) | detfir (102) | detlat (103) | detlong (103) | detpt (103) | dentrydata (104) | ddbold (105) | dbd (119) | eobd (105) | ddbold (105) | dbt (119) | dbt (105) | dqcst (106) | dqcst (106) | dqpt (106) | sureqpt (146) | error (108) | dstdata (109) | dldt (104) | dto (109) | extaddr (110) | fbc (110) | fltim (110) | fl (111) | fblock (111) | flt_state (113) | fltrul (113) | fcocontent (117) | flttyp (113) | geo (115) | geoid (116) | iplid (118) | latd (120) | lpngtd (121) | rhach (121) | rhsgsum (123) | rhsgsum (123) | rhsgtxt (123) | rhsgtyp (124) | rjav (124) | rbarc (124) | rlet-worktype (124) | rum (125) | dldmsg (125) | dpr (126) | drgn (126) | dunitid (151) | drgnid (126) | florigin (115) | addinfo (87) | origin (126) | drigindt (127) | der (127) | dt (129) | dtrscclimb (130) | dtfltrul (130) | dtid (130) | dtmach (130) | dtmilrul (131) | dtrfl (131) | dtrte (131) | dtrulchg (131) | dtspeed (132) | dtstay (132) | ralt (132) | talt (148) | rbf (132) | rfid (133) | reg (133) | rremark (134) | rname (134) | rbnid (134) | rfl (135) | rfp (135) | rrf (135) | rthk (136) | rpute (136) | rtepts (137) | rtepts (137) | rrvr (137) | sel (138) | seqpt (138) | sfl (138) | sid (139) | speed (139) | spla (140) | splc (140) | spldcap (140) | spldcol (140) | spldcov (141) | spldnb (141) | sple (141) | splj (141) | spln (142) | splp (142) | splr (142) | spls (142) | src (142) | srsrcode (143) | star (143) | stay (143) | stayident (144) | stayinfo (144) | stto (145) | sts (146) | sur (109) | rbn (127) | dle (102) | tme (148) | taxi (148) | dist (102) | lpc_ad (120) | loc_ad (120) | lpc_pt (121) | lpc (149) | lpc (150) | lpc (93) | lpc (94) | tow (150) | dal (98) | to (149) | tleet (150) | typz (151) | sur (146) | valfrom (152) | valuntil (152) | wktcr (152) | aoarcid (91) | aoopr (91) | arcaddr (91) | IATAARCID (116) | ADEXP_ACK_MESSAGE (154) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT (51) | ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (52) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT (60) | ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (61) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT (62) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_FILE_OUTPUT (165) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT (41) | ADEXP_IRQP_MESSAGE_INPUT (79) | ADEXP_IRQS_MESSAGE_INPUT (79) | ADEXP_MAN_MESSAGE (154) | ADEXP_REJ_MESSAGE (155) | FPSTART (224) | FPSTOP (224) | IGNORE_ERROR (225) | PROPOSED_ROUTE (240) | REVAL_ERROR (241)

SPACE

BNF: ""

DOC:	Detailed Definition:	A single space character;
	Value Definition:	
	Consistency Rules:	

GRA:

SPACE		'''
-------	--	-----

PAR: BASE_EVENT_TIME (169)|IDENTIFICATION (173)|IDENTIFICATION (173)|NEXT_FLIGHT_TIME (179)\$SPECIAL (85)|AD_LINE
(190)|AIRCRAFT_IDENTIFIER (168)|AORO_ID (169)|JET (204)|ENTRY_TYPE_TOKEN (170)|EXPIRY_DATE (170)|
FIELD_TYPE_16_ICAO (33) | FIELD_TYPE_16C_ICAO (34) | FIELD_TYPE_17_ICAO (34) | FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO (34) |
ICAO_APP_MESSAGE (22) | ICAO_APL_MESSAGE (24) | IFPS_RPL_DESTINATION_RECORD (174) |
IFPS_RPL_DESTINATION_RECORD (174)|IFPS_RPL_DESTINATION_RECORD (174)|IFPS_RPL_DESTINATION_RECORD (174)
| IFPS_RPL_DESTINATION_RECORD (174)|IFPS_RPL_DESTINATION_RECORD (174)|IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD (175) |
IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD (175)|IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD (175)|IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD (175) |
IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD (175)|IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD (175)|IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD (175) |
IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD (175)|IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD (176)|IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD (176) |
IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD (176)|IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD (176)|IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD (176)|IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD
(176)|IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD (176)|IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD (176)|IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD (176)|
IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD (176)|IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD (176)|IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD (176) |
IFPS_RPL_REMARK_RECORD (177)|IFPS_RPL_ROUTE_RECORD (177)|IFPS_RPL_SENDER_RECORD (177) |
IFPS_RPL_SENDER_RECORD (177)|IFPS_RPL_SENDER_RECORD (177)|IFPS_RPL_SENDER_RECORD (177) |
IFPS_RPL_SENDER_RECORD (177)|IFPS_RPL_SENDER_RECORD (177)|IFPS_RPL_SENDER_RECORD (177) |
IFPS_RPL_TRAILER_RECORD (178)|IFPS_RPL_TRAILER_RECORD (178)|IFPS_RPL_TRAILER_RECORD (178) |
IFPS_RPL_TRAILER_RECORD (178)|IFPS_RPL_TRAILER_RECORD (178)|RPL_ACK_MESSAGE (180)|VALID_UNTIL (183)\$EP
(84) | DLE (203)|EST_DATA (207)|EST_DATA (207)|EST_DATA (207)|TCO_REG_OR_PREFIXES (253)|TCO_GREEN_LIST (252) |
COUNTRY_CODE_LIST (199)

SPECIAL

BNF: [SPACE | "\"" | "(" | ")" | "+" | "," | "=" | "?" | "." | "/" | "COLON"]

DOC:	Detailed Definition:	Special characters ;
	Value Definition:	
	Consistency Rules:	

GRA:

```
graph LR
    SPECIAL[SPECIAL] --- J(( ))
    J --- SPACE[SPACE]
    J --- QUOTE1[""]
    J --- LPAREN["("]
    J --- RPAREN[")"]
    J --- PLUS["+"]
    J --- MINUS["-"]
    J --- EQUALS["="]
    J --- QUESTION["?"]
    J --- ASTERISK["*"]
    J --- SLASH["/"]
    J --- COLON["COLON"]
```

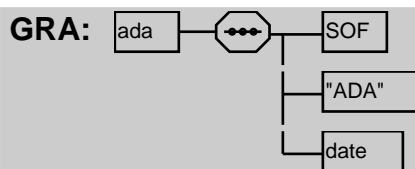
PAR: CHARACTER (81) | LIM_CHAR (83)

ADEXP fields

ada

BNF: **SOF** + "ADA" + **date**

DOC:	Detailed Definition:	(1)Actual date of arrival. ;
	Value Definition:	
	Consistency Rules:	1) Loose concatenation applies

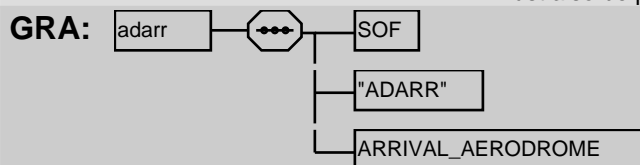


PAR: [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (51) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (52)

adarr

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ADARR" + [ARRIVAL_AERODROME](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) ICAO identifier of actual aerodrome of landing;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies 2) If arrival aerodrome is ZZZZ, field adarrz must also be present in the message.

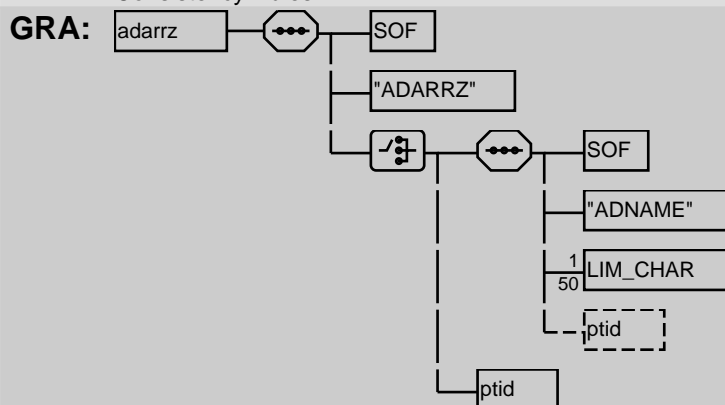


PAR: [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (51) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (52)

adarrz

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ADARRZ" + [[SOF](#) + "ADNAME" + 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }50 + ([ptid](#)) | [ptid](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Name of actual aerodrome of landing if no ICAO location indicator exists;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

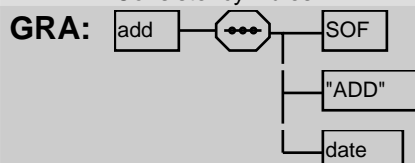


PAR: [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (51) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (52)

add

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ADD" + [date](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Actual date of departure. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

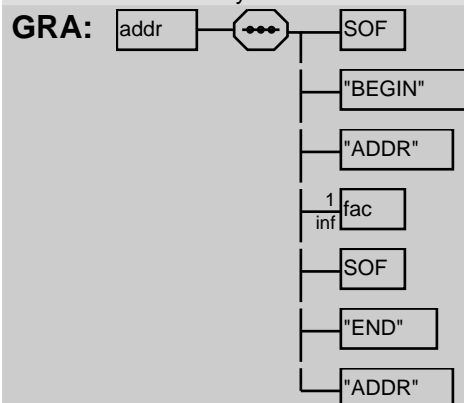


PAR: [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (62) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63)

addr

BNF: [SOF](#) + "BEGIN" + "ADDR" + 1{ [fac](#) } + [SOF](#) + "END" + "ADDR"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)List of addressees. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_ACK_MESSAGE](#) (154) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (51) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (52) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (60) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (61) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (62) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (41) | [ADEXP_MAN_MESSAGE](#) (154) | [ADEXP_REJ_MESSAGE](#) (155)

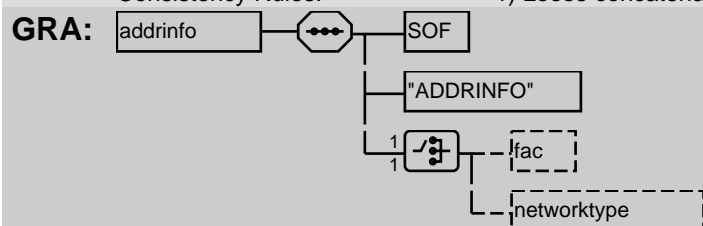
addrinfo

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ADDRINFO" + 1{ [[\(fac\)](#) | [\(networktype\)](#)] }1

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Information concerning the original originator of a message. May include : the type of network used and/or the address concerned. Closely related to ORIGIN;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

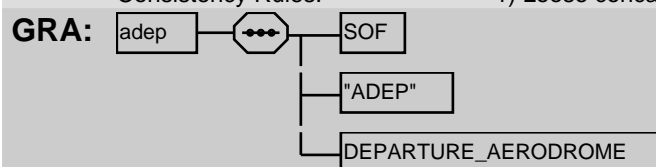


PAR: [fplorigin](#) (115)

adep

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ADEP" + [DEPARTURE_AERODROME](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)ICAO identifier of the Aerodrome of departure. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

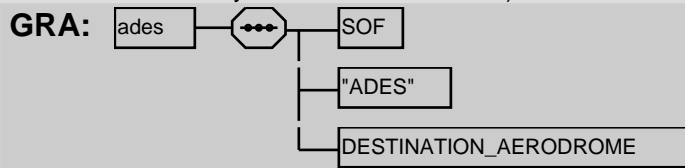


PAR: [fourdadep](#) (113) | [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [msgsum](#) (123) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (51) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (52) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (60) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (61) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (62) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (41) | [ADEXP_IRQP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (79) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

ades

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ADES" + [DESTINATION_AERODROME](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) ICAO identifier of the Aerodrome of destination. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



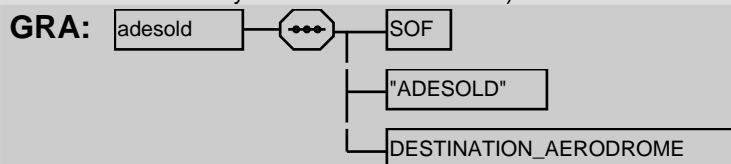
PAR: [fourdades](#) (114) | [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [rhsgsum](#) (123) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (51) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (52) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (60) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (61) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (62) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (41) | [ADEXP_IRQP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (79) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

adesold

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ADESOLD" + [DESTINATION_AERODROME](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) ICAO identifier of the original Aerodrome of destination as filed in the flight plan. ;

Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



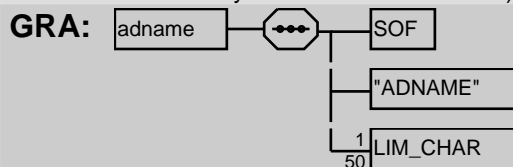
PAR: [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (41)

adname

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ADNAME" + 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }50

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Name of an aerodrome if no ICAO location indicator exists. ;

Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



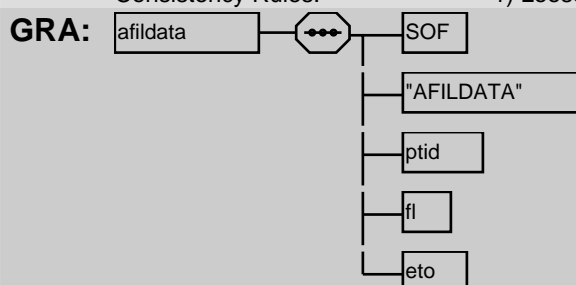
PAR: [depz](#) (100) | [destz](#) (101)

afildata

BNF: [SOF](#) + "AFILDATA" + [ptid](#) + [fl](#) + [eto](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Estimate data for an AFIL flightplan. A point id., the joining flight level (flight level number) and the estimate date-time at this point. NOTE The flight level indicated is the level at which the flight has been cleared to join controlled airspace over the point indicated. It need not be the same as the RFL. ;

Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

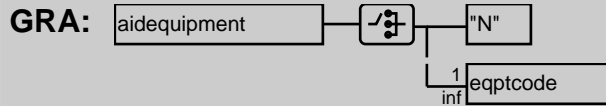


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

aidequipment

BNF: ["N" | 1{ [eqptcode](#) }]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Radio communication, navigation and approach aid equipment ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

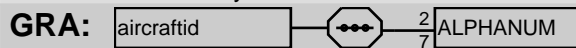


PAR: [ceqpt](#) (95) | [FIELD_TYPE_10_ICAO](#) (30) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

aircraftid

BNF: 2{ [ALPHANUM](#) }7

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Aircraft identification.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

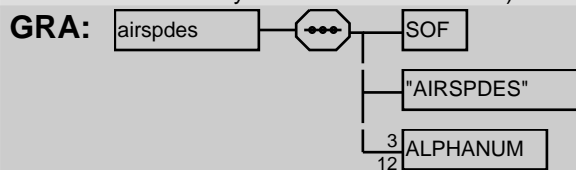


PAR: [IDENTIFICATION](#) (173) | [arcid](#) (91) | [RMK_AS_L](#) (136) | [AIRCRAFT_IDENTIFIER](#) (168) | [FIELD_TYPE_7A_ICAO](#) (39) | [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222) | [FAAS_VIOLATION](#) (215) | [SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#) (246)

airspdes

BNF: [SOF](#) + "AIRSPDES" + 3{ [ALPHANUM](#) }12

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Designates an airspace other than an ATS route.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

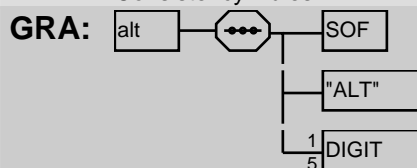


PAR: [entrydata](#) (104)

alt

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ALT" + 1{ [DIGIT](#) }5

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Altitude in meters;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



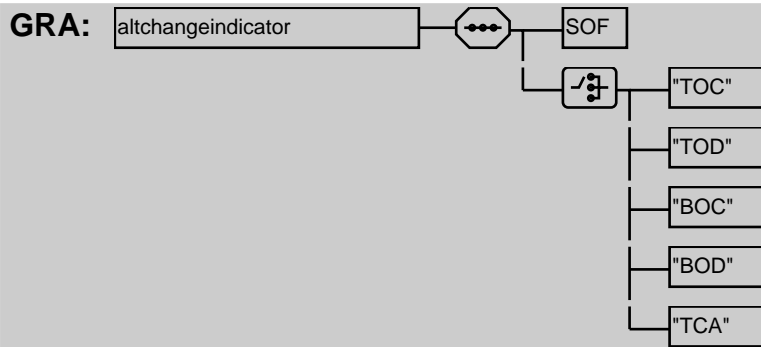
PAR: [fourddep](#) (113) | [fburdpt](#) (115) | [fburdades](#) (114) | [jdrfpt](#) (128)

altchangeindicator

BNF: [SOF](#) + ["TOC" | "TOD" | "BOC" | "BOD" | "TCA"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Cruise transition changes along 4D trajectory; TOC The point where the trajectory arrives at the cruise flight level. There will be one top-of-climb for each cruise flight level TOD The point where the trajectory begins a descent from the final cruise flight level. TCA Indicates that the associated trajectory change point (TCP) is one at which a level segment (intermediate or cruise) will be initiated or terminated. BOC/BOD Deprecated

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

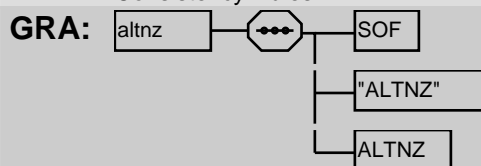


PAR: [fourdpt](#) (115)

altnz

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ALTNZ" + [ALTNZ](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Name and location of alternate aerodrome if no ICAO location exists. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

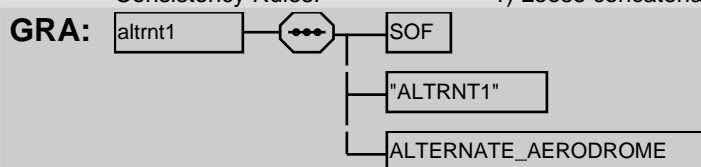


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

altrnt1

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ALTRNT1" + [ALTERNATE_AERODROME](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)ICAO location indicator of the first alternate aerodrome of : destination or "ZZZZ" when no ICAO location indicator has been assigned to the aerodrome. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

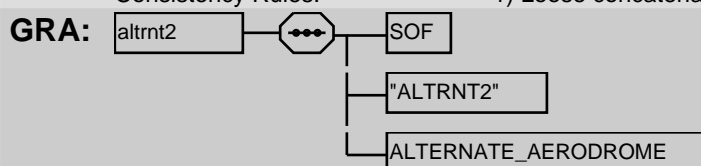


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

altrnt2

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ALTRNT2" + [ALTERNATE_AERODROME](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)ICAO location indicator of the second alternate aerodrome of :destination or "ZZZZ" when no ICAO location indicator has been assigned to the aerodrome. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#)

57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

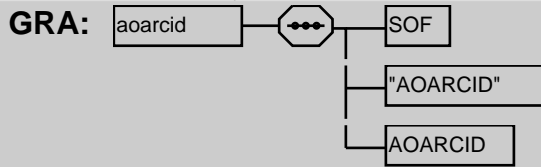
aoarcid

BNF: [SOF](#) + "AOARCID" + [AOARCID](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)ICAO Identifier of the aircraft operator, as derived from arcid (ICAO field 7a, when derivable). ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

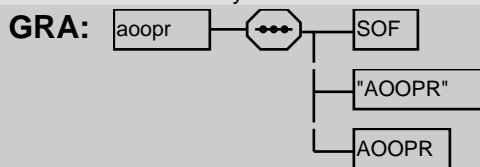
aoopr

BNF: [SOF](#) + "AOOPR" + [AOOPR](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)ICAO Identifier of the aircraft operator, as derived from opr (ICAO field 18 sub-field OPR/) (when derivable). ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

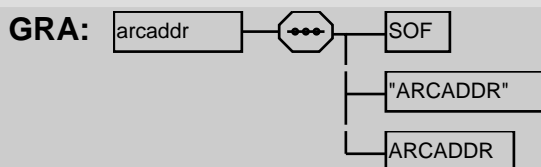


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

arcaddr

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ARCADDR" + [ARCADDR](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: Aircraft address (as in ICAO field 18 CODE/).



PAR: [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (52) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

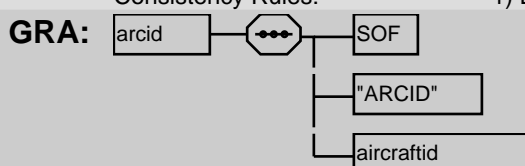
arcid

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ARCID" + [aircraftid](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Aircraft identification. May be the registration marking of the : aircraft, or the ICAO designator of the aircraft operator followed :by the flightidentifier, or any other identification string. : Note. This is not necessarily the callsign. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

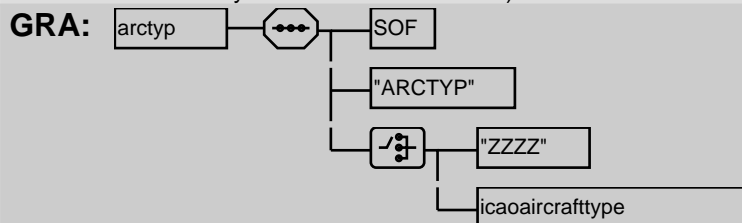


PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | rhsgsum (123) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT (51) | ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (52) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT (60) | ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (61) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT (62) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT (41) | ADEXP_IRQP_MESSAGE_INPUT (79) | FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)

arctyp

BNF: SOF + "ARCTYP" + ["ZZZZ" | icaoaircrafttype]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Type of aircraft (ICAO identification of the type) or ZZZZ. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

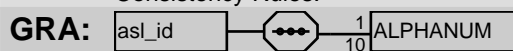


PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT (41) | FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)

asl_id

BNF: 1{ ALPHANUM }10

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Airport Slot ID
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

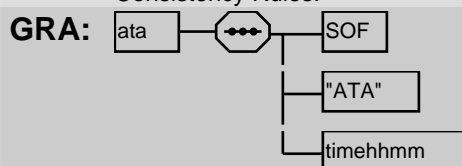


PAR: RMK_ASL (136)

ata

BNF: SOF + "ATA" + timehhmm

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Actual time of arrival. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

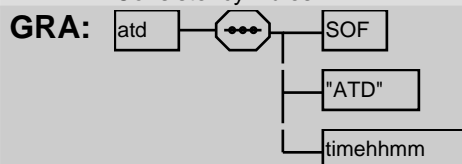


PAR: ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT (51) | ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (52)

atd

BNF: SOF + "ATD" + timehhmm

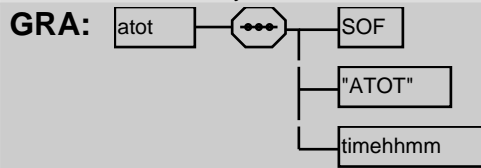
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Actual time of departure. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



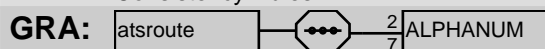
PAR: ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT (62) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63)

atot**BNF:** SOF + "ATOT" + timehhmm

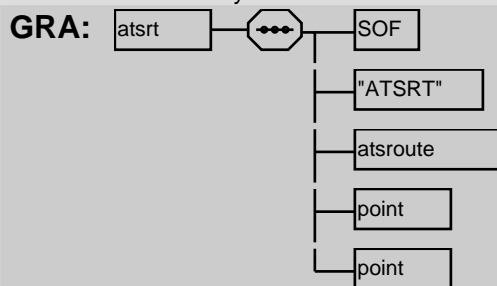
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Actual Take Off Time .;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

**PAR:** ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT (41)**atsroute****BNF:** 2{ ALPHANUM }7

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)The designator of an ATS route. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** atsr (93) | FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO (32) | arrival_without_procedure () | NEW_RTE (187)**atsrt****BNF:** SOF + "ATSRT" + atsroute + point + point

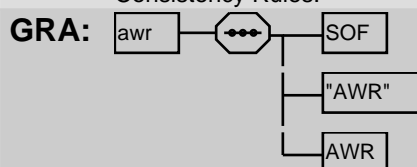
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)ATS route designator and identifiers of first and last points. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75)

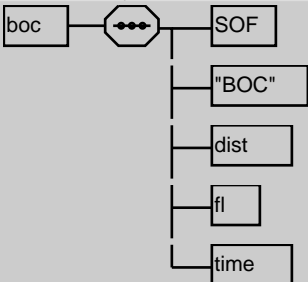
awr**BNF:** SOF + "AWR" + AWR

DOC: Detailed Definition: Indication of AO What-If rerouting reference in a flightplan;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

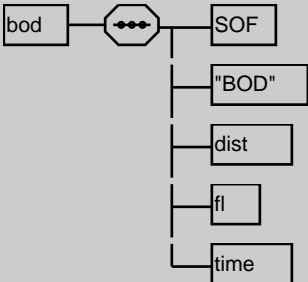


PAR: ADEXP_ACK_MESSAGE (154) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (61) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | ADEXP_MAN_MESSAGE (154) | ADEXP_REJ_MESSAGE (155)

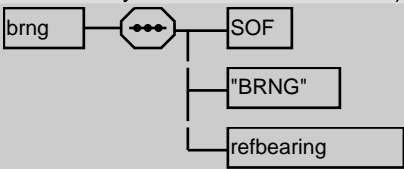
boc**BNF:** SOF + "BOC" + dist + fl + time

DOC:	Detailed Definition:	Bottom of Climb. "dist" is the distance flown from the take-off and "time" is the time from the take-off;
	Value Definition:	
	Consistency Rules:	1) Loose concatenation applies
GRA:		
PAR:	ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75)	

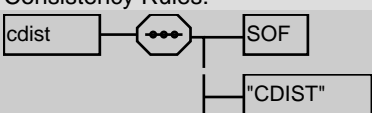
bod

BNF:	SOF + "BOD" + dist + fl + time	
DOC:	Detailed Definition:	Bottom of Descent. "dist" is the distance flown from the take-off and "time" is the time from the take-off;
	Value Definition:	
	Consistency Rules:	1) Loose concatenation applies
GRA:		
PAR:	ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75)	

brng

BNF:	SOF + "BRNG" + refbearing	
DOC:	Detailed Definition:	(1) Bearing of a point from a navigation aid (in magnetic degrees). ;
	Value Definition:	
	Consistency Rules:	1) Loose concatenation applies
GRA:		
PAR:	ref (132)	

cdist

BNF:	SOF + "CDIST" + 1{ DIGIT }8	
DOC:	Detailed Definition:	(1) Cumulative distance from take-off, expressed in meters;
	Value Definition:	
	Consistency Rules:	
GRA:		

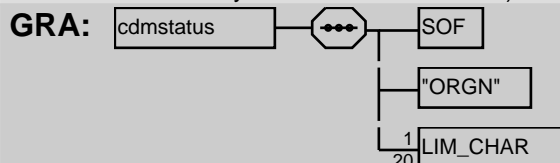


PAR: [fourddep](#) (113) [fburdpt](#) (115) [fburdades](#) (114) [perfpt](#) (128)

cdmstatus

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ORGN" + 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }20

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) CDM status recieved from ETFMS(FUM) not currently used in IFPS
Value Definition: NOTE: This is an enumerate, so should change to explicit values if used in IFPS
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

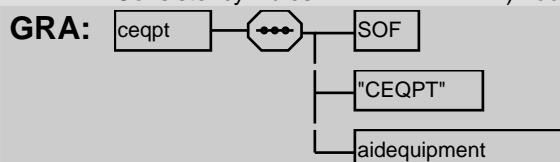


PAR: [ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (41)

ceqpt

BNF: [SOF](#) + "CEQPT" + [aidequipment](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Radio communication, navigation and approach aid equipment : (as ICAO field10). ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

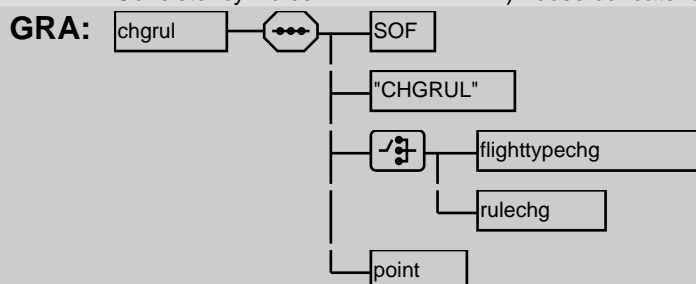


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

chgrul

BNF: [SOF](#) + "CHGRUL" + [[flighttypechg](#) | [rulechg](#)] + [point](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Indication of a change in either the "flightrules" : (VFR/IFR) or the "type of flight"(OAT/GAT) or both together :with the point at which the change occurs. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

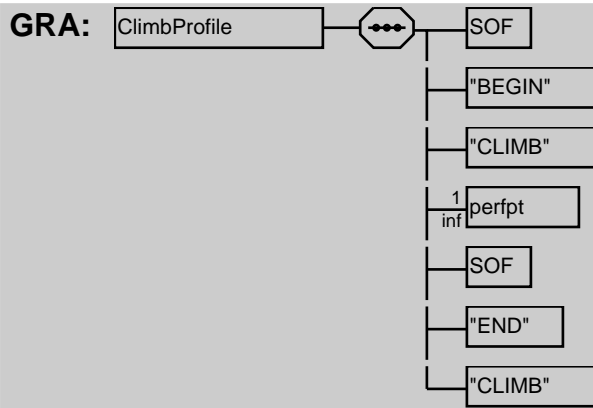


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

ClimbProfile

BNF: [SOF](#) + "BEGIN" + "CLIMB" + 1{ [perfpt](#) } + [SOF](#) + "END" + "CLIMB"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Climb profile as provided by stakeholder;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

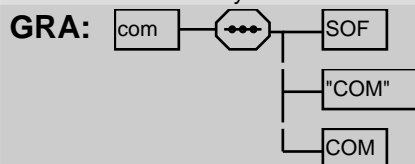


PAR: [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(42\)](#) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(48\)](#) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(57\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(63\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(69\)](#) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(75\)](#)

com

BNF: [SOF](#) + "COM" + [COM](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Communication equipment (as ICAO field 18 COM/). ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

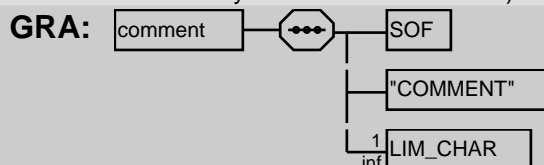


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(166\)](#) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(42\)](#) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT \(45\)](#) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(48\)](#) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT \(54\)](#) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(57\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(63\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT \(66\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(69\)](#) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT \(72\)](#) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(75\)](#) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA \(171\)](#)

comment

BNF: [SOF](#) + "COMMENT" + 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)A general comment in free text without hyphen. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

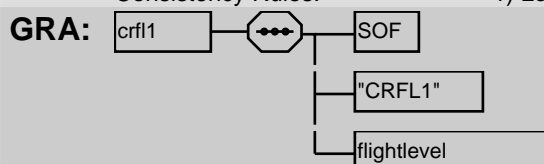


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(166\)](#) | [ADEXP_ACK_MESSAGE \(154\)](#) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(42\)](#) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT \(45\)](#) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(48\)](#) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT \(51\)](#) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(52\)](#) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT \(54\)](#) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(57\)](#) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT \(60\)](#) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(61\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT \(62\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(63\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT \(66\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(69\)](#) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT \(72\)](#) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(75\)](#) | [ADEXP_MAN_MESSAGE \(154\)](#) | [ADEXP_REJ_MESSAGE \(155\)](#) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA \(171\)](#)

crfl1

BNF: [SOF](#) + "CRFL1" + [flightlevel](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)The lower limit of the flightlevel band within which a :cruise climb is requested. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



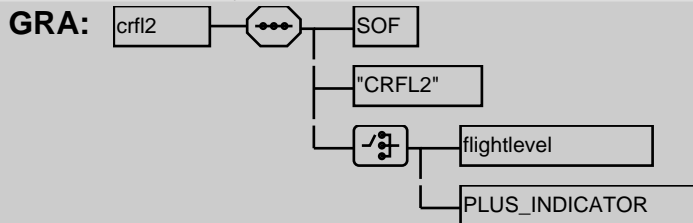
PAR: [crsclimb](#) (97) | [ptcrsclimb](#) (130)

crfl2

BNF: [SOF](#) + "CRFL2" + [[flightlevel](#) | [PLUS_INDICATOR](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)The upper limit of the flight level band which a cruise climb :is requested.
Value Definition: "PLUS" where the upper limit is unknown. ;

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



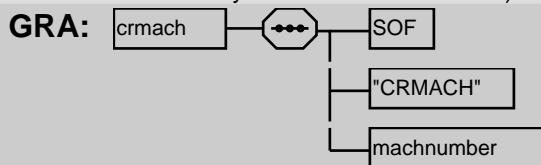
PAR: [crsclimb](#) (97) | [ptcrsclimb](#) (130)

crmach

BNF: [SOF](#) + "CRMACH" + [machnumber](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)The Mach No. maintained during a cruise climb. ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



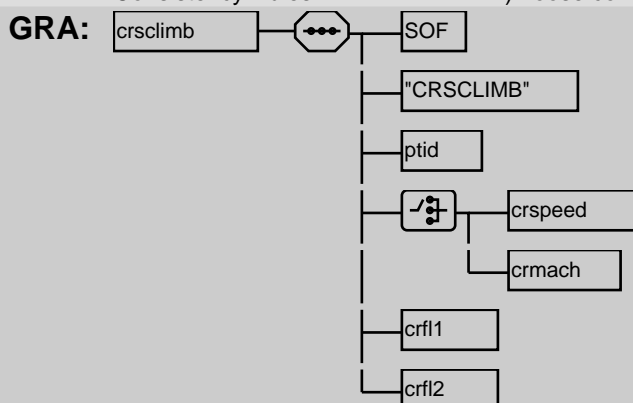
PAR: [crsclimb](#) (97) | [ptcrsclimb](#) (130)

crsclimb

BNF: [SOF](#) + "CRSCLIMB" + [ptid](#) + [[crspeed](#) | [crmach](#)] + [crfl1](#) + [crfl2](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Indication of a cruiseclimb. Giving the point at which the climb :will begin, speed or mach no. and the two levels indicating the : flightlevel band to be occupied during the climb. The second level :mayb be "PLUS" where the upper level is unknown. ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

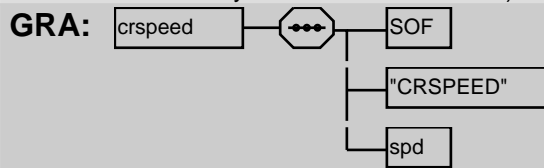


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAPF_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

crspeed

BNF: [SOF](#) + "CRSPEED" + [spd](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)The speed to be maintained during a cruise climb.;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

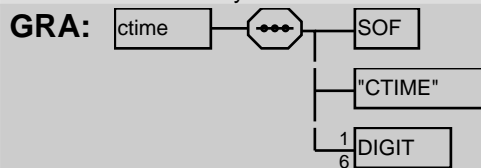


PAR: [crsclimb](#) (97) | [ptcrsclimb](#) (130)

ctime

BNF: [SOF](#) + "CTIME" + 1{ [DIGIT](#) }6

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Time elapsed relative to take-off time in secs;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

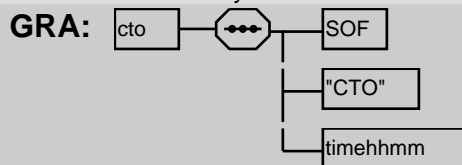


PAR: [fourddep](#) (113) | [fburdpt](#) (115) | [fburdades](#) (114) | [derfpt](#) (128)

cto

BNF: [SOF](#) + "CTO" + [timehhmm](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Calculated Time Over a point.;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

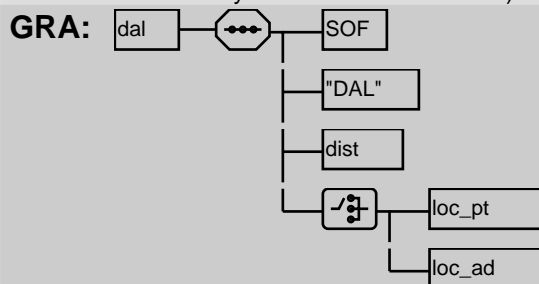


PAR: [pt](#) (129)

dal

BNF: [SOF](#) + "DAL" + [dist](#) + [[loc_pt](#) | [loc_ad](#)]

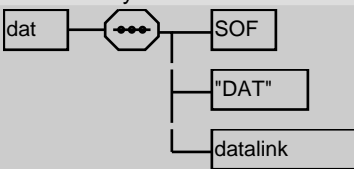
DOC: Detailed Definition: Distance at location. "dist" is the distance flown at the location along a profile;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies




PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

dat

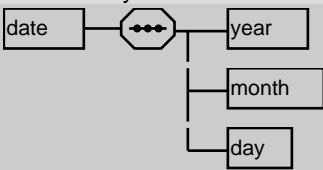
BNF: [SOF](#) + "DAT" + [datalink](#)

DOC:	Detailed Definition: Value Definition: Consistency Rules:	(1)Indication of the datalink capability by the aircraft. ; 1) Loose concatenation applies
GRA:		
PAR:	ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)	

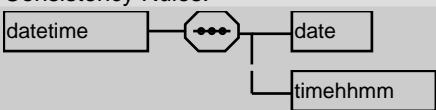
datalink

BNF:	1{ LIM_CHAR }50	
DOC:	Detailed Definition: Value Definition: Consistency Rules:	(1)The ICAO designator of the datalink capability not specified in CEQPT (10a); (2). IFPS shall determine the presence of "CPDLCX" indicator within the DAT string. When present in input, the "CPDLCX" indicator will start the DAT string in output by IFPS
GRA:		
PAR:	dat (98) FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO (34) MSG_FLT_RECORD (229)	

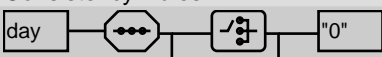
date

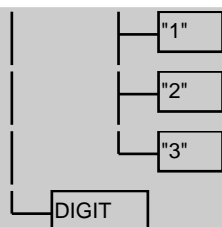
BNF:	year + month + day	
DOC:	Detailed Definition: Value Definition: Consistency Rules:	(1) A date indication in the format YYMMDD ;
GRA:		
PAR:	BASE_EVENT_TIME (169) NEXT_FLIGHT_TIME (179) ACTIVATION_TIME (165) adda (85) add (86) datetime (99) eobdold (105) iobd (119) dobd (105) dldt (104) dto (109) valfrom (152) valuntil (152) CREATION_DATETIME (185) EXPIRY_DATE (170) FILE_CREATION_DATE (171) VALID_FROM (182) VALID_UNTIL (183) VALIDITY_DATE (183) DOF (204) AFIL_ETO (191) EST_DATA (207)	

datetime

BNF:	date + timehhmm	
DOC:	Detailed Definition: Value Definition: Consistency Rules:	(1)A "date" term as described above and immediately followed by the time in the format, HHMM e.g. 9304240930=0930Z on the 24th April 1993. ;
GRA:		
PAR:	origindt (127)	

day

BNF:	["0" "1" "2" "3"] + DIGIT	
DOC:	Detailed Definition: Value Definition: Consistency Rules:	(1)A two digit number which may contain the digits from 00 to 31. ;
GRA:		



PAR: [date](#) (99) | [filtime](#) (110) | [EVENT_TIMESTAMP](#) (209)

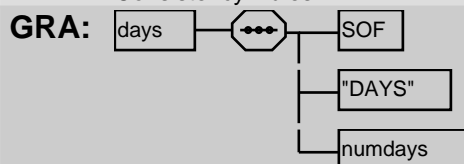
days

BNF: [SOF](#) + "DAYS" + [numdays](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Days of operation for a repetitive flight plan (1234567) : where 1 is for Monday, 2 for Tuesday, ..., with 0 in columns : of non-operation). ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [msgsum](#) (123) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

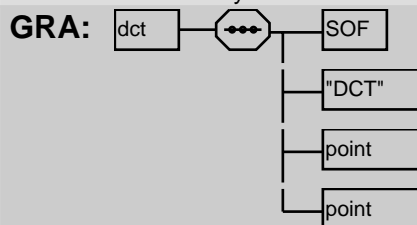
dct

BNF: [SOF](#) + "DCT" + [point](#) + [point](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indicates a direct route between two points. The points may : either be a valid ICAO designator of a point or a point appearing : in a GEO, REN or REF field of the form GEOxx, RENxx or REFxx. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



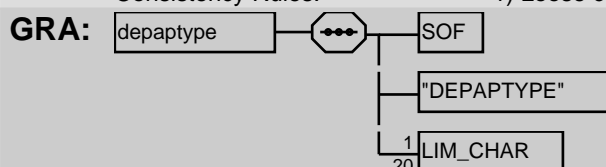
PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

depatype

BNF: [SOF](#) + "DEPARTYPE" + 1 { [LIM_CHAR](#) } 20

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Departure Type received from ETFMS (FUM) not currently used in IFPS
Value Definition: NOTE: This is an enumerate, so should change to explicit values if used in IFPS

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (41)

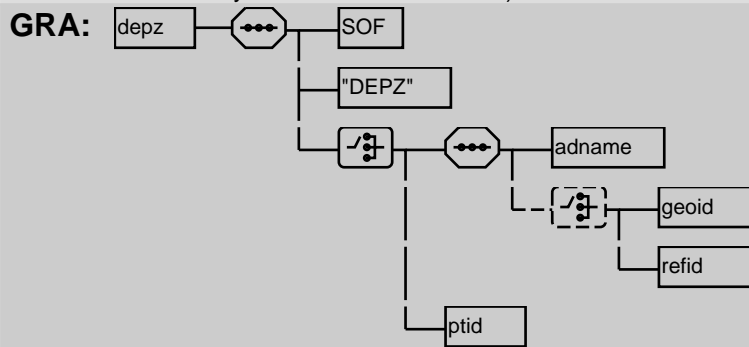
depz

BNF: [SOF](#) + "DEPZ" + [[adname](#) + ([[geoid](#) | [refid](#)])] | [ptid](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Name and location of departure aerodrome if no ICAO location indicator exists.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (51) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (52) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (60) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (61) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (62) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

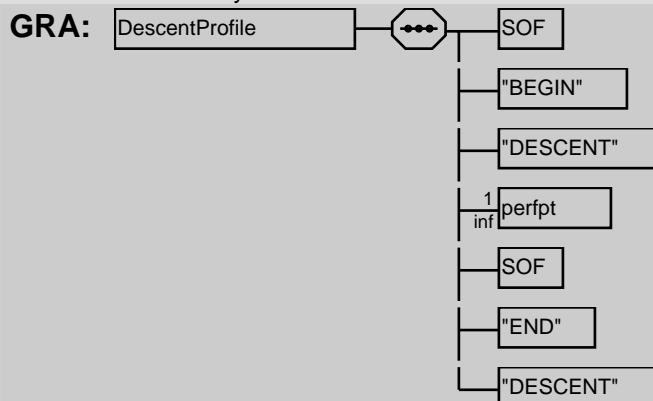
DescentProfile

BNF: [SOF](#) + "BEGIN" + "DESCENT" + 1{ [perfpt](#) } + [SOF](#) + "END" + "DESCENT"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Descent profile as provided by stakeholder;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:



PAR: [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

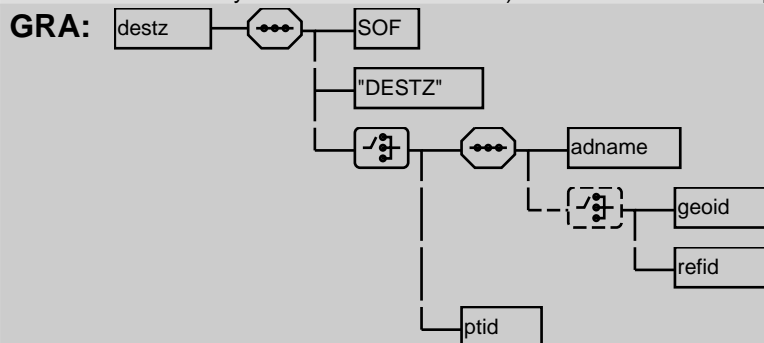
destz

BNF: [SOF](#) + "DESTZ" + [[adname](#) + ([[geoid](#) | [refid](#)])] | [ptid](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Name and location of destination aerodrome if no ICAO location indicator exists. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (51) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (52) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (60) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (61) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (62) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

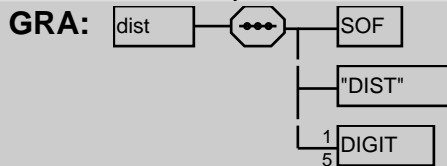
dist

BNF: [SOF](#) + "DIST" + 1{ [DIGIT](#) }5

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Distance in nautical miles. : => Must be 1 to 5 digits, possibly with leading zeros. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [toc](#) (149) | [tpd](#) (150) | [hoc](#) (93) | [bod](#) (94) | [dal](#) (98)

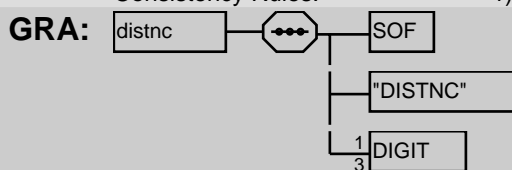
distnc

BNF: [SOF](#) + "DISTNC" + 1{ [DIGIT](#) }3

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Distance of a point from a navigation aid in nautical miles. : => Must be 1 to 3 digits, possibly with leading zeros. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ref](#) (132)

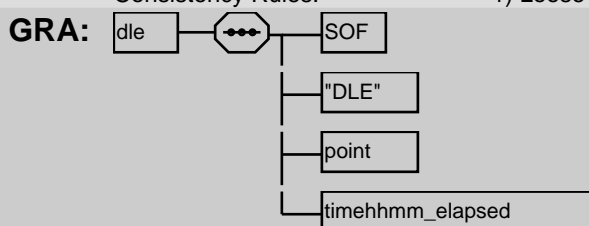
dle

BNF: [SOF](#) + "DLE" + [point](#) + [timehhmm_elapsed](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indicate a delay on a point of the route. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

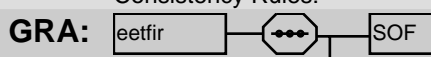
eetfir

BNF: [SOF](#) + "EETFIR" + [firindicator](#) + [timehhmm_elapsed](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) FIR identification and the accumulated elapsed time (in hours : and minutes) to the FIR boundary. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



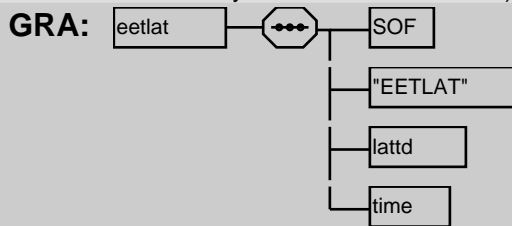


PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)

eetlat

BNF: SOF + "EETLAT" + lattd + time

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indication of an elapsed time to a position given by latitude : only. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

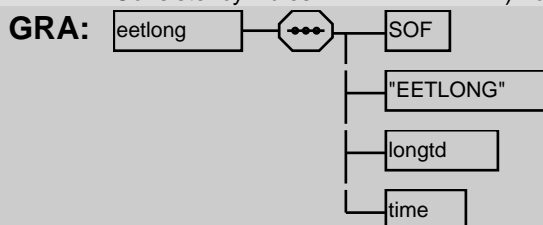


PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)

eetlong

BNF: SOF + "EETLONG" + longtd + time

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indication of an elapsed time to a position given by : longitude only. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

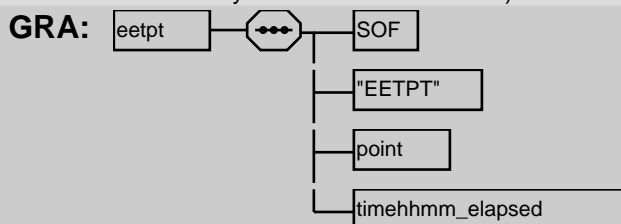


PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)

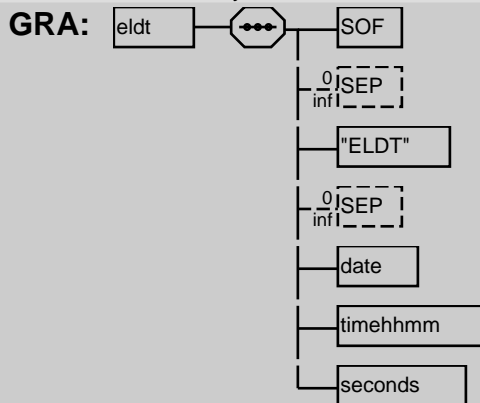
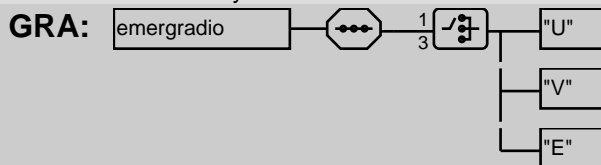
eetpt

BNF: SOF + "EETPT" + point + timehhmm_elapsed

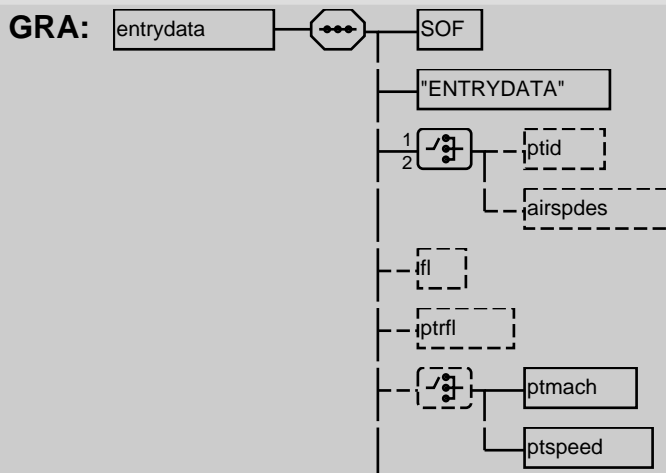
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Point identifier and the accumulated elapsed time to the point. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)

eldt**BNF:** SOF + 0{ SEP } + "ELDT" + 0{ SEP } + date + timehhmm + seconds**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)Estimated landing time, in year, month, day, hours, minutes, and seconds. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**PAR:** ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT (41)**emergradio****BNF:** 1{ ["U" | "V" | "E"] }3**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)Indicator of the type of emergency radio equipment on board :the aircraft.
May be one or more of the specified characters in any order but without repetition;Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**PAR:** splr (142)FIELD_TYPE_19_ICAO (37)**entrydata****BNF:** SOF + "ENTRYDATA" + 1{ [(ptid) | (airspdes)] }2 + (fl) + (ptrfl) + ([ptmach | ptspeed]) + (ptfltrul) + (ptmilrul)**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)The flight plan data which is applicable to a flight at the point given or at the entry of the flight into the airspace concerned. One or both of the fields :pt or airspdes must be present. ;Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies. 2) When present in an IFPS message, this field contains always and only subfields ptid, ptrfl and one of ptspeed or ptmach.





PAR: [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(42\)](#) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(48\)](#) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(57\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(63\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(69\)](#) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(75\)](#)

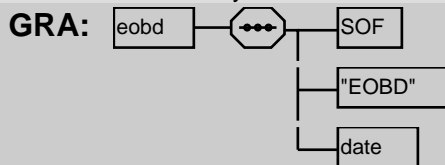
eobd

BNF: [SOF](#) + "EOBD" + [date](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Estimated Off-Block Date. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(166\)](#) | [rhsgsum \(123\)](#) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(42\)](#) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT \(45\)](#) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(48\)](#) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT \(51\)](#) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(52\)](#) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT \(54\)](#) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(57\)](#) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT \(60\)](#) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(61\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT \(62\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(63\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT \(66\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(69\)](#) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT \(72\)](#) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(75\)](#) | [ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT \(41\)](#) | [ADEXP_IRQP_MESSAGE_INPUT \(79\)](#)

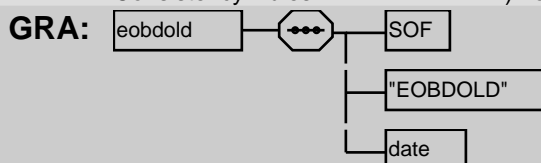
eobdold

BNF: [SOF](#) + "EOBDOLD" + [date](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Old Estimated Off-Block Date. (EOBD) used for associating related messages ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT \(54\)](#) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(57\)](#)

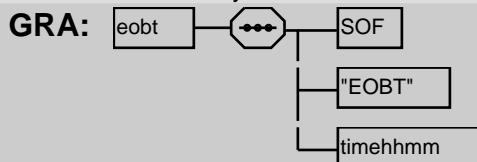
eobt

BNF: [SOF](#) + "EOBT" + [timehhmm](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Estimated Off-Block Time (EOBT).;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(166\)](#) | [rhsgsum \(123\)](#) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(42\)](#) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT \(45\)](#) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(48\)](#) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT \(51\)](#) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(52\)](#) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT \(54\)](#) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(57\)](#) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT \(60\)](#) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(61\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT \(62\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(63\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT \(66\)](#) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(69\)](#) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT \(72\)](#) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT \(75\)](#) | [ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT \(41\)](#) | [ADEXP_IRQP_MESSAGE_INPUT \(79\)](#) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA \(171\)](#)

eobtold

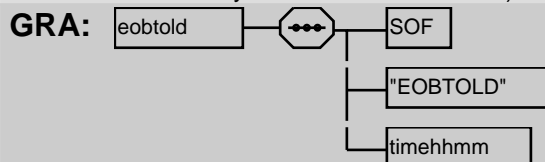
BNF: [SOF](#) + "EOBTOLD" + [timehhmm](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Old Estimated Off-Block Time (EOBT) used for association in associated messages;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57)

eqcst

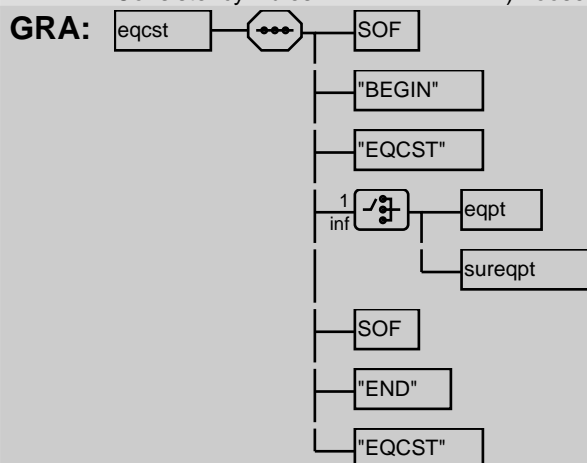
BNF: [SOF](#) + "BEGIN" + "EQCST" + 1{ [eqpt](#) | [sureqpt](#) } + [SOF](#) + "END" + "EQCST"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) List of changes to radio communication, navigation and approach aid equipment. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_IAPF_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45)

eqpt

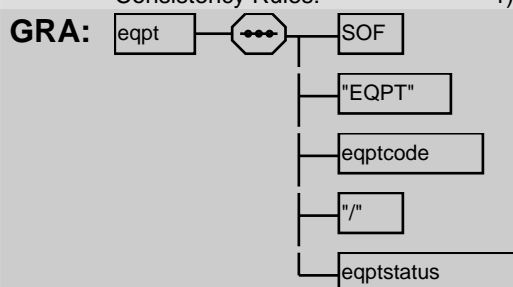
BNF: [SOF](#) + "EQPT" + [eqptcode](#) + "/" + [eqptstatus](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) A valid ICAO code to indicate the equipment being changed along with its new status. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [eqcst](#) (106)

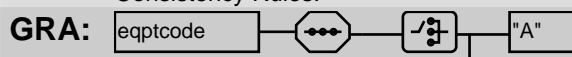
eqptcode

BNF: ["A" | "B" | "C" | "D" | "E1" | "E2" | "E3" | "F" | "G" | "H" | "I" | "J1" | "J2" | "J3" | "J4" | "J5" | "J6" | "J7" | "K" | "L" | "M1" | "M2" | "M3" | "O" | "P1" | "P2" | "P3" | "P4" | "P5" | "P6" | "P7" | "P8" | "P9" | "R" | "S" | "T" | "U" | "V" | "W" | "X" | "Y" | "Z"]

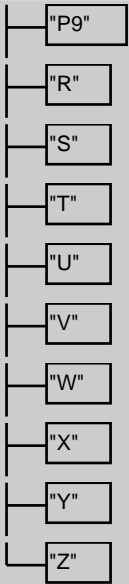
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) A valid ICAO code to indicate the equipment carried (including value "S"). ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:



	"B"
	"C"
	"D"
	"E1"
	"E2"
	"E3"
	"F"
	"G"
	"H"
	"I"
	"J1"
	"J2"
	"J3"
	"J4"
	"J5"
	"J6"
	"J7"
	"K"
	"L "
	"M1"
	"M2"
	"M3"
	"O"
	"P1"
	"P2"
	"P3"
	"P4"
	"P5"
	"P6"
	"P7"
	"P8"



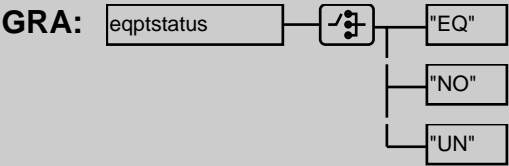
PAR: [aidequipment](#) (89) | [eqpt](#) (106)

eqptstatus

BNF: ["EQ" | "NO" | "UN"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Two-letter status value describing the status of the aircraft capability. ;
Value Definition: EQ = equipped and available; NO = not equipped for any reason UN = Un-known compliance status

Consistency Rules:

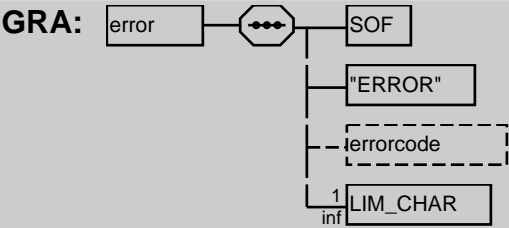


PAR: [eqpt](#) (106) | [sureqpt](#) (146)

error

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ERROR" + ([errorcode](#)) + 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Error message text. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies 2) If field is present in an IFPS message, it does not include the errorcode option



PAR: [ADEXP_REJ_MESSAGE](#) (155)

errorcode

BNF: 1{ [DIGIT](#) }4

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Error message code number. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



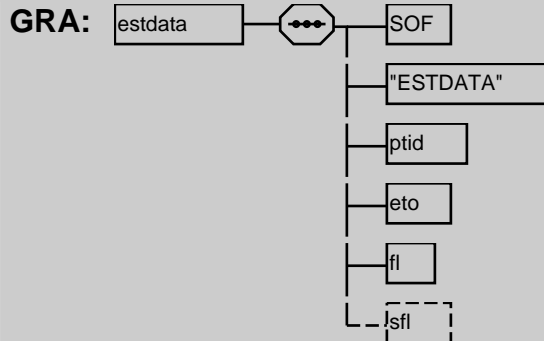
PAR: [error](#) (108)

estdata**BNF:** SOF + "ESTDATA" + ptid + eto + fl + (sfl)**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Estimate data. A point id. the estimated flightlevel (flight: level number) and the estimate date-time at this point followed :optionally by the supplementary flightlevel (flightlevel number :followed by the indicator A or B). ;

Value Definition:

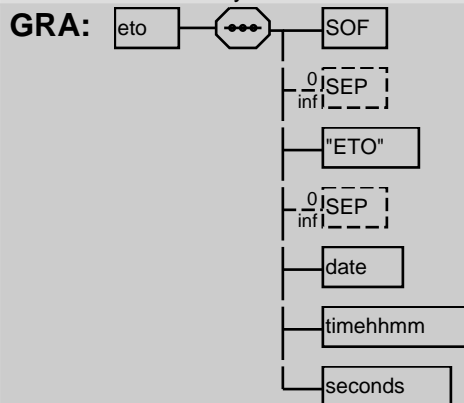
Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies

**PAR:** ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT (41)**eto****BNF:** SOF + 0{ SEP } + "ETO" + 0{ SEP } + date + timehhmm + seconds**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Estimated time over a point, in year, month, day, hours, : minutes, and seconds. ;

Value Definition:

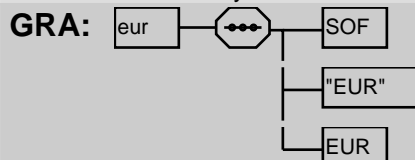
Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** afildata (88) | estdata (109) | pt (129)**eur****BNF:** SOF + "EUR" + EUR**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Reason for special handling, as ICAO field18 EUR./ . ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies

**PAR:** ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)**eurflightplanstatus**

BNF: "PROTECTED"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)The reason for special treatment as indicated in field 18 EUR/. ; (2) It should be noted that the PROTECTED indicator is not output by IFPS to external addresses (TACT will receive it). ATC units will therefore not receive the EUR/PROTECTED indication.

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

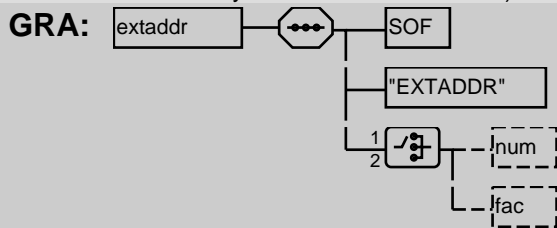
GRA:

PAR: EUR (208)

extaddr

BNF: SOF + "EXTADDR" + 1 { (num) | (fac) } 2

DOC: Detailed Definition: Describes a series of additional addresses. ADEXP equivalent of AD_LINE
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies.

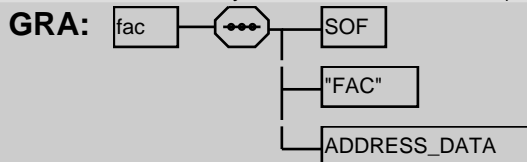


PAR: ADEXP_ACK_MESSAGE (154) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72)

fac

BNF: SOF + "FAC" + ADDRESS_DATA

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Address data. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

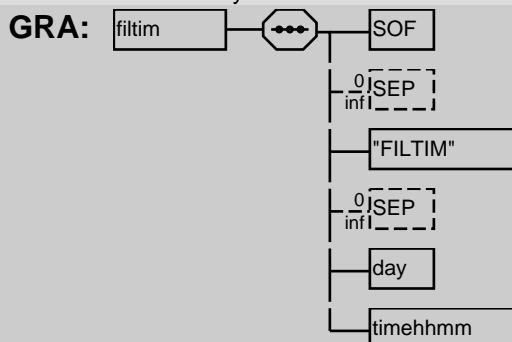


PAR: addr (86) | extaddr (110) | addrinfo (87) | origin (126)

filtim

BNF: SOF + 0 { SEP } + "FILTIM" + 0 { SEP } + day + timehhmm

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Daytime group specifying when the message was filed for transmission. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_ACK_MESSAGE (154) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT (51) | ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (52) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT (60) | ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (61) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT (62) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | AD-

EXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | ADEXP_IRQP_MESSAGE_INPUT (79) | ADEXP_MAN_MESSAGE (154) | ADEXP_REJ_MESSAGE (155)

firindicator

BNF: 4{ ALPHABETIC }4

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)A valid ICAO designator of an FIR. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

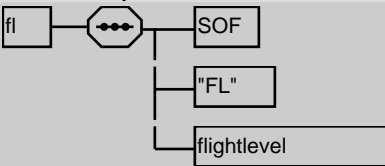
GRA: 

PAR: eetfir (102) | EET (204) EET_FIR (205)

fl

BNF: SOF + "FL" + flightlevel

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)A generic flight level field. :May be a "SFL", "EFL", "CFL", "RFL", etc. depending on : itscontext. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

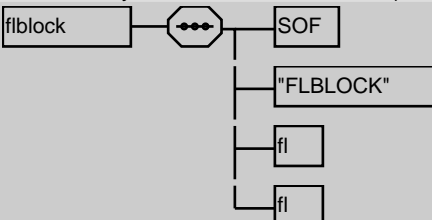
GRA: 

PAR: afiledata (88) | entrydata (104) | estdata (109) | flblock (111) flblock (111) pt (129) tpc (149) tpd (150) tpc (93) | bod (94)

flblock

BNF: SOF + "FLBLOCK" + fl + fl

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)A flight level block defining an airspace vertically, : inclusive of the flight levels given. A block defined as :below or above a flight level shall be expressed respectively :as from flight level 000 to the specified level or as from the : specified level to flight level 999. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

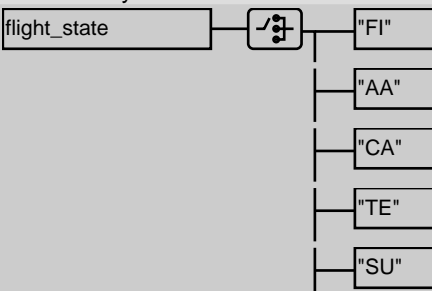
GRA: 

PAR: pt (129)

flight_state

BNF: ["FI" | "AA" | "CA" | "TE" | "SU" | "TA"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Indication of the state of the flight;
Value Definition: 'FI' ; Filed | 'AA' ; Activated | 'CA' ; TACT deleted | 'TE' ; Terminated | 'SU' ; Suspended | 'TA' ; Off Blocks
Consistency Rules:

GRA: 

TA

PAR: [flt_state](#) (113)

flightlevel

BNF: [["F" | "A"] + 3{ [DIGIT](#) }3 | ["S" | "M"] + 4{ [DIGIT](#) }4]

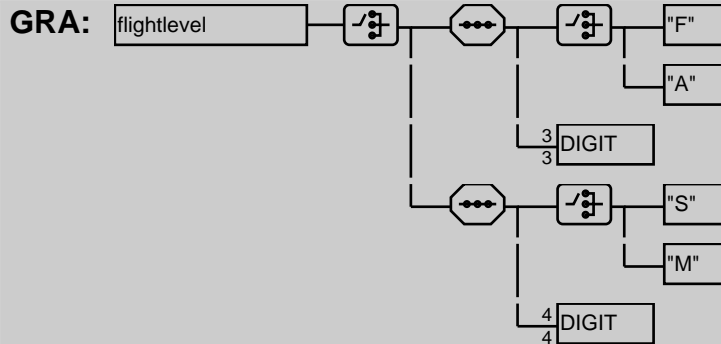
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)A flight level expressed either as "F" or "A" followed by three : digits or "S" or "M" followed by four digits. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

Auto Correction Rules:

1.On input by IFPS, when "L" is found after "F" it is ignored



PAR: [crfl1](#) (96) | [crfl2](#) (97) | [fl](#) (111) | [ptrfl](#) (131) | [rfl](#) (135) | [sfl](#) (138) | [FIELD_TYPE_14_ICAO](#) (31) | [FIELD_TYPE_14_ICAO](#) (31) | [INIT_REQ_FL_SPEED](#) (187) | [REQ_FL_SPEED](#) (188) | [CRUISE_CLIMB_CRUISING_LEVEL](#) (200) | [CRUISING_LEVEL](#) (201) | [AFIL_FL](#) (191) | [EST_DATA](#) (207) | [EST_DATA](#) (207)

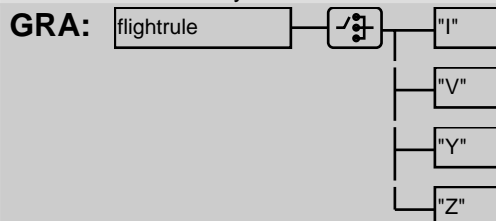
flightrule

BNF: ["I" | "V" | "Y" | "Z"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)The flight rule indicator of a flight.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:



PAR: [flrul](#) (113) | [FIELD_TYPE_8_ICAO](#) (39) | [flightrule_extended](#) (216)

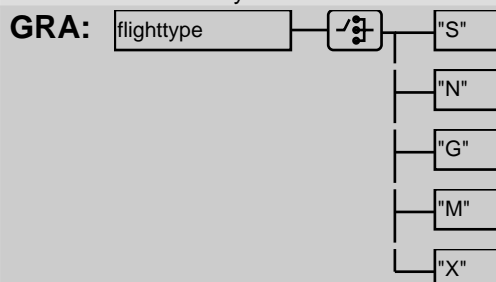
flighttype

BNF: ["S" | "N" | "G" | "M" | "X"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)The type of flight as indicated by the ICAO designator used. ;

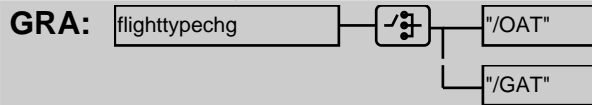
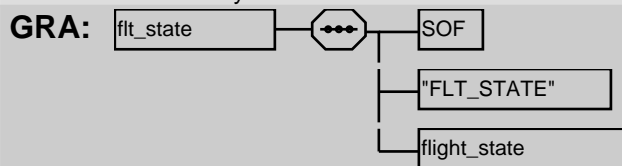
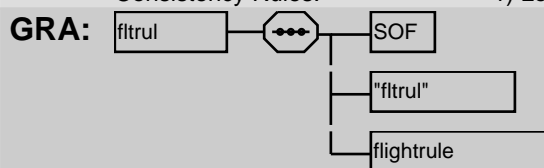
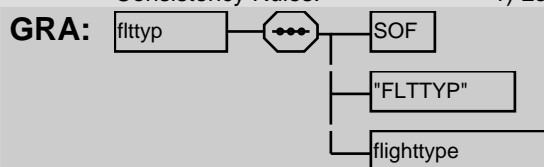
Value Definition:

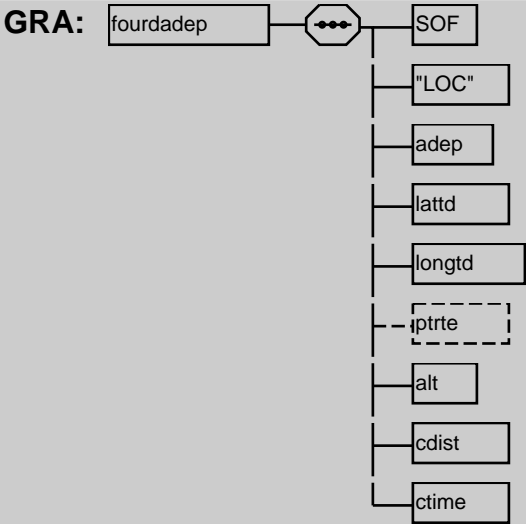
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [flttyp](#) (113) | [FIELD_TYPE_8_ICAO](#) (39) | [flighttype_extended](#) (216) | [FAAS_VIOLATION](#) (215) | [SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#) (246) | [FAAS_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA](#) (213)

flighttypechg

BNF: ["/OAT" | "/GAT"]**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)To indicate, in the route of a flight,a change in the type :of flight. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**PAR:** [chgrul](#) (95) | [ptrulchg](#) (131)**flt_state****BNF:** [SOF](#) + "FLT_STATE" + [flight_state](#)**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)Indication of the status of the flight as recieved from ETFMS;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**PAR:** [ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (41)**fltrul****BNF:** [SOF](#) + "fltrul" + [flightrule](#)**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)Flight rule, as ICAO field 8. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies**PAR:** [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)**flttyp****BNF:** [SOF](#) + "FLTTYP" + [flighttype](#)**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)Type of flight,as ICAO field 8. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies**PAR:** [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)**fourdaderp****BNF:** [SOF](#) + "LOC" + [adept](#) + [lattd](#) + [longtd](#) + ([ptrte](#)) + [alt](#) + [cdist](#) + [ctime](#)**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) 4D point for airport of departure in profile;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

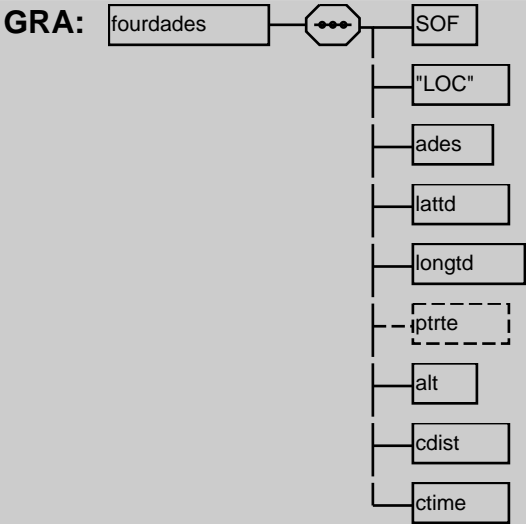


PAR: [FourDProfile](#) (114)

fourdaderp

BNF: [SOF](#) + "LOC" + [aderp](#) + [lattd](#) + [longtd](#) + ([ptrte](#)) + [alt](#) + [cdist](#) + [ctime](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) 4D point for airport of arrival in profile;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

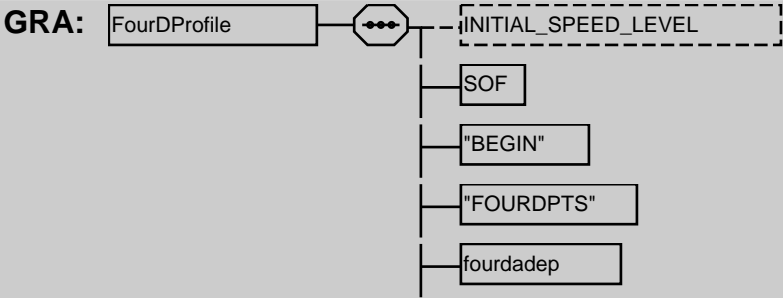


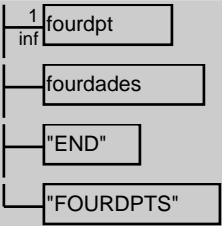
PAR: [FourDProfile](#) (114)

FourDProfile

BNF: ([INITIAL_SPEED_LEVEL](#)) + [SOF](#) + "BEGIN" + "FOURDPTS" + [fourdaderp](#) + 1{ [fourdpt](#) } + [fourdaderp](#) + "END" + "FOURDPTS"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) 4D profile as provided by stakeholder;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:





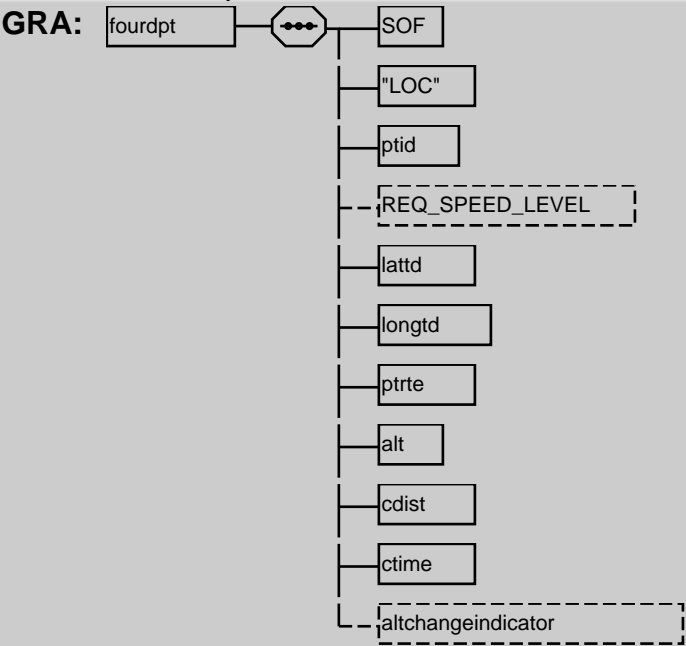
PAR: [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

fourdpt

BNF: [SOF](#) + "LOC" + [ptid](#) + ([REQ_SPEED_LEVEL](#)) + [lattd](#) + [longtd](#) + [ptrte](#) + [alt](#) + [cdist](#) + [ctime](#) + ([altchangeindicator](#))

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) 4D point for profile; with optional (requested) cruise speed and level changes made on ptid

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



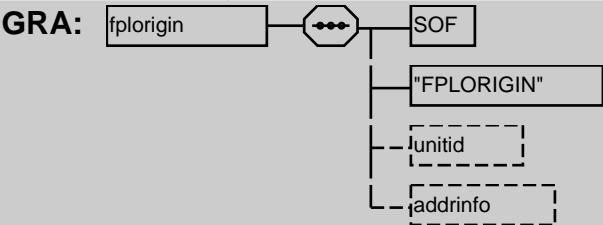
PAR: [FourDProfile](#) (114)

fplorigin

BNF: [SOF](#) + "FPLORIGIN" + ([unitid](#)) + ([addrinfo](#))

DOC: Detailed Definition: The original origator of the initial flight plan (FPL) message Sent ONLY to ET-FMS

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (52) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (61) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

geo

BNF: [SOF](#) + "GEO" + [geoid](#) + [lattd](#) + [longtd](#)

DOC:	Detailed Definition:	(1)Point along a route defined by latitude and longitude and :given inthe flight plan, as GEOxx (where xx is a sequence number).;
	Value Definition:	
	Consistency Rules:	1) Loose concatenation applies
GRA:		
PAR:	ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (52) ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)	

geoid

BNF:	SOF + "GEOID" + geoname	
DOC:	Detailed Definition:	(1)Identifier of a geographical point made of "GEO" followed by a : sequence number (example. "GEO12"). ;
	Value Definition:	
	Consistency Rules:	1) Loose concatenation applies
GRA:		
PAR:	depx (100) destz (101) geo (115)	

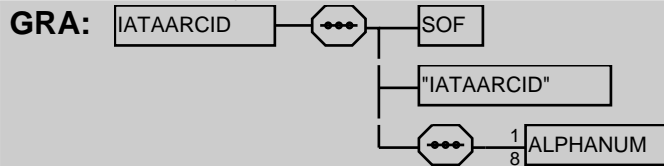
geoname

BNF:	"GEO" + 2{ DIGIT }	
DOC:	Detailed Definition:	(1)The indentification given to a geographical position expressed : in latitude and longitude. ;
	Value Definition:	
	Consistency Rules:	
GRA:		
PAR:	geoid (116)	

gufi

BNF:	SOF + "GUFI" + 1{ UUID_V4 }	
DOC:	Detailed Definition:	The GUFI
	Value Definition:	
	Consistency Rules:	1) Loose concatenation applies
GRA:		
PAR:	ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (52) ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (61) ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75)	

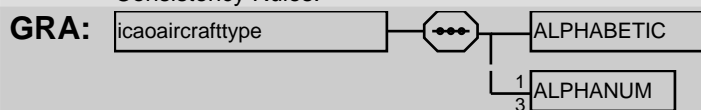
IATAARCID

BNF: [SOF](#) + "IATAARCID" + 1{ [ALPHANUM](#) }8**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)The IATA Flight Number;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**PAR:** [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (52) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

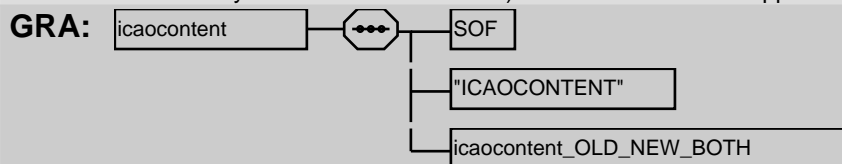
icao aerodrome

BNF: 4{ [ALPHABETIC](#) }4**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)A four letter ICAO designator of an aerodrome.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:
Auto Correction Rules: When input by IFPS any spaces found are ignored.**PAR:** [RMK_AS_L](#) (136) | [pc_ad](#) (120) | [ALTERNATE_AERODROME](#) (193) | [ARRIVAL_AERODROME](#) (195) | [DEPARTURE_AERODROME](#) (202) | [icao aerodrome_departure_point](#) () | [arrival_without_procedure](#) () | [NEW_RTE](#) (187) | [DESTINATION_AERODROME](#) (203) | [FAAS_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA](#) (213)

icao aircraft type

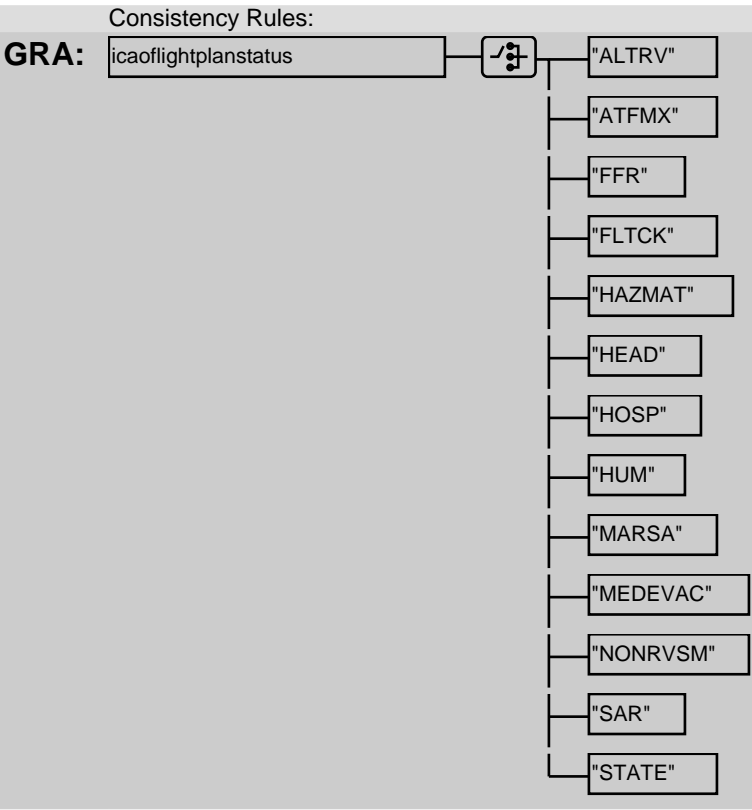
BNF: [ALPHABETIC](#) + 1{ [ALPHANUM](#) }3**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)An ICAO designator of an aircraft type. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**PAR:** [arctyp](#) (92) | [AIRCRAFT_TYPE_ICAO](#) (191) | [FAAS_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA](#) (213)

icao content

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ICAOCONTENT" + [icaocontent_OLD_NEW_BOTH](#)**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)Indicate if the flight plan contains NEW or OLD ICAO data element. (2) This is relative to the ICAO 2012 changes. The value BOTH indicates that nothing in the flight plan allows to determine if it is NEW or OLD. (3) This field is only present in message sent by IFPS to TACT and DWH ; (4) It shall be placed just after the TITLE fieldValue Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies**PAR:** [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (52) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (61) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

icao flight plan status

BNF: ["ALTRV" | "ATFMX" | "FFR" | "FLTCK" | "HAZMAT" | "HEAD" | "HOSP" | "HUM" | "MARSA" | "MEDEVAC" | "NONRVSM" | "SAR" | "STATE"]**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)The reason for special treatment as indicated in field 18 STS/. ;
Value Definition:

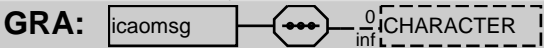


PAR: STS (252)

icaomsg

BNF: 0{ CHARACTER }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)An ICAO message, conforming to the syntax described in Ref.{4}. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

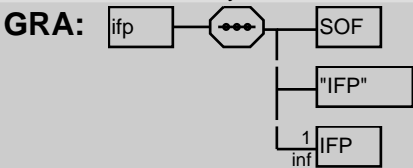


PAR: msgtxt (123)

ifp

BNF: SOF + "IFP" + 1{ IFP }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Indication of known errors within a FPL. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

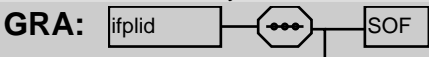


PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75)

ifplid

BNF: SOF + "IFPLID" + IFPS_ID

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)A unique flight plan identifier, assigned by the IFPS. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



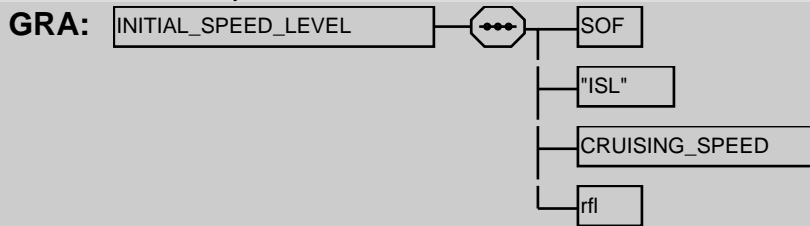


PAR: ADEXP_ACK_MESSAGE (154) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT (51) | ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (52) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT (60) | ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (61) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT (62) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT (41) | ADEXP_IRQP_MESSAGE_INPUT (79)

INITIAL_SPEED_LEVEL

BNF: SOF + "ISL" + CRUISING_SPEED + rfl

DOC: Detailed Definition: Initial cruising speed level;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

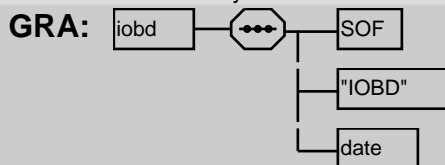


PAR: FourDProfile (114)

iobd

BNF: SOF + "IOBD" + date

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Initial estimated Off-Block Date. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

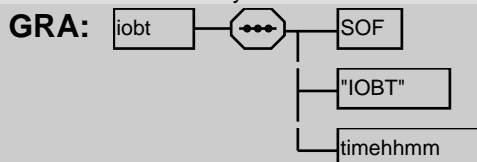


PAR: ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT (41)

iobt

BNF: SOF + "IOBT" + timehhmm

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Initial estimated Off-Block Time (EOBT).;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

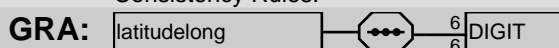


PAR: ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT (41)

latitudelong

BNF: 6{ DIGIT }6

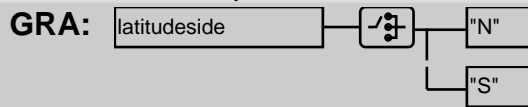
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)A latitude expressed as six digits. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



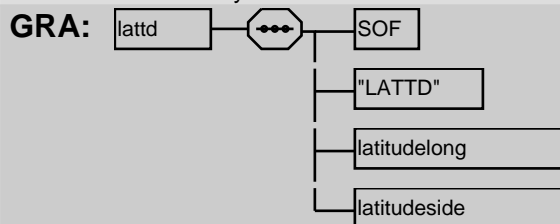
PAR: lattd (120)

latitudeside**BNF:** ["N" | "S"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)An indicator for "North" or "South" latitude. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

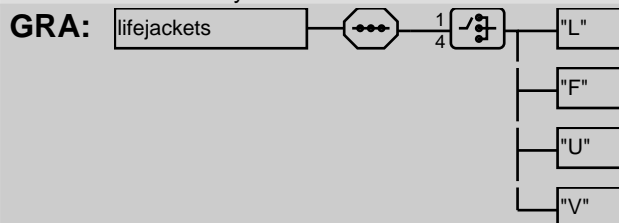
**PAR:** [lattd](#) (120)**lattd****BNF:** [SOF](#) + "LATTD" + [latitudelong](#) + [latitudeside](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Latitude in degrees, minutes, seconds, and direction : (North or South). ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

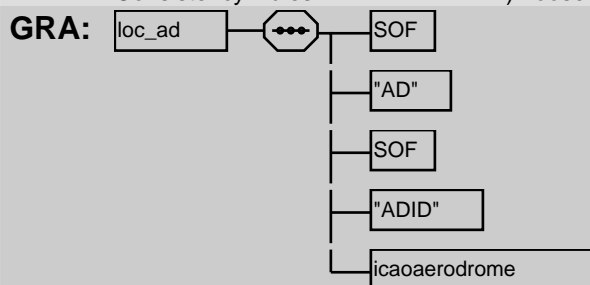
**PAR:** [fourddep](#) (113) | [fourdpt](#) (115) | [fourdades](#) (114) | [eetlat](#) (103) | [geo](#) (115)**lifejackets****BNF:** 1{ ["L" | "F" | "U" | "V"] }4

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)The ICAO indicator of the type of lifejackets carried. :May be one or more of the defined characters in any order : but without repetition. As given in field 19. ;

Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

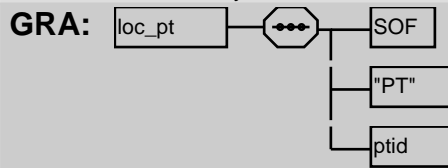
**PAR:** [splj](#) (141) | [FIELD_TYPE_19_ICAO](#) (37)**loc_ad****BNF:** [SOF](#) + "AD" + [SOF](#) + "ADID" + [icao aerodrome](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: Aerodrome location along a profile;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

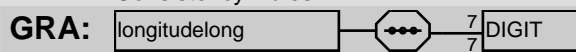
**PAR:** [dal](#) (98)

loc_pt**BNF:** SOF + "PT" + ptid

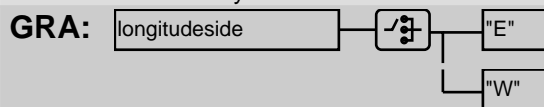
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Location point along a profile. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

**PAR:** dal (98)**longitudelong****BNF:** 7{ DIGIT }7

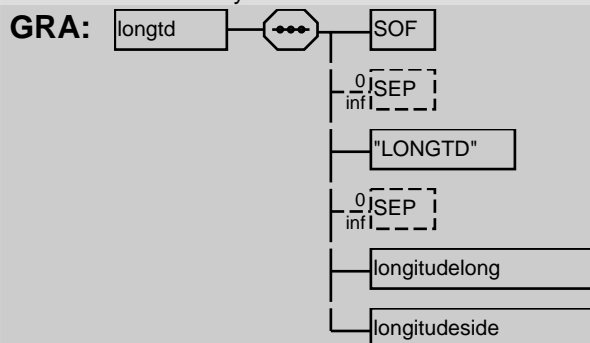
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)A longitude expressed as seven digits. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** longtd (121)**longitudeside****BNF:** ["E" | "W"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)An indicator for "East" or "West" longitude. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

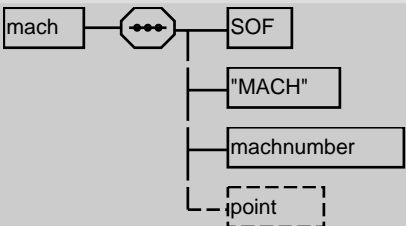
**PAR:** longtd (121)**longtd****BNF:** SOF + 0{ SEP } + "LONGTD" + 0{ SEP } + longitudelong + longitudeside

DOC: Detailed Definition: Longitude in degrees, minutes, seconds and direction (East or West);
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** fourddep (113) | fourdpt (115) | fourdades (114) | eetlong (103) | geo (115)**mach****BNF:** SOF + "MACH" + machnumber + (point)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Mach number, in hundredths of a unit and optionally the point : at which the change is requested.;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: (1)Loose concatenation applies. (2)If option point is not present, machnumber

is the initial requested mach number for the flight.

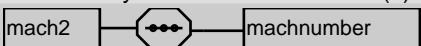
GRA: 

PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

mach2

BNF: [machnumber](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Mach number, in hundredths of a unit
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: (1)Loose concatenation applies.

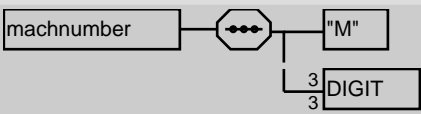
GRA: 

PAR:

machnumber

BNF: "M" + 3{ [DIGIT](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)The Mach number. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:
Auto Correction Rules: 1. On input by IFPS, when received in an ICAO message, any letter "O" is replaced by digit"0". 2. On input by IFPS, missing leading zeros are accepted, and inserted in IFPS output

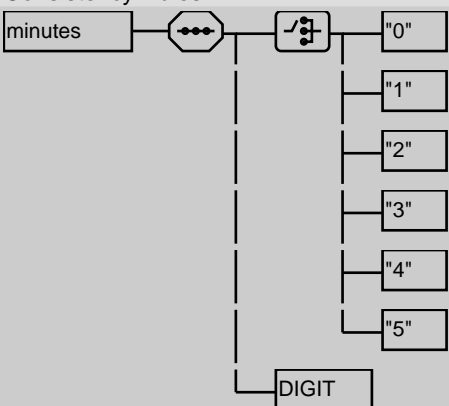
GRA: 

PAR: [mach2](#) (122) | [crmach](#) (97) | [mach](#) (121) | [ptmach](#) (130) | [CRUISING_SPEED](#) (201)

minutes

BNF: ["0" | "1" | "2" | "3" | "4" | "5"] + [DIGIT](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Minutes. Two digits from "00" to "59". ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

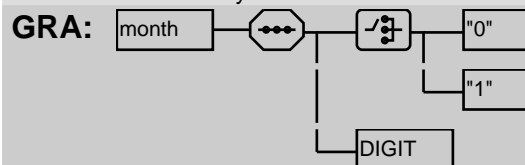
GRA: 

PAR: [TIME_HH_MM_SS](#) (254) | [TIME_HH_MM](#) (253)

month

BNF: ["0" | "1"] + [DIGIT](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Month, expressed as a two digit number. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:



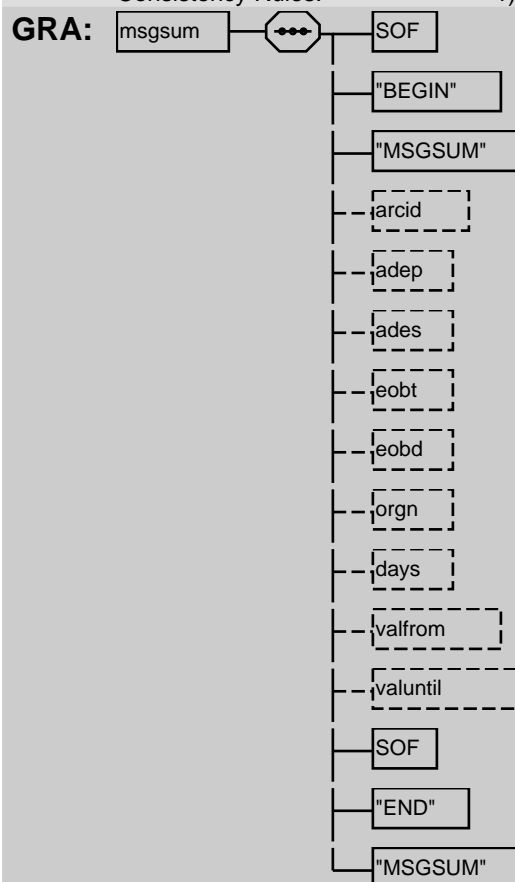
PAR: [date](#) (99) | [EVENT_TIMESTAMP](#) (209)

msgsum

BNF: [SOF](#) + "BEGIN" + "MSGSUM" + ([arcid](#)) + ([adep](#)) + ([ades](#)) + ([eobt](#)) + ([eobd](#)) + ([orgn](#)) + ([days](#)) + ([valfrom](#)) + ([valuntil](#)) + [SOF](#) + "END" + "MSGSUM"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Contains a summary of a message. Note. The optional fields are : used when relevant i.e. when repetitive flight plan data are :concerned. One or more of the fields arcid, adep, ades, eobt, eobd and orgn must be present.;

Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



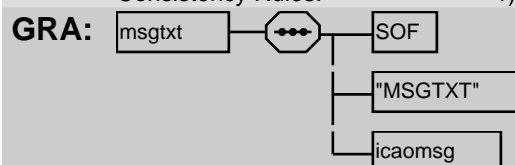
PAR: [ADEXP_ACK_MESSAGE](#) (154) [ADEXP_MAN_MESSAGE](#) (154) [ADEXP_REJ_MESSAGE](#) (155)

msgtxt

BNF: [SOF](#) + "MSGTXT" + [icaomsg](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Contains a complete ICAO message. ;

Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_ACK_MESSAGE](#) (154) | [ADEXP_MAN_MESSAGE](#) (154) | [ADEXP_REJ_MESSAGE](#) (155)

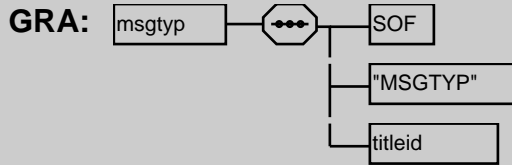
msgtyp

BNF: [SOF](#) + "MSGTYP" + [titleid](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Contains the title of the referenced or copied message. :=> May be any valid ADEXP message title (see Annex B). ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_ACK_MESSAGE](#) (154) | [ADEXP_MAN_MESSAGE](#) (154) | [ADEXP_REJ_MESSAGE](#) (155)

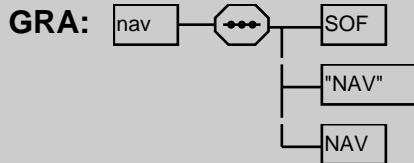
nav

BNF: [SOF](#) + "NAV" + [NAV](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Significant navigation equipment, as ICAO field 18 NAV/. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

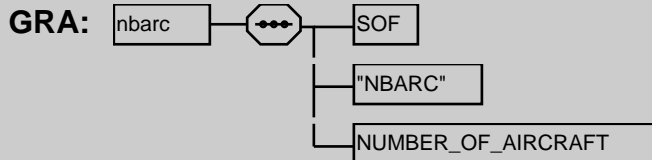
nbarc

BNF: [SOF](#) + "NBARC" + [NUMBER_OF_AIRCRAFT](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Number of aircraft if more than one. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

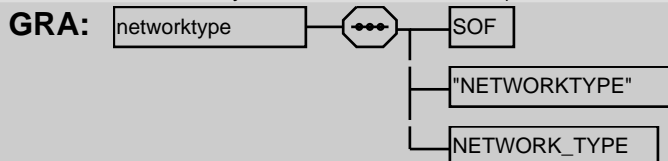
networktype

BNF: [SOF](#) + "NETWORKTYPE" + [NETWORK_TYPE](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indication of the type of network used for a message exchange. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



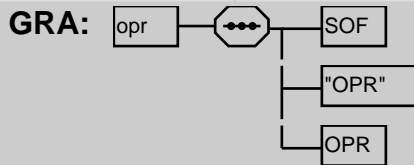
PAR: [addrinfo](#) (87) | [origin](#) (126)

PAR: [ADEXP_ACK_MESSAGE](#) (154) | [ADEXP_MAN_MESSAGE](#) (154) | [ADEXP_REJ_MESSAGE](#) (155)

opr

BNF: [SOF](#) + "OPR" + [OPR](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Name of the operator, as ICAO field 18 OPR/. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

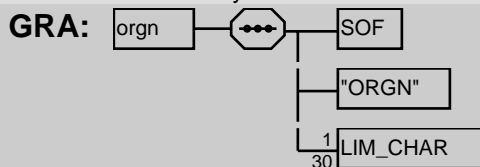


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

orgn

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ORGN" + 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }30

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) The address of the originator of a message. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

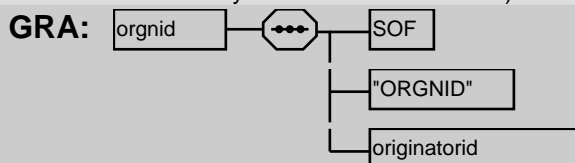


PAR: [msgsum](#) (123)

orgnid

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ORGNID" + [originatorid](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) The designator of an addressee having originated a message.
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

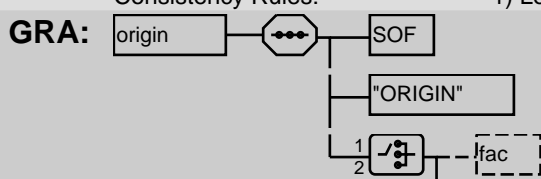


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (51) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (52) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (60) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (61) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (62) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [ADEXP_IRQP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (79)

origin

BNF: [SOF](#) + "ORIGIN" + 1{ [([fac](#)) | ([networktype](#))] }2

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Information concerning the originator of a message. May include : the type of network used and/or the address concerned. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



L--networktype

PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT (51) | ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (52) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT (60) | ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (61) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT (62) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | ADEXP_IRQP_MESSAGE_INPUT (79)

originatorid

BNF: 1{ ALPHANUM }10

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Identifier of the originator of a message. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

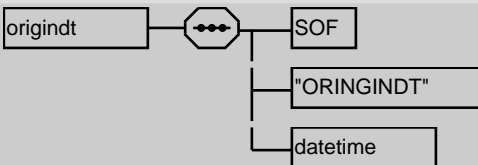
GRA: 

PAR: unitid (151) | qrgnid (126)

origindt

BNF: SOF + "ORINGINDT" + datetime

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Date and time of receipt of original message by the IFPS. :Format is YYM-MDDHHMM. ;
Value Definition:

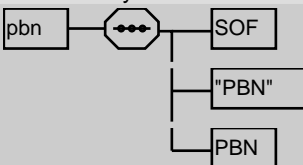
GRA: 

PAR: ADEXP_ACK_MESSAGE (154) | ADEXP_MAN_MESSAGE (154) | ADEXP_REJ_MESSAGE (155)

pbn

BNF: SOF + "PBN" + PBN

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) ICAO code for RNAV and RNP capabilities. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

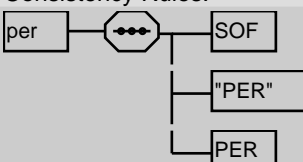
GRA: 

PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)

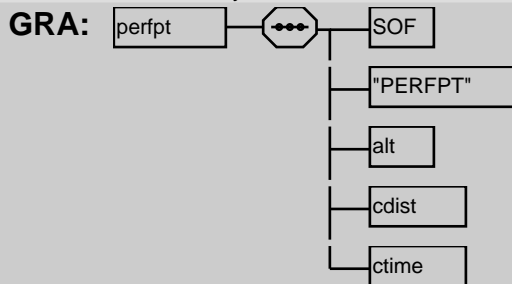
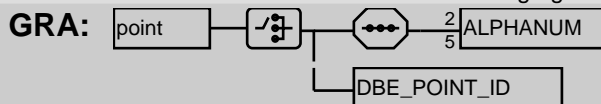
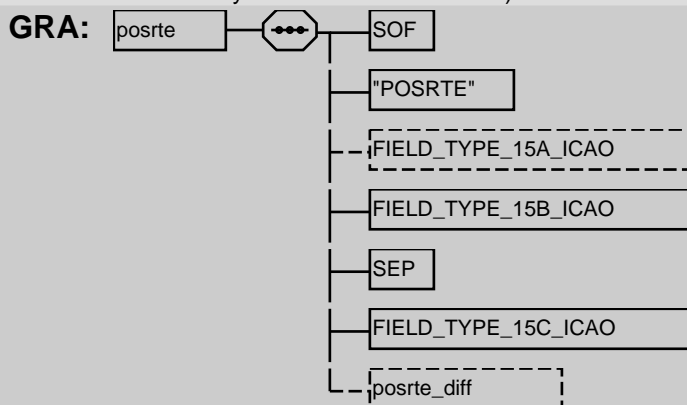
per

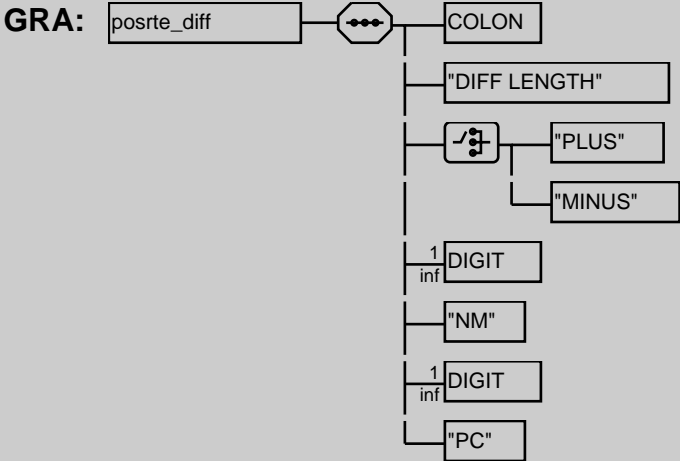
BNF: SOF + "PER" + PER

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Aircraft performance data, as ICAO field18 PER/. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

GRA: 

PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)

perfpt**BNF:** SOF + "PERFPT" + alt + cdist + ctime**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Performance point;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**PAR:** [ClimbProfile](#) (95) | [DescentProfile](#) (101)**point****BNF:** [2{ [ALPHANUM](#) }5 | [DBE_POINT_ID](#)]**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)The designator of a significant point. May be a published point, : a geographical point, a reference point or a point given :artificially such as a "re-named" point (RENxx). Also it may be a DBE point ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: (1)Option DBE_POINT_ID is possible only in the context of an ADEXP message generated by IFPS and sent to TACT**PAR:** [atsrt](#) (93) | [atsrt](#) (93) | [chgrul](#) (95) | [dct](#) (100) | [dct](#) (100) | [eetpt](#) (103) | [mach](#) (121) | [ptid](#) (130) | [rfl](#) (135) | [sid](#) (139) | [speed](#) (139) | [star](#) (143) | [dle](#) (102) | [IFPSTART](#) (224) | [IFPSTOP](#) (224) | [icao_aerodrome_departure_point](#) () | [arrival_without_procedure](#) () | [NEW RTE](#) (187) | [NEW RTE](#) (187) | [REQ_FL_SPEED](#) (188) | [AFIL_PT_ID](#) (191) | [ST_DATA](#) (207)**posrte****BNF:** SOF + "POS RTE" + ([FIELD_TYPE_15A_ICAO](#)) + [FIELD_TYPE_15B_ICAO](#) + SEP + [FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO](#) + ([posrte_diff](#))**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)A possible route (POS RTE) is included in a REJ message sent for a FPL, CHG or DLA message that was rejected for a route or profile error. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies**PAR:** [ADEXP_REJ_MESSAGE](#) (155)**posrte_diff****BNF:** COLON + "DIFF LENGTH" + ["PLUS" | "MINUS"] + 1{ [DIGIT](#) } + "NM" + 1{ [DIGIT](#) } + "PC"**DOC:** Detailed Definition: a POS RTE may optionally indicate the percentage difference and absolute difference from the original route



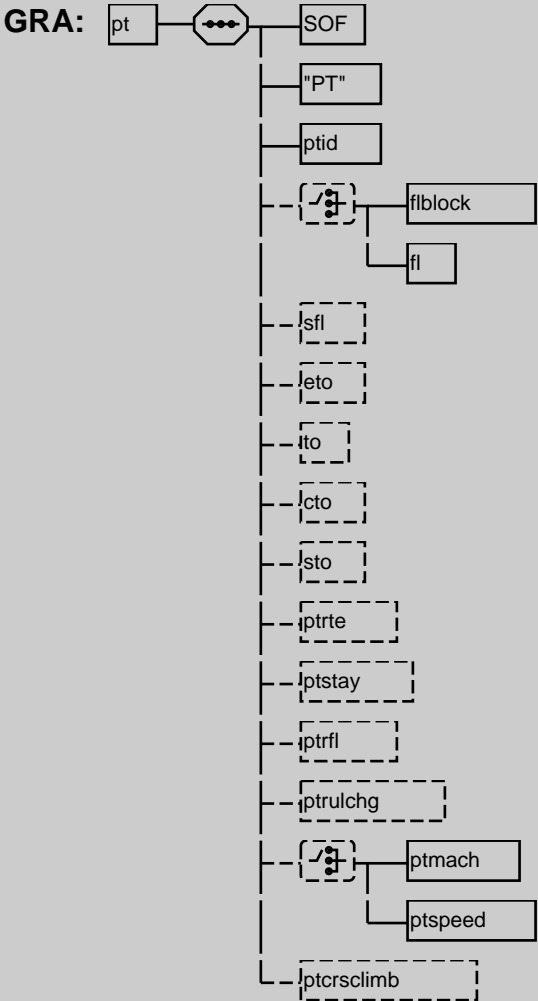
PAR: `posrte` (128)

pt

BNF: `SOF + "PT" + ptid + ([flblock | fl]) + (sfl) + (eto) + (to) + (cto) + (sto) + (ptrte) + (ptstay) + (ptrfl) + (ptrulchg) + ([ptmach | ptspeed]) + (ptcrsclimb)`

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Point along a route. : => Contains a point identification and optionally :- a flightlevel or flightlevel block, :- a supplementary flight level, : -a time reference(s), : - a cruise climb, -a routing indication : - an indication of a period of "special activity", i.e.that the : flightwill "stay" in the area for a period of time. : :Change in :- - RFL, flight rules, spec/Mach No. ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



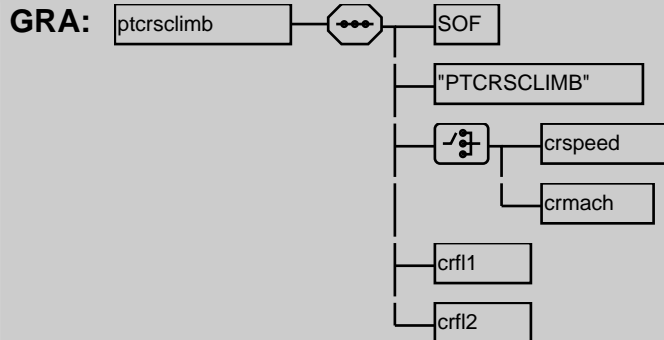
PAR: `rtepts` (137)

ptcrsclimb**BNF:** SOF + "PTCRSCLIMB" + [crspeed | crmach] + crfl1 + crfl2**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)Indication in the route of a flight of a cruiseclimb. :Giving the speed or mach no. followed by the two levels : indicating the flight level band to be occupied during : the climb. The second level may be "PLUS" where the :upper level isunknown. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

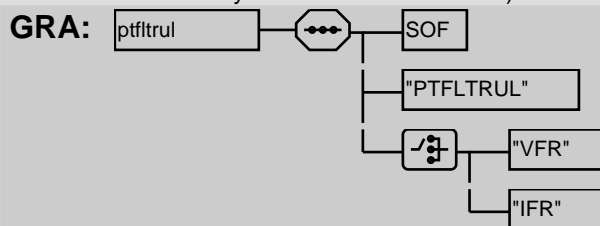
1) Loose concatenation applies

**PAR:** pt (129)**ptfltrul****BNF:** SOF + "PTFLTRUL" + ["VFR" | "IFR"]**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)An indication of the flightrules applicable at the point concerned. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

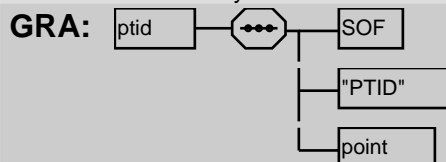
1) Loose concatenation applies

**PAR:** entrydata (104)**ptid****BNF:** SOF + "PTID" + point**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)Point identification, either coded designator or a name given :artificially (GEOxx, REFxx or RENxx). ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

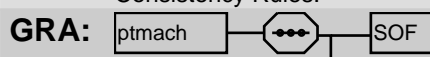
1) Loose concatenation applies

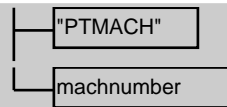
**PAR:** foundpt (115) | adarrz (86) | adarrz (86) | afildata (88) | crsclimb (97) | depz (100) | destz (101) | entrydata (104) | estdata (109) | pt (129) | ref (132) | rename (134) | stay (143) | stay (143) | pc_pt (121)**ptmach****BNF:** SOF + "PTMACH" + machnumber**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)Mach number, in hundredths of a unit, associated to a point on : the route. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies



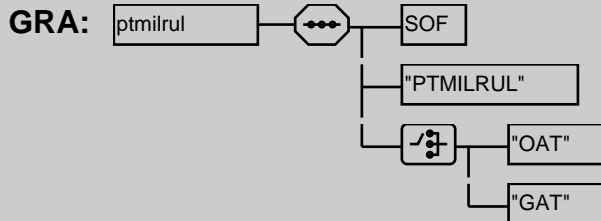


PAR: [entrydata](#) (104) | [pt](#) (129)

ptmilrul

BNF: [SOF](#) + "PTMILRUL" + ["OAT" | "GAT"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indication of the military flight rules applicable at the point concerned. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

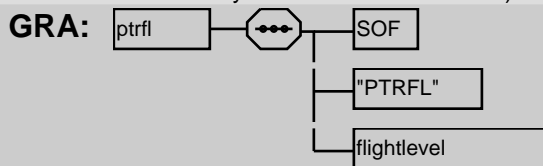


PAR: [entrydata](#) (104)

ptrfl

BNF: [SOF](#) + "PTRFL" + [flightlevel](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Requested flightlevel, associated to a point on the route. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

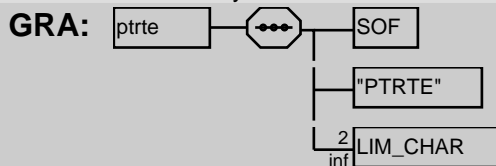


PAR: [entrydata](#) (104) | [pt](#) (129)

ptrte

BNF: [SOF](#) + "PTRTE" + 2{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) The route of flight following the point indicated. May be the complete route to the destination aerodrome or simply the routing element to the next point. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

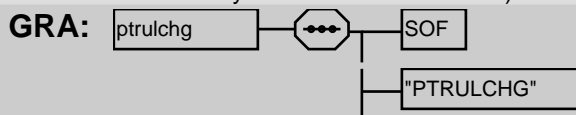


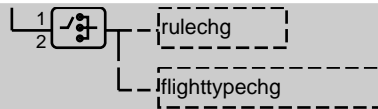
PAR: [fourddep](#) (113) | [fourdpt](#) (115) | [fourdades](#) (114) | [pt](#) (129)

ptrulchg

BNF: [SOF](#) + "PTRULCHG" + 1{ [([rulechg](#)) | ([flighttypechg](#))] }2

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indication of a change in either the "flightrules(VFR/IFR) or : the "type of flight(OAT/GAT) or both and associated to a point : on the route. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies





PAR: [pt](#) (129)

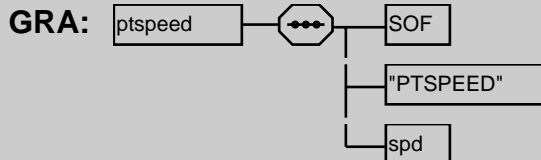
ptspeed

BNF: [SOF](#) + "PTSPEED" + [spd](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) True airspeed (in kilometers per hours or knots) associated :to a point on the route. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [entrydata](#) (104) | [pt](#) (129)

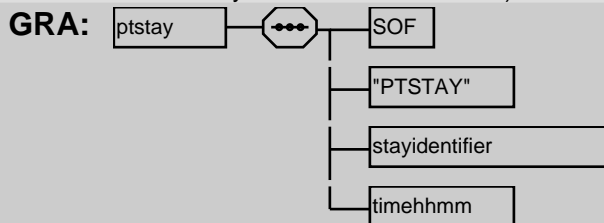
ptstay

BNF: [SOF](#) + "PTSTAY" + [stayidentifier](#) + [timehhmm](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indication within the filed route of flight of a period : of "special activity" when the aircraft will "stay" in the : area of time given, i.e. training, mid-air re-fuelling, etc. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [pt](#) (129)

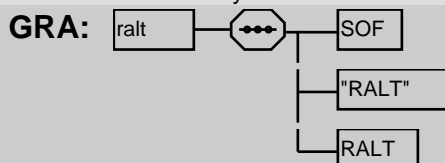
ralt

BNF: [SOF](#) + "RALT" + [RALT](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Name of en-route alternative aerodromes. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

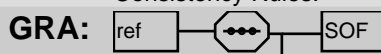
ref

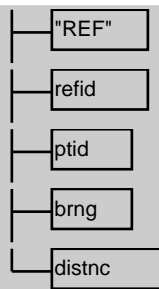
BNF: [SOF](#) + "REF" + [refid](#) + [ptid](#) + [brng](#) + [distnc](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Point along a route which is defined in terms of magnetic :bearing and distance from another point and is given the : designator REFxx. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies





PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (52) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)

refbearing

BNF: 3{ DIGIT }3

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Reference Bearing value. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: brng (94) | REF_ICAO_POINT_ID (241)

refid

BNF: SOF + "REFID" + refname

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Identifier of a reference point made of "REF" followed by : a sequence number (example. "REF02"). ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

GRA:

PAR: depz (100) | destz (101) | ref (132)

refname

BNF: "REF" + 2{ DIGIT }2

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)The identifier given to a point expressed by bearing and :distance from another point. ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: refid (133)

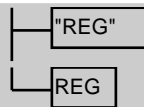
reg

BNF: SOF + "REG" + REG

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Registration markings, as ICAO field 18 REG/. ; (2) This field may have up to 50 characters to represent multiple registration markings in a formation flight, In a message for ETFMS the length of the field is limited to 7 characters and only the first registration is given.

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

GRA:

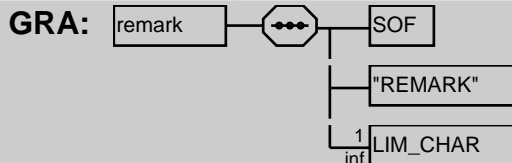


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (41) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

remark

BNF: [SOF](#) + "REMARK" + 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) A remark about the item, the description of which this field : is a part. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



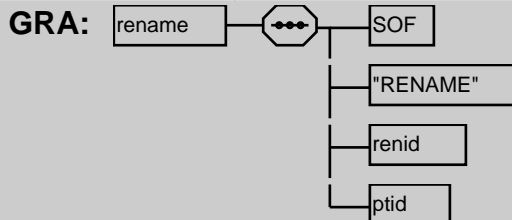
PAR: [stayinfo](#) (144)

rename

BNF: [SOF](#) + "RENAME" + [renid](#) + [ptid](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indication of a temporary, new name given to a "significant :point" which appears more than once in the route description in : order to avoid confusion. This temporary name is applied only : for the purpose of clarity in the representation of the route and : does not imply an actual modification of the real identification : of the point. ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

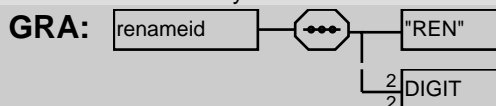


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

renameid

BNF: "REN" + 2{ [DIGIT](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Identifier of a re-named point. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

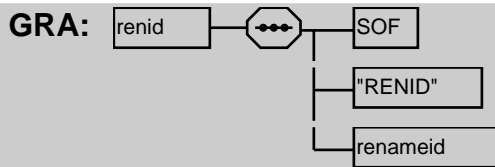


PAR: [renid](#) (134)

renid

BNF: [SOF](#) + "RENID" + [renameid](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Identifier given to a point which is repeated in the route : description. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



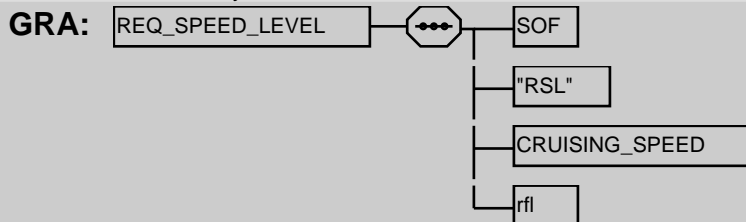
PAR: [rename](#) (134)

REQ_SPEED_LEVEL

BNF: [SOF](#) + "RSL" + [CRUISING_SPEED](#) + [rfl](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: requested cruising speed and flight level around the specified point (the ptid in using field);

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



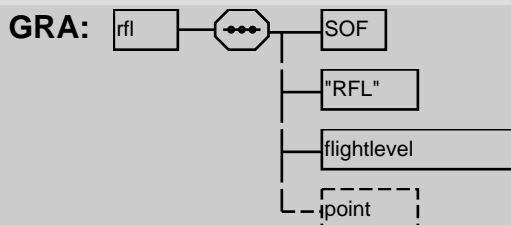
PAR: [fourdpt](#) (115)

rfl

BNF: [SOF](#) + "RFL" + [flightlevel](#) + ([point](#))

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Requested flightlevel (in flightlevel number, tens of :meters or hundreds of feet) and optionally the point at : which a change of RFL is required. ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: (1)Loose concatenation applies (2)If option point is not present, flightlevel is the initial requested flightlevel



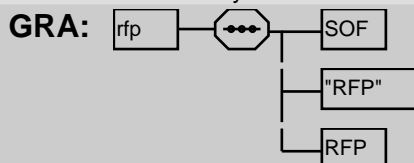
PAR: [INITIAL_SPEED_LEVEL](#) (119) | [REQ_SPEED_LEVEL](#) (135) | [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

rfp

BNF: [SOF](#) + "RFP" + [RFP](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Replacement Flight Plan (RFP) indicator;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (61) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

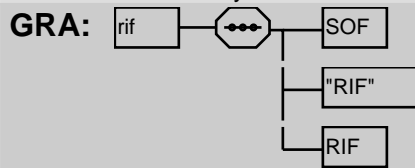
rif

BNF: SOF + "RIF" + RIF**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Revised route subject to clearance in flight, and terminating with the ICAO designator of the revised aerodrome of destination (see also ICAO field 18 RIF/);

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies



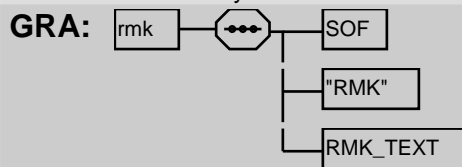
PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)

rmk**BNF:** SOF + "RMK" + RMK_TEXT**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Plain language remarks, as ICAO field 18 RMK/.

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies



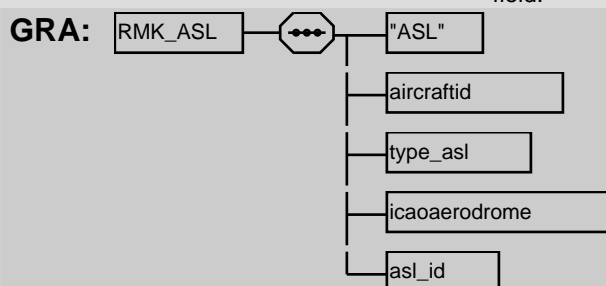
PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT (51) | ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (52) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT (60) | ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (61) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT (62) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)

RMK_AS_L**BNF:** "ASL" + aircraftid + type_asl + icao aerodrome + asl_id**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Structured Airport Slot as part of the ICAO RMK field

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

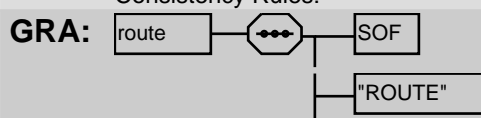
1) Strict concatenation applies 2) Found in ICAO messages in the input RMK field.

**PAR:** RMK_STRUCTURED (242)**route****BNF:** SOF + "ROUTE" + 0{ LIM_CHAR }**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Complete ICAO Field 15 information containing speed RFL and :route (conforming to the syntax given in Ref. 4, see 2).;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies



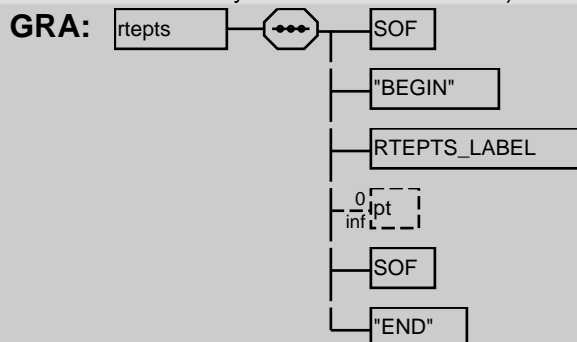
$$\left[\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \text{inf} \end{array} \right] \text{LIM_CHAR}$$

PAR: ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)

rtepts

BNF: SOF + "BEGIN" + RTEPTS_LABEL + 0{ pt } + SOF + "END"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)List of route points. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

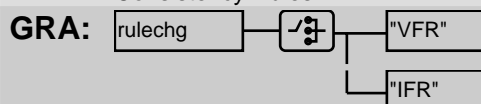


PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75)

rulechg

BNF: ["VFR" | "IFR"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Used in the route of a flightto indicate a change in the flight: rules. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

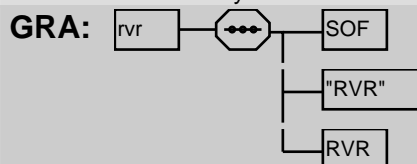


PAR: chgrul (95) | ptrulchg (131)

rvr

BNF: SOF + "RVR" + RVR

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Runway Visual Range (RVR). Operating minima when special : meteorological conditions exist. Expressed in meters. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

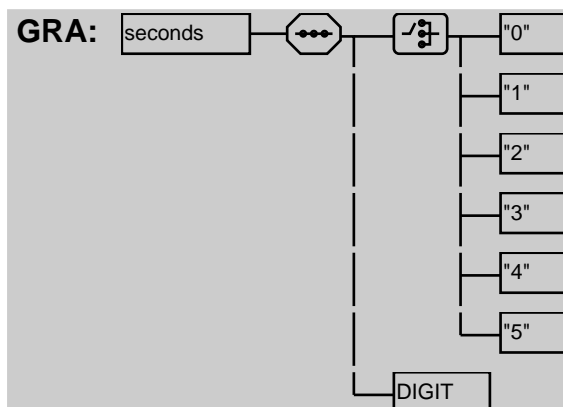


PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) | FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)

seconds

BNF: ["0" | "1" | "2" | "3" | "4" | "5"] + DIGIT

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Seconds. Two digits from "00" to "59". ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

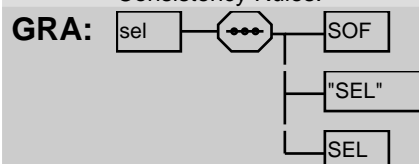


PAR: [ACTIVATION_TIME](#) (165) | [dt](#) (104) | [eto](#) (109) | [sto](#) (145) | [CREATION_DATETIME](#) (185) | [TIME_HH_MM_SS](#) (254) | [AFIL_ETO](#) (191) | [EST_DATA](#) (207) | [FAAS_B2B_DATA](#) (209)

sel

BNF: [SOF](#) + "SEL" + [SEL](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) SELCAL code as ICAO field 18 SEL/. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

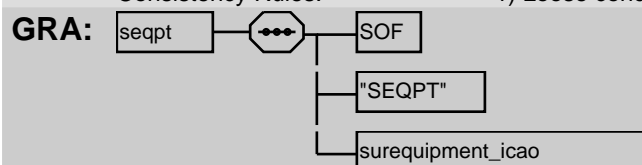


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

seqpt

BNF: [SOF](#) + "SEQPT" + [surequipment_icao](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Surveillance equipment, as ICAO field 10. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



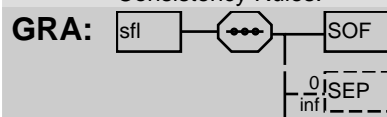
PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

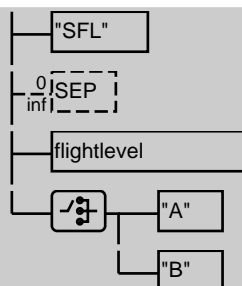
sfl

BNF: [SOF](#) + 0{ [SEP](#) } + "SFL" + 0{ [SEP](#) } + [flightlevel](#) + ["A" | "B"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Supplementary flight level. The flight level at or above which :or, at or below which a flight has been or will be co-ordinated : to cross one point. Consists of a flight level number and a : crossing condition (either "A" if the aircraft will cross the : point at or above the level, or "B" if the aircraft will cross : the point at or below the level). ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:





PAR: [estdata](#) (109) | [pt](#) (129)

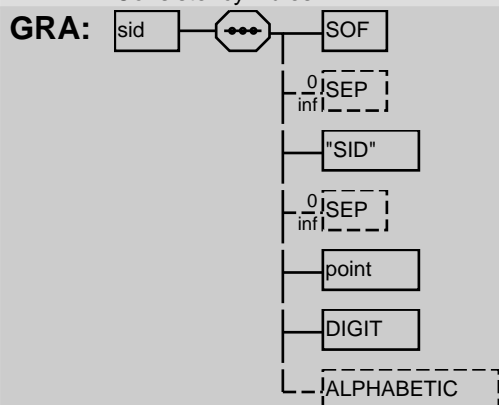
sid

BNF: [SOF](#) + 0{ [SEP](#) } + "SID" + 0{ [SEP](#) } + [point](#) + [DIGIT](#) + ([ALPHABETIC](#))

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Identifier of a Standard Instrument Departure procedure. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:



PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

spd

BNF: ["K" | "N"] + 4{ [DIGIT](#) }4

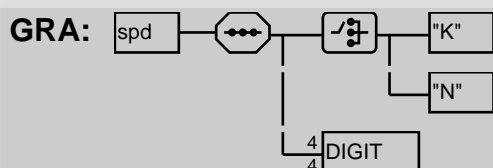
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Speed. Expressed as either "K" or "N" followed by four digits.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

Auto Correction Rules:

1. On input by IFPS, when received in an ICAO message, any letter "O" is replaced by digit "0". 2. On input by IFPS missing leading zeros are accepted, and inserted in IFPS output



PAR: [crspeed](#) (97) | [ptspeed](#) (132) | [speed](#) (139) | [CRUISING_SPEED](#) (201)

speed

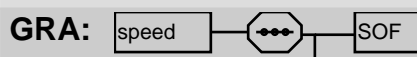
BNF: [SOF](#) + "SPEED" + [spd](#) + ([point](#))

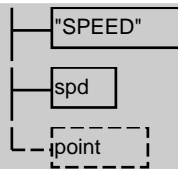
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)True airspeed (in kilometers per hours or knots) and : optionally, the point at which a change of airspeed is requested. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

(1)Loose concatenation applies. (2)If option point isnot present, spd is the initial requested airspeed for the flight



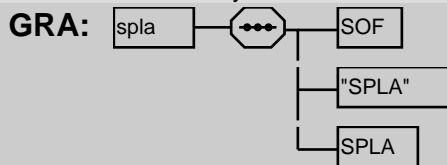


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

spla

BNF: [SOF](#) + "SPLA" + [SPLA](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Colour of markings on aircraft, as ICAO field 19. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

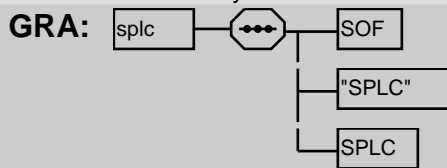


PAR: [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

splc

BNF: [SOF](#) + "SPLC" + [SPLC](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Name of pilot in command, as ICAO field 19. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

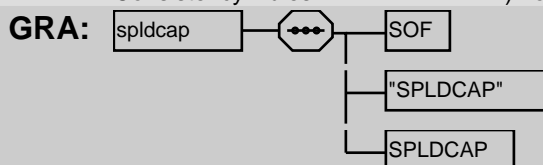


PAR: [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

spldcap

BNF: [SOF](#) + "SPLDCAP" + [SPLDCAP](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Dinghies. Total capacity, as ICAO field 19. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

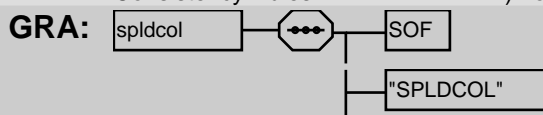


PAR: [spld](#) (249)

spldcol

BNF: [SOF](#) + "SPLDCOL" + [SPLDCOL](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Dinghies. Colour, as ICAO field 19. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



SPLDCOL

PAR: [spld](#) (249)

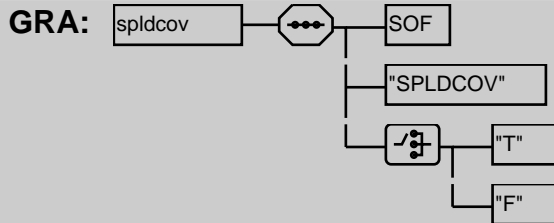
spldcov

BNF: [SOF](#) + "SPLDCOV" + ["T" | "F"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Dinghies. Indication if they are covered, as ICAO field 19. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [spld](#) (249)

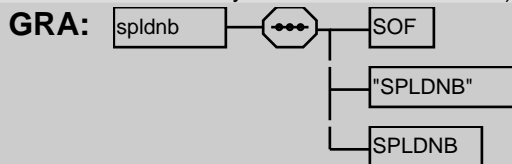
spldnb

BNF: [SOF](#) + "SPLDNB" + [SPLDNB](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Dinghies. Number, as ICAO field 19. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [spld](#) (249)

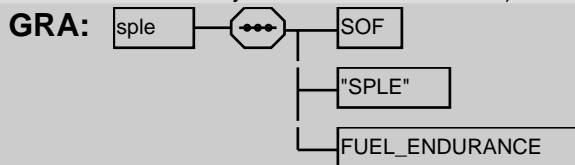
sple

BNF: [SOF](#) + "SPLE" + [FUEL_ENDURANCE](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Fuel endurance, as ICAO field19. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

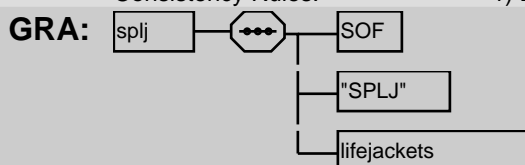
splj

BNF: [SOF](#) + "SPLJ" + [lifejackets](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Life jackets, as ICAO field 19. ;

Value Definition:

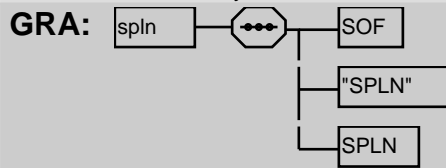
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

spln**BNF:** SOF + "SPLN" + SPLN

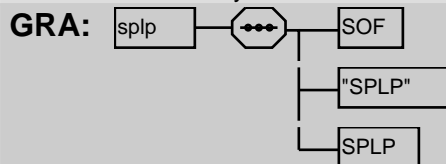
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Any other survival equipment and useful remarks, as :ICAO field 19. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)

splp**BNF:** SOF + "SPLP" + SPLP

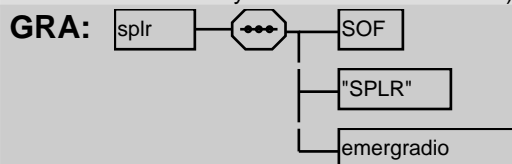
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Persons on board, as ICAO field 19. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)

splr**BNF:** SOF + "SPLR" + emergradio

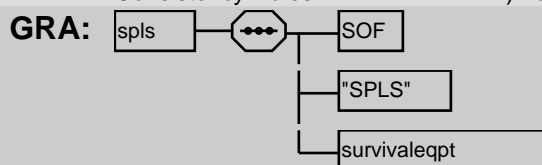
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Emergency radio equipment, as ICAO field 19. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)

spls**BNF:** SOF + "SPLS" + survivaleqpt

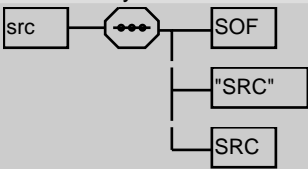
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Survival equipment, as ICAO field 19. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



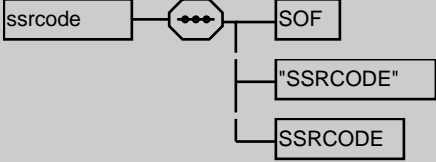
PAR: ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)

src**BNF:** SOF + "SRC" + SRC

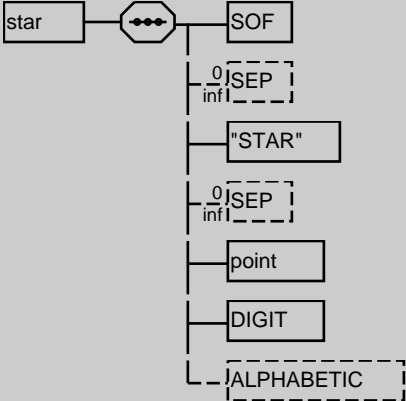
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Indication of the data source. Contents depend on the : TITLE field. ;
 Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:		1) Loose concatenation applies
GRA:		
PAR:	ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (52) ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (61) ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA (171)	

ssrcode

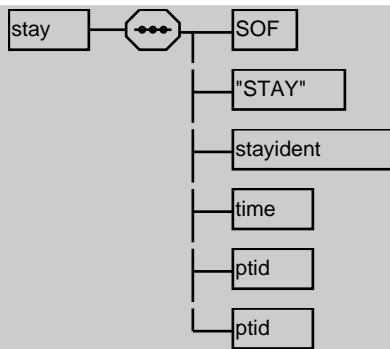
BNF:	SOF + "SSRCODE" + SSRCODE	
DOC:	Detailed Definition:	(1) Either :- SSR mode and code, as ICAO field 7 elements b and c, : Or : - the letters "REQ" meaning that the code is requested. ;
	Value Definition:	
	Consistency Rules:	1) Loose concatenation applies
GRA:		
PAR:	ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT (51) ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (52) ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT (60) ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (61) ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT (62) ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) ADEXP_IRQP_MESSAGE_INPUT (79)	

star

BNF:	SOF + 0{ SEP } + "STAR" + 0{ SEP } + point + DIGIT + (ALPHABETIC)	
DOC:	Detailed Definition:	(1) Identification of a Standard Arrival procedure. ;
	Value Definition:	
	Consistency Rules:	
GRA:		
PAR:	ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75) ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT (41)	

stay

BNF:	SOF + "STAY" + stayident + time + ptid + ptid	
DOC:	Detailed Definition:	(1) Indication in the route of flight of a period of "special : activity" when the aircraft will "stay" in the area defined for : the length of time given, i.e. training, mid-air re-fuelling, : photographic mission etc. ;
	Value Definition:	
	Consistency Rules:	1) Loose concatenation applies
GRA:		



PAR: [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

stayident

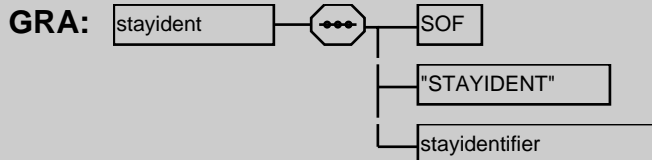
BNF: [SOF](#) + "STAYIDENT" + [stayidentifier](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Identification of a period of "special activity" or a "stay" : within the route of a flight.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [stay](#) (143) | [stayinfo](#) (144)

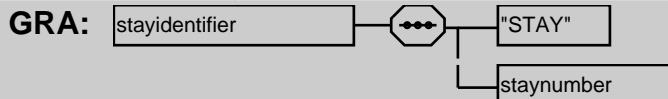
stayidentifier

BNF: "STAY" + [staynumber](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Designator of a "stay" period, a period of "special activity" : within the route of a flight.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:



PAR: [ptstay](#) (132) | [stayident](#) (144)

stayinfo

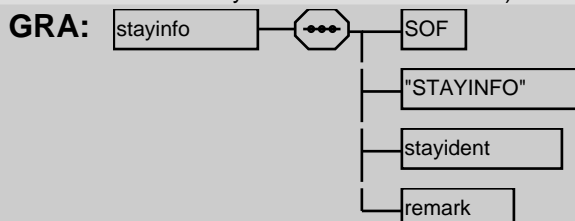
BNF: [SOF](#) + "STAYINFO" + [stayident](#) + [remark](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Information concerning the type of activity (training, :photographic mission etc.) to be performed during the "stay" period in the route of the flight.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies



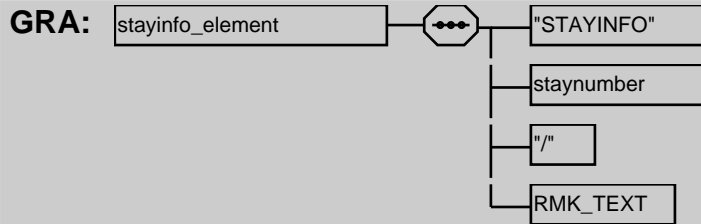
PAR: [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

stayinfo_element**BNF:** "STAYINFO" + [staynumber](#) + "/" + [RMK_TEXT](#)**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Information concerning the type of activity (training, :photographic mission etc.) to be performed during the "stay" period in the route of the flight.;

Value Definition:

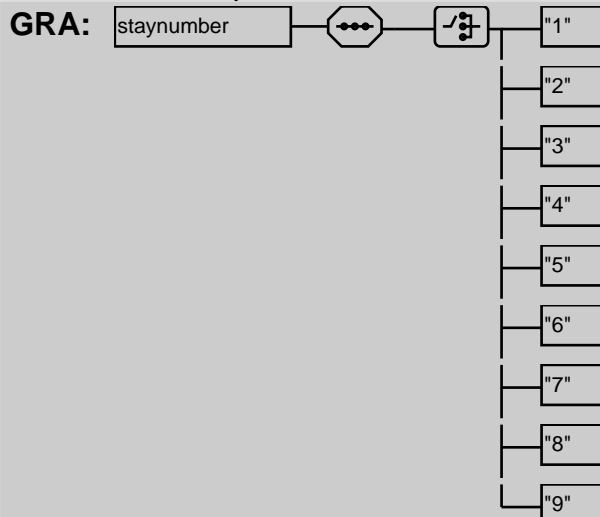
Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies

**PAR:** [STAYINFO_DWH](#) (251)**staynumber****BNF:** ["1" | "2" | "3" | "4" | "5" | "6" | "7" | "8" | "9"]**DOC:** Detailed Definition: Number used identify a STAY

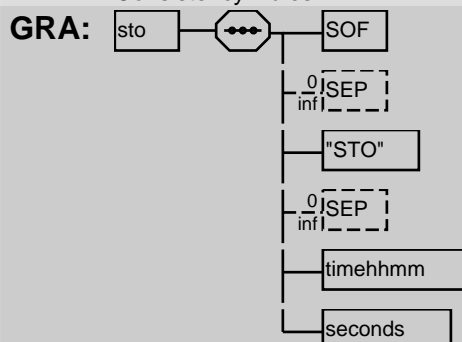
Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** [stayidentifier](#) (144) | [stayinfo_element](#) (145)**sto****BNF:** [SOF](#) + 0{ [SEP](#) } + "STO" + 0{ [SEP](#) } + [timehhmm](#) + [seconds](#)**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) A generic time field which may contain the time for a point or : for an aerodrome. The time may be an estimated, calculated or :actual time depending upon its context. ;

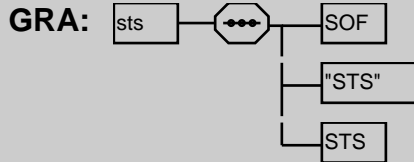
Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:



PAR: [pt](#) (129)**sts****BNF:** [SOF](#) + "STS" + [STS](#)

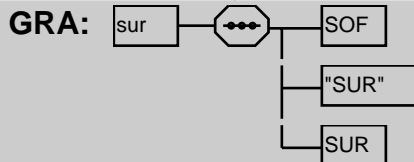
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Reason for special handling, as ICAO field 18 STS./ . ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

sur**BNF:** [SOF](#) + "SUR" + [SUR](#)

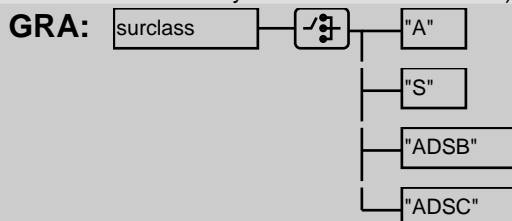
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Surveillance applications or capabilities not in SEQPT ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



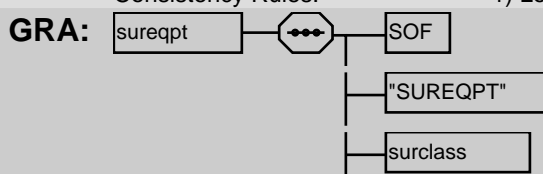
PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

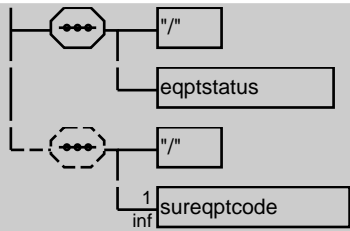
surclass**BNF:** ["A" | "S" | "ADSB" | "ADSC"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Surveillance equipment class
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

**PAR:** [sureqpt](#) (146)**sureqpt****BNF:** [SOF](#) + "SUREQPT" + [surclass](#) + "/" + [eqptstatus](#) + ("/" + 1{ [sureqptcode](#) })

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) A valid ICAO code to indicate the surveillance equipment being changed along with its new status.
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



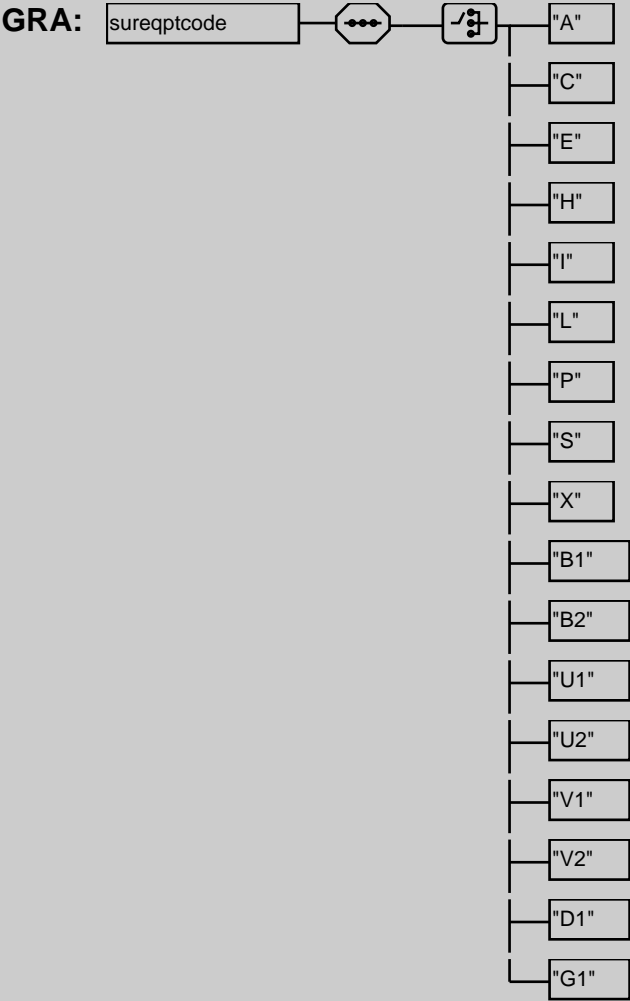


PAR: [eqcst](#) (106)

sureqptcode

BNF: ["A" | "C" | "E" | "H" | "I" | "L" | "P" | "S" | "X" | "B1" | "B2" | "U1" | "U2" | "V1" | "V2" | "D1" | "G1"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) A valid ICAO code to indicate the surveillance equipment carried. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



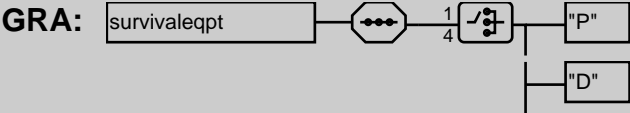
PAR: [sureqpt](#) (146) | [surequipment_icao](#) (252)

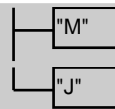
survialeqpt

BNF: 1{ ["P" | "D" | "M" | "J"] }4

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)The ICAO designator of the survival equipment carried. :May be one or more of the defined characters in any order but :without repetition. As given in field 19. ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



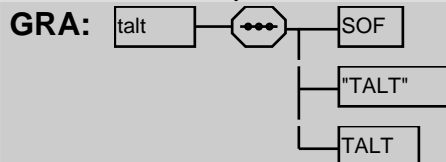


PAR: [spls](#) (142) | [FIELD_TYPE_19_ICAO](#) (37)

talt

BNF: [SOF](#) + "TALT" + [TALT](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Name of take-off alternative aerodromes. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

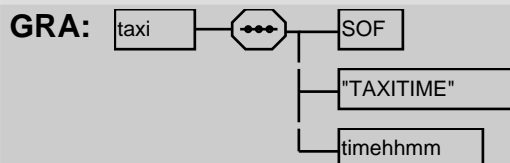


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

taxi

BNF: [SOF](#) + "TAXITIME" + [timehhmm](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Aircraft Taxi time.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies 2) In ICAO, found in input RMK field as TAXI field in minutes (2 Digit range 00-59) or hhmm

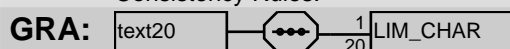


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

text20

BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }20

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Text made of 1 to 20 characters, excluding the hyphen character.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

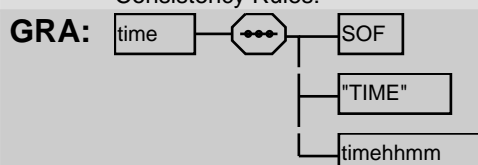


PAR:

time

BNF: [SOF](#) + "TIME" + [timehhmm](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)A time indication. May be an actual time or a period of time, : depending upon the message context. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [eetlat](#) (103) | [eetlong](#) (103) | [stay](#) (143) | [toc](#) (149) | [tpd](#) (150) | [hpc](#) (93) | [bod](#) (94)

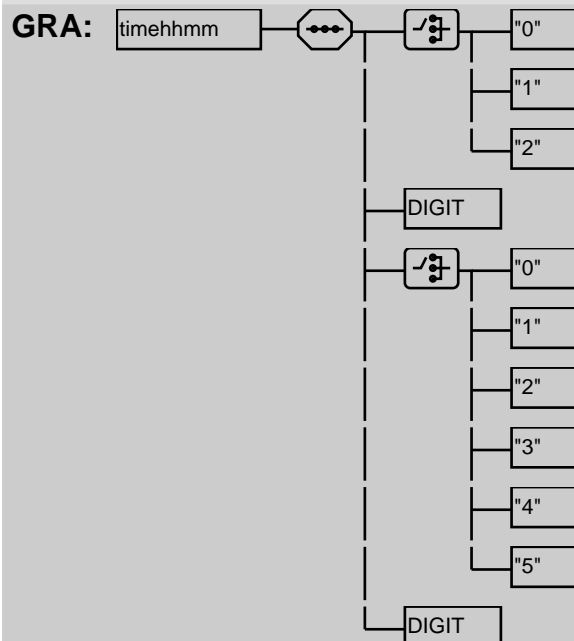
timehhmm**BNF:** ["0" | "1" | "2"] + **DIGIT** + ["0" | "1" | "2" | "3" | "4" | "5"] + **DIGIT****DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)Time, expressed in hours (2 digits 00-23) and minutes (2 digits : 00-59).
May be the time of day or a duration. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

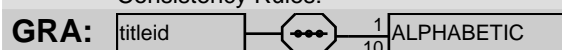
Auto Correction Rules:

When input by IFPS any spaces found are ignored. When input by IFPS any letter "O" is replaced by digit "0"

**PAR:** [atot](#) (93) | [BASE_EVENT_TIME](#) (169) | [NEXT_FLIGHT_TIME](#) (179) | [ACTIVATION_TIME](#) (165) | [ata](#) (92) | [atd](#) (92) | [cto](#) (98) | [datetime](#) (99) | [eobtold](#) (105) | [iobt](#) (119) | [eobt](#) (105) | [eldt](#) (104) | [eto](#) (109) | [filim](#) (110) | [ptstay](#) (132) | [sto](#) (145) | [time](#) (148) | [taxi](#) (148) | [to](#) (149) | [AOBT](#) (194) | [ATA](#) (196) | [ATO](#) (196) | [CREATION_DATETIME](#) (185) | [BOBT](#) (205) | [ETO](#) (208) | [IOBT](#) (226) | [TAY_INDICATOR](#) (251) | [AFIL_ETO](#) (191) | [EST_DATA](#) (207) | [SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#) (246) | [RECEPTION_DATE](#) (240) | [LAST_UPDATE_DATE](#) (225)**titleid****BNF:** 1{ **ALPHABETIC** }10**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)A valid ADEXP message title,(see Annex B). ;

Value Definition:

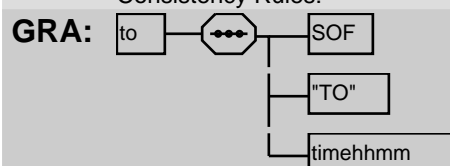
Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** [msgtyp](#) (124) | [FAAS_VIOLATION](#) (215) | [SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#) (246)**to****BNF:** **SOF** + "TO" + **timehhmm****DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1)"Time Over/Off". A generic time field which may contain the :time for a point or for an aerodrome. The time may be an :estimated, calculated or actual time depending upon its :context. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies

**PAR:** [pt](#) (129)**toc**

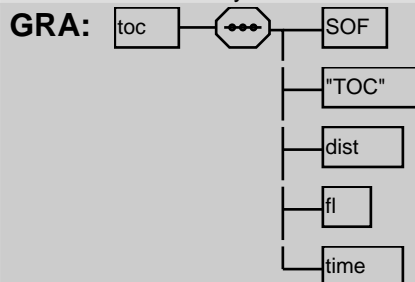
BNF: SOF + "TOC" + dist + fl + time

DOC: Detailed Definition: Top of Climb. "dist" is the distance flown from the take-off and "time" is the time from the take-off;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75)

tod

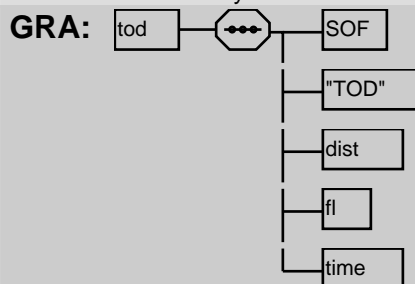
BNF: SOF + "TOD" + dist + fl + time

DOC: Detailed Definition: Top of Descent. "dist" is the distance flown from the take-off and "time" is the time from the take-off;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75)

tow

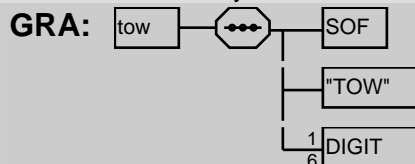
BNF: SOF + "TOW" + 1{ DIGIT }6

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Aircraft Take-off Weight. Measured in kg;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (166) | ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (42) | ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT (45) | ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (48) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT (54) | ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (57) | ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (63) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT (66) | ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (69) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT (72) | ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT (75)

ttleet

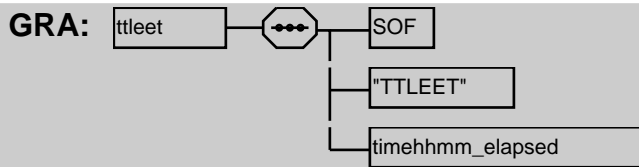
BNF: SOF + "TTLEET" + timehmm_elapsed

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Total estimated elapsed time in hours and minutes. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies

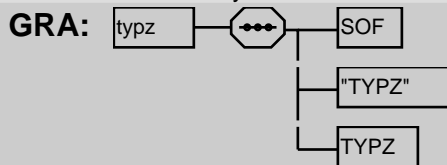


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

typz

BNF: [SOF](#) + "TYPZ" + [TYPZ](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Type of aircraft when no ICAO code exists. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

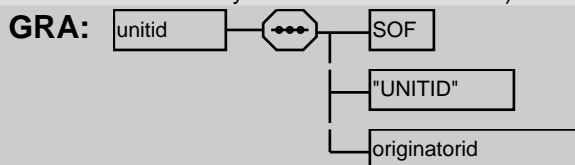


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

unitid

BNF: [SOF](#) + "UNITID" + [originatorid](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) The Air Navigation Unit (ANU) of the originator ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

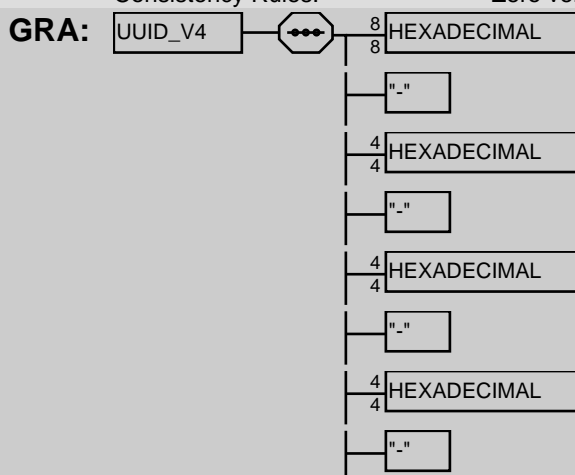


PAR: [fplorigin](#) (115)

UUID_V4

BNF: 8{ [HEXADECIMAL](#) }8 + "-" + 4{ [HEXADECIMAL](#) }4 + "-" + 4{ [HEXADECIMAL](#) }4 + "-" + 12{ [HEXADECIMAL](#) }12

DOC: Detailed Definition: A version 4 UUID
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: Zero version 4 UUID used to indicate an invalid value

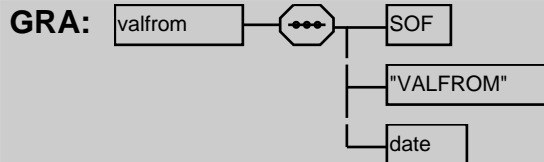


12	HEXADECIMAL
----	-------------

PAR: [gufi](#) (116)**valfrom****BNF:** [SOF](#) + "VALFROM" + [date](#)**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) First date from which the flight is scheduled to operate : (in year, month and day). ;

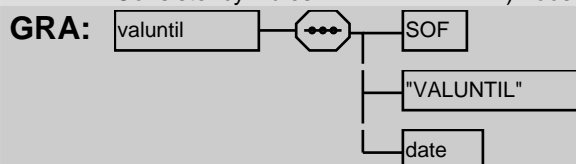
Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

**PAR:** [msgsum](#) (123) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)**valuntil****BNF:** [SOF](#) + "VALUNTIL" + [date](#)**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Last date from which the flight is scheduled to operate : (in year, month and day). ;

Value Definition:

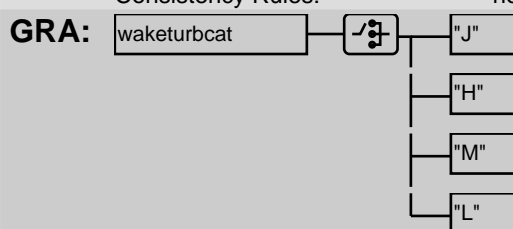
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

**PAR:** [msgsum](#) (123) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)**waketurbcat****BNF:** ["J" | "H" | "M" | "L"]**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Indication of the Wake Turbulence Category of the Aircraft Type in question. ;

Value Definition:

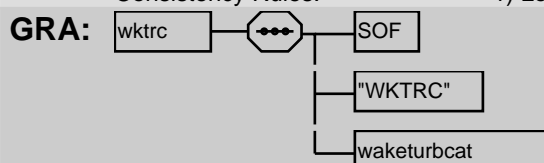
Consistency Rules: J = Super Heavy, H = Heavy, M = Medium, L = Light;

none

**PAR:** [WAKE_TURBULENCE_CATEGORY](#) (255) | [wktrc](#) (152) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)**wktrc****BNF:** [SOF](#) + "WKTRC" + [waketurbcat](#)**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Wake turbulence category ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies




PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (166) | [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

year

BNF: 2{ [DIGIT](#) }2

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Two last digits of a year. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: 

PAR: [date](#) (99) | [SERIAL_NUMBER](#) (182)

Operational reply messages

Introduction

- (1) The operational reply messages are used to indicate the result of processing of flight plan and associated messages. Operational reply messages are in ADEXP format. The title may be ACK, REJ or MAN.

Messages

ADEXP_ACK_MESSAGE

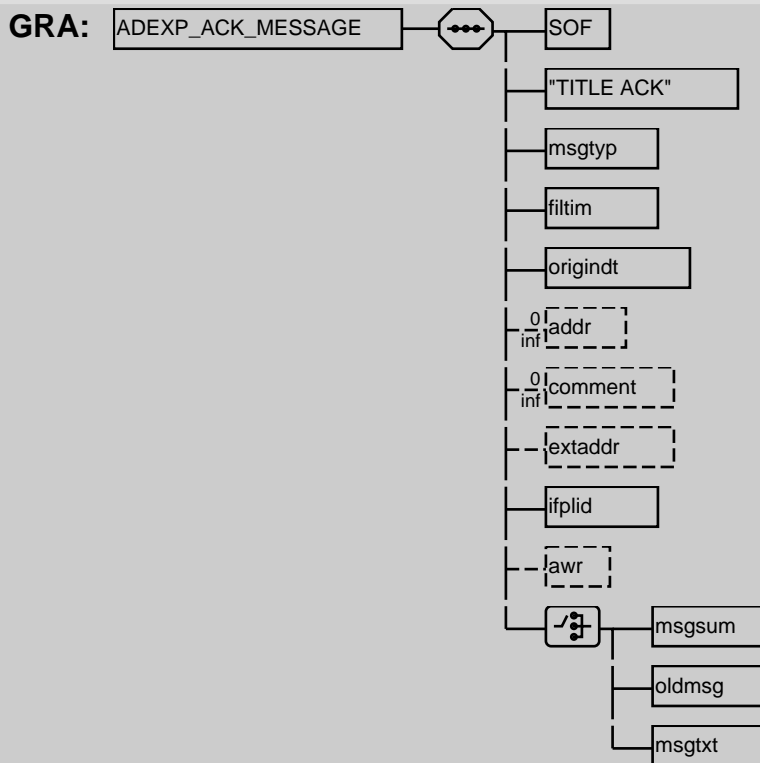
BNF: `SOF + "TITLE ACK" + msgtyp + filtim + origindt + 0{ addr } + 0{ comment } + (extaddr) + ifplid + (awr) + [msgsum | oldmsg | msgtxt]`

DOC:	Detailed Definition:	This is a message output by IFPS to acknowledge successful processing of an input message.;
-------------	----------------------	---

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1. These messages are only output by the IFPS. 2. Loose concatenation applies 3. The field "filitm" contains the filing time of the original message to which the ACK/MAN/REJ refers to.



PAR: IFPS_TO_EXT (19)

ADEXP MAN MESSAGE

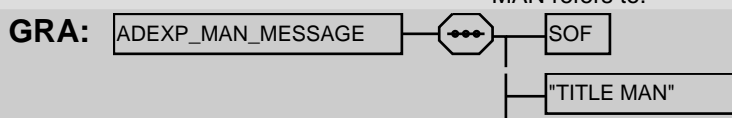
BNF: SOF + "TITLE MAN" + msgtyp + filtim + origindt + 0{ addr } + 0{ comment } + (awr) + [msgsum | oldmsg | msgtxt]

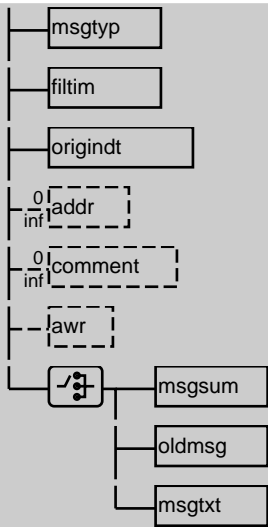
DOC:	Detailed Definition:	This is a message output by IFPS to acknowledge that manual processing of the input message is going to be performed;
-------------	----------------------	---

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1. These messages are only output by IFPS 2. Loose concatenation applies 3. The field "filtim" contains the filing time of the original message to which the MAN refers to.





PAR: IFPS_TO_EXT (19)

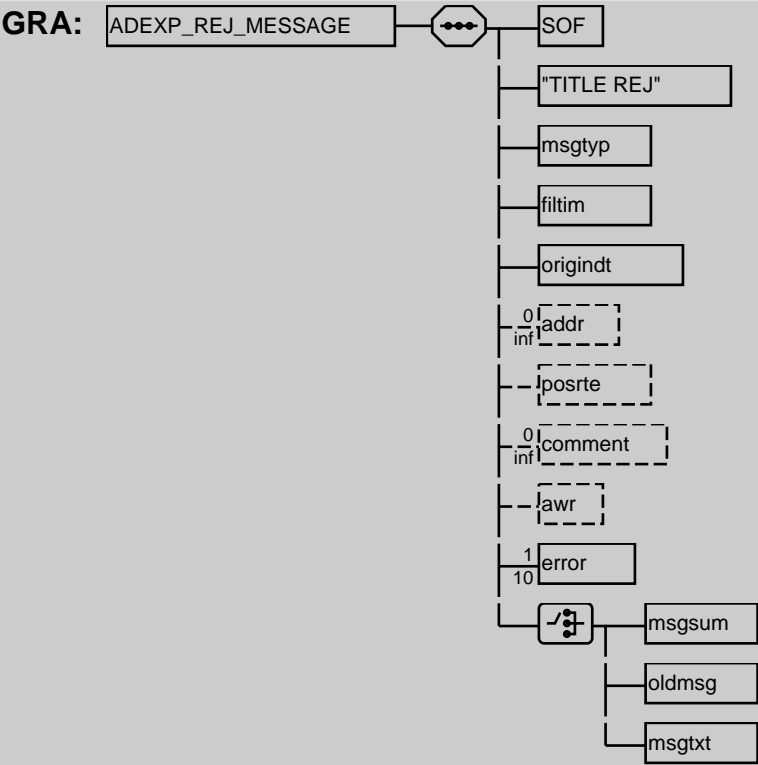
ADEXP_REJ_MESSAGE

BNF: SOF + "TITLE REJ" + msgtyp + filtim + origindt + 0{ addr } + (posrte) + 0{ comment } + (awr) + 1{ error }10 + [msgsum | oldmsg | msgtxt]

DOC: Detailed Definition: This is a message output by IFPS to acknowledge that errors have been found in the input message and that the message is rejected.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1. These messages are only output by the IFPS. 2. Loose concatenation applies 3. The field "filtim" contains the filing time of the original message to which the ACK/MAN/REJ refers to.



PAR: IFPS_TO_EXT (19)

Error used in ADEXP_REJ_MESSAGE

(1) (1) Following table describes all possible values of error message text output by IFPS in an ADEXP_REJ_MESSAGE. This is not the same as the format used internally (ADEXP to ETFMS)

id error	error kind	error text
254	ADDRESS_LIST	IFPS HAS NO ADDRESS DATA FOR AERODROME {ARG1 }
253	ADDRESS_LIST	IFPS HAS NO ADDRESS DATA FOR AN AIR NAVIGATION UNIT
252	ADDRESS_LIST	IFPS HAS NO ADDRESS DATA FOR THE CFMU
251	ADDRESS_LIST	IFPS HAS NO ADDRESS DATA FOR POINT {ARG1 }
299	ASSOCIATION	THE STANDARD ROUTE IS IDENTICAL TO {ARG1/ADEP } {ARG2/ADES } {ARG3/NUMBER }
300	ASSOCIATION	THE STANDARD ROUTE IDENTIFIER {ARG1/ADEP } {ARG2/ADES } {ARG3/NUMBER } ALREADY EXISTS
298	ASSOCIATION	INVALID KEYS USED IN ASSOCIATION
295	ASSOCIATION	MULTIPLE ASSOCIATION ({ARG1 }) DETECTED ON {ARG2 } RFPDS
297	ASSOCIATION	OVERLAPPING ASSOCIATION DETECTED ON MULTIPLE ({ARG1 }) {ARG2 } RFPDS
293	ASSOCIATION	NO ASSOCIATION DETECTED FOR THIS RFPD
294	ASSOCIATION	NO ASSOCIATION ALLOWED FOR THIS SINGLE {ARG1 } RFPD
296	ASSOCIATION	OVERLAPPING ASSOCIATION DETECTED ON SINGLE {ARG1 } RFPD
250	EFPM	ACTUAL DATE AND TIME OF ARRIVAL IS NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE, AFTER RECEPTION TIME.
40	EFPM	ACTUAL DATE AND TIME OF ARRIVAL IS NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE: {ARG1/START } TO {ARG2/END }.
249	EFPM	ACTUAL DATE AND TIME OF DEPARTURE IS NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE, AFTER RECEPTION TIME.
39	EFPM	ACTUAL DATE AND TIME OF DEPARTURE IS NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE: {ARG1/START } TO {ARG2/END }.
248	EFPM	AERODROME IS ZZZZ BUT {ARG1 } IS NOT PRESENT
38	EFPM	AFIL ETO IS NOT IN ACCEPTABLE RANGE: {ARG1/START } TO {ARG2/END }
37	EFPM	AFP ETO IS NOT IN ACCEPTABLE RANGE: {ARG1/START } TO {ARG2/END }
34	EFPM	AIRAC DATA NOT AVAILABLE
247	EFPM	ALTERNATE AERODROME IS ZZZZ BUT ALTN INFO IS NOT PRESENT
246	EFPM	AMBIGUOUS VALUE
245	EFPM	AIRCRAFT TYPE AND TYPZ PRESENT
244	EFPM	AIRCRAFT TYPE IS ZZZZ
243	EFPM	AIRCRAFT TYPE IS ZZZZ BUT {ARG1 } IS NOT PRESENT
166	EFPM	{ARG1 } PRESENT BUT {ARG2 } ABSENT
167	EFPM	FILED PBN REQUIRES CEQPT {ARG1 }
330	EFPM	ROUTE CROSSES TOO MANY AIRSPACES {ARG1 } MORE THAN {ARG2 }
240	EFPM	DATE GIVEN IS INCONSISTENT WITH {ARG1 } {ARG2 }
239	EFPM	DATE AND TIME GIVEN ARE INCONSISTENT WITH {ARG1 }
238	EFPM	MESSAGE FILED BEFORE MATCHING FILED FLIGHT PLAN
237	EFPM	MESSAGE MATCHES EXISTING INVALID MESSAGES
236	EFPM	ESTIMATED OFF BLOCK DATE AND TIME NOT IN THE ACCEPTABLE RANGE: {ARG1/START } TO {ARG2/END }
401	EFPM	NOT ALLOWED TO USE A FPL TO UPDATE THE EOBT. DLA OR CHG IS REQUIRED

234	EFPM	ESTIMATED OFF BLOCK DATE AND TIME IS NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE, AFTER FILING TIME.
233	EFPM	FLIGHT PLAN ALREADY GENERATED FROM RPL DATA
31	EFPM	FLIGHT PLAN ALREADY LOCKED BY ANOTHER USER
232	EFPM	FLIGHT PLAN ALREADY RECEIVED FROM ADDRESS {ARG1 }
241	EFPM	MESSAGE ASSOCIATES TO {ARG1/FLTSTATE } FLIGHT
36	EFPM	FNM ETO IS NOT IN ACCEPTABLE RANGE: {ARG1/START } TO {ARG2/END }
231	EFPM	CIVIL FORMATION FLIGHT NOT PERMITTED IN EUR RVSM AIRSPACE
230	EFPM	ASSOCIATION NO LONGER VALID, THE FPD IS CLOSED
51	EFPM	FPL PROCESSED AFTER ESTIMATED TIME OF ARRIVAL
324	EFPM	FPL WITH SAME GUF1 EXISTS: {ARG1/ARCID } {ARG2/ADEP } {ARG3/ADES } {ARG4/EOBT } {ARG5/EOBD }
229	EFPM	INVALID FORMAT
228	EFPM	INVALID VALUE {ARG1 }
227	EFPM	MANUAL ADDRESSING REQUIRED. PRESS APPLY TO CONTINUE
226	EFPM	THIS {ARG1/TITLE } MESSAGE ASSOCIATES WITH THE FPD: {ARG2/KEYS }
35	EFPM	MFS ETO IS NOT IN ACCEPTABLE RANGE: {ARG1/START } TO {ARG2/END }
225	EFPM	MISSING OR ERRONEOUS FIELD
224	EFPM	MESSAGE MATCHES MULTIPLE FLIGHT PLANS
223	EFPM	EOBT IN THE PAST COMPARED TO IFPS SYSTEM TIME: {ARG1 }
222	EFPM	NIL NOT EXPECTED
221	EFPM	NO VALID ENVIRONMENT FOR (REFERENCE) TIME {ARG1 }
220	EFPM	NO EXISTING FILED FLIGHT PLAN MATCHES THIS MESSAGE
219	EFPM	NON RVSM APPROVED FLIGHT WITHIN EUR RVSM AIRSPACE
309	EFPM	MESSAGE ASSOCIATES TO {ARG1/FLTSTATE } FLIGHT
218	EFPM	RPL OVERLAPS 2 ACTIVE AIRAC CYCLES
217	EFPM	FPL WITH SAME ARC_ID AND OVERLAPPING FLYING PERIOD EXISTS: {ARG1 }
216	EFPM	POSSIBLE DOF SUBFIELD WITH WRONG SYNTAX DETECTED IN FIELD18.
235	EFPM	FIELD FORBIDDEN IN THIS TYPE OF MESSAGE
215	EFPM	FLIGHT PLAN DATA HAS RESTRICTED ACCESS.
321	EFPM	FPL WITH SAME REG MARKINGS AND OVERLAPPING FLYING PERIOD EXISTS: {ARG1 }
214	EFPM	MISSING ROUTE DATA
213	EFPM	UNEXPECTED ROUTE DATA
212	EFPM	FIELDS 10 AND/OR 18 INCORRECT FOR STATE FORMATION FLIGHT IN EUR RVSM AIRSPACE
210	EFPM	NON RVSM APPROVED FLIGHT WITHIN EUR RVSM AIRSPACE AND STS/NONRVSM IS NOT EXPECTED FOR A CIVIL AIRCRAFT
211	EFPM	STS/NONRVSM IS REQUIRED FOR NON RVSM APPROVED STATE FLIGHT
209	EFPM	STS/NONRVSM IS NOT EXPECTED FOR AN RVSM APPROVED FLIGHT WITHIN EUR RVSM AIRSPACE
208	EFPM	RPL WILL NOT GENERATE ANY IFPL

291	FILE_LOAD	BAD CHARACTER DETECTED
290	FILE_LOAD	DUPLICATE RPL DETECTED ON ROW {ARG1 }
283	FILE_LOAD	UNABLE TO DETERMINE FILE FORMAT
286	FILE_LOAD	INCONSISTENCY IN NUMBER OF COUNTED RECORDS ' {ARG1 } ' AND NUMBER SPECIFIED ' {ARG2 } '
285	FILE_LOAD	CANNOT FIND VALID AOA FOR ARC_ID ' {ARG1 } '
284	FILE_LOAD	INVALID AORO ' {ARG1 } '
288	FILE_LOAD	INVALID RPL RECORD
289	FILE_LOAD	NO RPLS DETECTED
287	FILE_LOAD	INVALID SUBMISSION TYPE ' {ARG1 } '
292	FILE_LOAD	CANNOT FIND THE TRAILING RECORD
277	GENERAL	MESSAGE REQUIRES SPECIAL HANDLING
280	GENERAL	RULE {ARG1 } IFPS MONITORING: MATCHING STRINGS ({ARG2 })
207	GENERAL	UNABLE TO GENERATE A COMPLETE REPLY
203	PROFILE	PROFILE ANALYSIS STOPPED
202	PROFILE	{ARG1/POINT1 } {ARG2/ROUTE } {ARG3/POINT2 } IS NOT AVAILABLE IN FL RANGE {ARG4/FL_RANGE }
201	PROFILE	CANNOT CLIMB OR DESCEND ON {ARG1/POINT1 } {ARG2/ROUTE } {ARG3/POINT2 } BECAUSE OF UNAVAILABLE LEVELS {ARG4/FL_RANGE } ON {ARG5/ROUTE_LIST }
200	PROFILE	{ARG1/POINT1 } {ARG2/ROUTE } {ARG3/POINT2 } IS A CLOSED CDR_1 IN FL RANGE {ARG4/FL_RANGE }
199	PROFILE	{ARG1/POINT1 } {ARG2/ROUTE } {ARG3/POINT2 } IS A CLOSED CDR_2 IN FL RANGE {ARG4/FL_RANGE }
198	PROFILE	{ARG1/POINT1 } {ARG2/ROUTE } {ARG3/POINT2 } IS A CDR_3 IN FL RANGE {ARG4/FL_RANGE }
50	PROFILE	CLIMBING/DESCENDING OUTSIDE THE VERTICAL LIMITS OF SEGMENT {ARG1/POINT_A } {ARG2/ROUTE } {ARG3/POINT_A }
173	PROFILE	RS: {ARG1/REF_LOC_ID } IS CLOSED FOR DCT REF:[{ARG2/RESTRICTION_ID }] {ARG3/DESCRIPTION }
197	PROFILE	RS: {ARG1/REF_LOC_ID } IS CLOSED FOR CRUISING REF:[{ARG2/RESTRICTION_ID }] {ARG3/DESCRIPTION }
53	PROFILE	THE DCT SEGMENT {ARG1/POINT_A } .. {ARG2/POINT_B } IS NOT ALLOWED: {ARG3/DISTANCE } ALONG AIRSPACE BORDER BETWEEN {ARG4/AIRSPACES } AND {ARG5/AIRSPACES }
206	PROFILE	THE DCT SEGMENT {ARG1/POINT_A } .. {ARG2/POINT_B } IS NOT AVAILABLE IN FL RANGE {ARG3/FL_RANGE } (UNAVAILABLE ROUTE {ARG4/ROUTE_LIST })
323	PROFILE	TRAJECTORY INFO ERROR
196	PROFILE	INVALID RFL ON {ARG1/POINT1 } {ARG2/ROUTE } {ARG3/POINT2 } IS OPPOSITE DIRECTION LEVEL
195	PROFILE	{ARG1/POINT1 } {ARG2/ROUTE } {ARG3/POINT2 } DOES NOT EXIST IN FL RANGE {ARG4/FL_RANGE }
205	PROFILE	RS: TRAFFIC VIA {ARG1/REF_LOC_ID } IS OFF MANDATORY ROUTE REF:[{ARG2/RESTRICTION_ID }] {ARG3/DESCRIPTION }
194	PROFILE	{ARG1/POINT1 } {ARG2/ROUTE } {ARG3/POINT2 } IS NOT AVAILABLE IN FL RANGE {ARG4/FL_RANGE }

193	PROFILE	IFR OPERATIONS AT AERODROME {ARG1/AERODROME } ARE NOT PERMITTED [{ARG2/RESTRICTION_ID }]
204	PROFILE	RS: TRAFFIC VIA {ARG1/REF_LOC_ID } IS ON FORBIDDEN ROUTE REF:[{ARG2/RESTRICTION_ID }]{ARG3/DESCRIPTION }
192	PROFILE	TOTAL STAY/DLE TIME GREATER THAN TOTAL ESTIMATED ELAPSED TIME.
191	PROFILE	TTL_EET DIFFERENCE > {ARG2/PERCENTAGE }%, CALCULATED TTL_EET FROM {ARG3/ADEP } TO {ARG4/ADES } = {ARG1/TTL_EET } (HHMM).
190	PROFILE	NON 8.33 AND NON UHF EQUIPPED AIRCRAFT IN 8.33 AIRSPACE
189	PROFILE	NON 8.33 BUT UHF EQUIPPED AIRCRAFT IN 8.33 AIRSPACE NOT HANDLING UHF
188	PROFILE	FLIGHT PLAN DOES NOT COMPLY WITH 8.33 CARRIAGE REQUIREMENTS
187	REROUTING	THE NEW ROUTE PORTION DOES NOT END WITH A POINT OR AN AERODROME
186	REROUTING	THE NEW ROUTE PORTION DOES NOT START WITH A POINT OR AN AERODROME
185	REROUTING	THE REFERENCED FLIGHT PLAN DOES NOT EXIST IN IFPS. IFPL_ID: {ARG1 }
183	REROUTING	{ARG1 } IS NOT IN ORIGINAL ROUTE OR WAS NOT PROCESSED DUE TO IFPSTOP
182	REROUTING	CANNOT ADD SPEED/RFL AT POINT {ARG1 }. IT IS NOT ON THE NEW CONSTRUCTED ROUTE.
181	REROUTING	INTERNAL_ERROR: UNABLE TO PROCESS REQUEST FOR FPD {ARG1 }
180	ROUTE	ROUTE ANALYSIS HAS ABORTED
184	ROUTE	AUTO-CORRECTION USED FOR VALIDATION
302	ROUTE	CANNOT AUTOMATICALLY GENERATE ROUTE WITH IFPSTOP PORTION.
301	ROUTE	NO VALID CONNECTION POINT FOUND ON FLIGHT PLAN ROUTE.
303	ROUTE	NO VALID ROUTE FOUND TO CONNECT TO FLIGHT ROUTE.
304	ROUTE	CANNOT AUTOMATICALLY GENERATE ROUTE WITH VFR, OAT or STAY PORTION.
179	ROUTE	CRUISING FLIGHT LEVEL INVALID OR INCOMPATIBLE WITH AIRCRAFT PERFORMANCE
178	ROUTE	CRUISING SPEED IS INVALID OR INCOMPATIBLE WITH AIRCRAFT PERFORMANCE
177	ROUTE	UNKNOWN DESIGNATOR {ARG1 }
176	ROUTE	FLIGHT LEVEL AT {ARG1/POINT } IS INVALID OR INCOMPATIBLE WITH AIRCRAFT PERFORMANCE
175	ROUTE	SPEED AT {ARG1/POINT } IS INVALID OR INCOMPATIBLE WITH AIRCRAFT PERFORMANCE
174	ROUTE	INVALID TIME GIVEN FOR {ARG1 }
172	ROUTE	MULTIPLE ROUTES BETWEEN {ARG1/POINT_A } AND {ARG2/POINT_B }. {ARG4/ROUTE } IS SUGGESTED. OTHER CANDIDATES ARE: {ARG3/ROUTE_LIST }
171	ROUTE	CANNOT EXPAND THE ROUTE {ARG1/ROUTE }
170	ROUTE	CANNOT FIND ENTRY/EXIT POINT ON {ARG1/ROUTE }
44	ROUTE	THE {ARG1/SID_OR_STAR } {ARG2/TP1 } IS NOT VALID BECAUSE IT IS CLOSED.

169	ROUTE	CONSECUTIVE STAY INDICATORS NOT ALLOWED
168	ROUTE	INVALID DCT {ARG1 }.. {ARG2 }. DCT ARE NOT ALLOWED TO CROSS THE BORDER BETWEEN {ARG3 } AND {ARG4 }. [{ARG5/RESTRICTION_ID }]
29	ROUTE	FORBIDDEN TO CROSS THE BORDER BETWEEN {ARG1 } AND {ARG2 } ON DCT {ARG3 }.. {ARG4 }. [{ARG5/RESTRICTION_ID }]
30	ROUTE	INVALID DCT {ARG1 }.. {ARG2 }: ({ARG3/DISTANCE } NM). DCT LONGER THAN ({ARG4/DISTANCE } NM) ARE NOT ALLOWED TO CROSS THE BORDER BETWEEN {ARG5 } AND {ARG6 }. [{ARG7/RESTRICTION_ID }]
52	ROUTE	THE DCT SEGMENT {ARG1 }.. {ARG2 } IS FORBIDDEN. RESTRICTION: {ARG3 }
165	ROUTE	THE DCT SEGMENT {ARG1 }.. {ARG2 } ({ARG3/DISTANCE } NM) IS TOO LONG FOR {ARG4/REF_LOC_ID }. MAXIMUM IS {ARG5 } NM [{ARG6/RESTRICTION_ID }]
162	ROUTE	THE POINT {ARG1/POINT } FROM {ARG2/DATA_TYPE } DATA IS NOT IN THE FLIGHT ROUTE
157	ROUTE	FLIGHT RULES I WITH VFR PART.
311	ROUTE	IFPSRA NO ACK.
310	ROUTE	IFPSRA NO ROUTE FOUND.
161	ROUTE	THIS FIELD VALUE IS INCONSISTENT WITH THE FLIGHT RULES.
314	ROUTE	INVALID RFL IN VFR PORTION
46	ROUTE	THE {ARG1/SID_OR_STAR } {ARG2/TP1 } IS NOT VALID BECAUSE OF THE AIRCRAFT TYPE. [{ARG3/RESTRICTION_ID }].
317	ROUTE	THE {ARG1/SID_OR_STAR } {ARG2/TP1 } IS NOT VALID BECAUSE OF THE 24 BIT AIRCRAFT ADDRESS. [{ARG3/RESTRICTION_ID }]
315	ROUTE	THE {ARG1/SID_OR_STAR } {ARG2/TP1 } IS NOT VALID BECAUSE OF THE AIRCRAFT OPERATOR CODE. [{ARG3/RESTRICTION_ID }]
316	ROUTE	THE {ARG1/SID_OR_STAR } {ARG2/TP1 } IS NOT VALID BECAUSE OF THE AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION. [{ARG3/RESTRICTION_ID }]
45	ROUTE	THE {ARG1/SID_OR_STAR } {ARG2/TP1 } IS NOT VALID BECAUSE OF THE AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT. [{ARG3/RESTRICTION_ID }].
47	ROUTE	THE {ARG1/SID_OR_STAR } {ARG2/TP1 } IS NOT VALID BECAUSE OF THE FLIGHT TYPE. [{ARG3/RESTRICTION_ID }]
318	ROUTE	THE {ARG1/SID_OR_STAR } {ARG2/TP1 } IS NOT VALID BECAUSE OF THE FLIGHT PLAN SOURCE. [{ARG3/RESTRICTION_ID }]
319	ROUTE	THE {ARG1/SID_OR_STAR } {ARG2/TP1 } IS NOT VALID BECAUSE OF THE FLIGHT PLAN STATUS. [{ARG3/RESTRICTION_ID }]
43	ROUTE	THE {ARG1/SID_OR_STAR } {ARG2/TP1 } IS NOT VALID BECAUSE THE RFL IS BELOW MIN LEVEL ON {ARG3/LAST_OR_FIRST } SEGMENT OF {ARG4/SID_OR_STAR }.
42	ROUTE	THE {ARG1/SID_OR_STAR } {ARG2/TP1 } IS NOT VALID BECAUSE OF THE RUNWAY IN USE.
155	ROUTE	MULTIPLE JUNCTIONS BETWEEN {ARG1/ROUTE_1 } AND {ARG2/ROUTE_2 }. {ARG3/POINT } IS SUGGESTED.
308	ROUTE	THE {ARG1/SID_OR_STAR } {ARG2/TP1 } IS NOT VALID BECAUSE THERE IS NO CONNECTING POINT WITH ROUTE.
150	ROUTE	MISSING CRUISING FLIGHT LEVEL
306	ROUTE	CANNOT IDENTIFY {ARG1/ITEM_A } POINT IN THE ROUTE
149	ROUTE	MISSING DESIGNATOR

148	ROUTE	NO JUNCTION BETWEEN {ARG1/ROUTE_1 } AND {ARG2/ROUTE_2 }
147	ROUTE	THE NAT TRACK {ARG1/NAT } IS NOT ACTIVE.
146	ROUTE	JUNCTIONS EXIST BETWEEN {ARG1/ROUTE_1 } AND {ARG2/ROUTE_2 } BUT CANNOT BE USED. JUNCTIONS ARE {ARG3/LIST_OF_POINTS }
145	ROUTE	A POINT IS EXPECTED AFTER A STAY INDICATOR
144	ROUTE	NO ROUTE BETWEEN {ARG1/POINT_A } AND {ARG2/POINT_B }
152	ROUTE	FLIGHT NOT APPLICABLE TO IFPS
151	ROUTE	THE POINT {ARG1/POINT } CANNOT BE USED TO LEAVE OR JOIN THE TP {ARG2/TP }
142	ROUTE	POINT AMBIGUOUS {ARG1 }, POSSIBLE CHOICES ARE {ARG2 }
143	ROUTE	A POINT DESIGNATOR IS EXPECTED BEFORE {ARG1/ITEM }
141	ROUTE	THE POINT {ARG1 } IS NOT ON THE ROUTE {ARG2 }
140	ROUTE	{ARG1/ROUTE } IS FOLLOWED BY {ARG2/ITEM } WHICH IS NOT ONE OF ITS POINTS
139	ROUTE	{ARG1/ROUTE } IS PRECEDED BY {ARG2/ITEM } WHICH IS NOT ONE OF ITS POINTS
312	ROUTE	ROUTE AUTOMATICALLY BUILT. PLEASE CHECK.
41	ROUTE	PLEASE CHECK NAS OF GENERATED PORTION: {ARG1 }.
305	ROUTE	FLIGHT TYPE IS MILITARY. PLEASE CHECK NAS OF GENERATED PORTION: {ARG1 }.
138	ROUTE	CANNOT HAVE A ROUTE BETWEEN THE SAME POINT; ROUTE: {ARG1/ROUTE } , POINT: {ARG2/POINT }
137	ROUTE	ALTN CONTAINS FREE TEXT OR MORE THAN TWO ALTERNATE AERODROMES ({ARG1 })
135	ROUTE	THE SID LIMIT IS EXCEEDED FOR AERODROME {ARG1/ITEM_A } CONNECTING TO {ARG2/ITEM_B }.
134	ROUTE	THE STAR LIMIT IS EXCEEDED FOR AERODROME {ARG1/ITEM_A } CONNECTING TO {ARG2/ITEM_B }.
133	ROUTE	THE STAY PORTION AT POINT {ARG1/POINT } IS NOT PERMITTED FOR A FLIGHT GOING OUT OF THE IFPZ
132	ROUTE	THE {ARG1/SID_OR_STAR } {ARG2/TP1 } IS NOT VALID. {ARG3/TP2 } IS SUGGESTED. OTHER POSSIBLE TPS VIA {ARG4/LIST_OF_CONNECTING_POINT } ARE {ARG5/LIST_OF_TP }
48	ROUTE	THE {ARG1/SID_OR_STAR } {ARG2/TP1 } IS NOT VALID. {ARG3/TP2 } IS SUGGESTED.
131	ROUTE	TRUNCATED ROUTE
130	ROUTE	UNKNOWN DESIGNATOR {ARG1 }
49	ROUTE	THE POINT {ARG1 } IS UNKNOWN IN THE CONTEXT OF THE ROUTE
129	ROUTE	INSUFFICIENT DATA TO RESOLVE HOMONYM AT {ARG1/POINT }
127	ROUTE	FLIGHT RULES V WITH IFR PART.
126	ROUTE	FLIGHT RULES Y WITH NO VFR PART.
125	ROUTE	FLIGHT RULES Z WITH NO IFR PART.
273	ROUTE_AST	AERODROMES TOO CLOSE TO EACH OTHER
282	ROUTE_AST	THE AVOID POINT AND VIA POINT CANNOT BE THE SAME
307	ROUTE_AST	FREEZE POINT {ARG1/POINT } NOT ON FLIGHT ROUTE

278	ROUTE_AST	CANNOT FREEZE FROM/TO {ARG1/POINT }
276	ROUTE_AST	INVALID RFL
275	ROUTE_AST	INVALID SPEED
281	ROUTE_AST	NUMBER OF CONSTRAINTS FOR ROUTE GENERATION EXCEEDS {ARG1/NUMBER }
274	ROUTE_AST	NBROUTE ARGUMENT INVALID
279	ROUTE_AST	ROUTE ENTIRELY FROZEN. NO ROUTE GENERATION POSSIBLE
271	ROUTE_AST	AERODROME OF DEPARTURE DOES NOT EXIST IN ENV DATABASE
272	ROUTE_AST	AERODROME OF DESTINATION DOES NOT EXIST IN ENV DATABASE
270	ROUTE_AST	UNKNOWN AIRCRAFT TYPE
269	ROUTE_AST	AIRSPACE {ARG1/AIRSPACE } DOES NOT EXIST IN ENV DATABASE
268	ROUTE_AST	POINT {ARG1/POINT } DOES NOT EXIST IN ENV DATABASE
123	SYNTAX	EXPECTED CNA EQUIPMENT DESIGNATOR
124	SYNTAX	MISSING OR INVALID CHANGE RULES
122	SYNTAX	EXPECTED DATE DESIGNATOR NOT FOUND
121	SYNTAX	DUPLICATE ERROR
120	SYNTAX	INTERNAL ERROR
119	SYNTAX	EQPT FIELD NOT ALLOWED
118	SYNTAX	EXPECTED END OF MESSAGE
117	SYNTAX	MISSING OR INVALID FLIGHT RULES
116	SYNTAX	MISSING OR INVALID FLIGHT TYPE
115	SYNTAX	EXPECTED FLIGHT TYPE AND RULES
114	SYNTAX	EXPECTED `/'
113	SYNTAX	INVALID MESSAGE LENGTH
112	SYNTAX	INCORRECT USAGE OF BRACKETS '(' AND ')'
111	SYNTAX	MISPLACED INDICATOR. MUST BE AFTER A POINT
110	SYNTAX	INVALID BEARING DESIGNATOR
109	SYNTAX	FIELD CONTAINS INVALID CHARACTER(S)
108	SYNTAX	INVALID DATE DESIGNATOR
107	SYNTAX	INVALID DAYS OF OPERATION
105	SYNTAX	INVALID DISTANCE DESIGNATOR
104	SYNTAX	INVALID FIELD
136	SYNTAX	INCONSISTENT WITH ASSOCIATED FLIGHTPLAN
94	SYNTAX	INCONSISTENCY IN FLIGHT PLAN FORMAT
103	SYNTAX	INVALID ID USED IN FIELD {ARG1/FIELD }
33	SYNTAX	{ARG1 } NOT ALLOWED IN ROUTE
102	SYNTAX	INVALID LATITUDE DESIGNATOR
101	SYNTAX	INVALID LEVEL DESIGNATOR
100	SYNTAX	INVALID LIST
99	SYNTAX	INVALID LONGITUDE DESIGNATOR
98	SYNTAX	INVALID POINT

97	SYNTAX	INVALID SEPARATOR
96	SYNTAX	INVALID SOURCE
95	SYNTAX	INVALID SPEED DESIGNATOR
400	SYNTAX	INVALID STANDARD ROUTE SEQUENCE NUMBER IN THE AIRCRAFT ID FIELD
93	SYNTAX	INVALID TIME DESIGNATOR
92	SYNTAX	MISSING OR INVALID TITLE
91	SYNTAX	DUPLICATE DATA
90	SYNTAX	NO MERIDIAN ALLOWED IN FIELD
89	SYNTAX	MISSING OR INVALID ADEXP ADDRESS
88	SYNTAX	MISSING OR INVALID END KEYWORD
32	SYNTAX	MISSING ADEXP EQCST
87	SYNTAX	MISSING OR INVALID ETO
86	SYNTAX	MISSING OR INVALID SIGNIFICANT POINT DESIGNATOR
85	SYNTAX	MISSING FIELD
84	SYNTAX	MISSING OR INVALID LEVEL
83	SYNTAX	MISSING PARENTHESIS
153	SYNTAX	INVALID COMBINATION OF MODE S CAPABILITY
82	SYNTAX	MULTIPLE FLIGHT INFO RECORDS IN RPL
81	SYNTAX	MULTIPLE MATCHING LATITUDE FOUND IN ROUTE, CANNOT EXPAND PARALLEL
80	SYNTAX	MULTIPLE MATCHING LONGITUDE FOUND IN ROUTE, CANNOT EXPAND MERIDIAN
79	SYNTAX	NIL NOT EXPECTED
78	SYNTAX	NO CHANGES ALLOWED IN KEY FIELD
77	SYNTAX	EXPECTED NUMERIC
76	SYNTAX	NO PARALLEL ALLOWED IN FIELD
74	SYNTAX	EXPECTED SSR EQUIPMENT DESIGNATOR
73	SYNTAX	SUSPECT INVALID FIELD
72	SYNTAX	SUSPECT TEXT TOO LONG
71	SYNTAX	FIELD TEXT TOO LONG
70	SYNTAX	FIELD TEXT TOO SHORT
69	SYNTAX	EXPECTED TIME DESIGNATOR NOT FOUND
68	SYNTAX	TOO MANY ADDRESSES ON LINE
67	SYNTAX	TOO MANY ALTERNATE AERODROMES
66	SYNTAX	ADDITIONAL DATA FOLLOWS TRUNCATION INDICATOR
65	SYNTAX	UNEXPECTED SEPARATOR
64	SYNTAX	MISSING OR INVALID AIRCRAFT ID
63	SYNTAX	UNKNOWN ENTRY TYPE
62	SYNTAX	UNKNOWN OR UNEXPECTED FIELD
61	SYNTAX	UNKNOWN RPL RECORD TYPE
60	SYNTAX	INVALID WAKE TURBULENCE CATEGORY

106	SYNTAX	WRONG POINT FOR GEO {ARG1 }
256	WARNINGS	ACH built from an {ARG1/TITLE }
257	WARNINGS	INVALID AIRCRAFT ADDRESS (CODE) HAS NOT BEEN STORED
258	WARNINGS	INVALID AIRCRAFT ADDRESS (CODE) HAS NOT BEEN STORED. PREVIOUS AIRCRAFT ADDRESS HAS BEEN REMOVED
320	WARNINGS	AIRCRAFT TYPE ZZZZ, CALCULATED DEFAULT CATEGORY {ARG1/TITLE }
259	WARNINGS	APL built from an {ARG1/TITLE }
265	WARNINGS	EQCST FIELD CONTAINS CONFLICTING EQUIPMENT CHANGES FOR {ARG1/EQUIPMENT OR CLASS }
313	WARNINGS	TRAJECTORY INFO DISCARDED
260	WARNINGS	THIS RPL WILL CANCEL 2 (ACTIVE) RFPDS WHEN PROCESSED
333	WARNINGS	INFORMATION
264	WARNINGS	INVALID EQUIPMENT {ARG1/EQUIPMENT } FOR CLASS {ARG2/CLASS }
266	WARNINGS	MISSING EQUIPMENT FOR SEQPT CLASS {ARG1/CLASS }
263	WARNINGS	FLIGHT PLAN FOUND INVALID BY REVALIDATION
261	WARNINGS	REVIEW THE ROUTE FROM THE ENTRY POINT
267	WARNINGS	EQUIPMENT NOT EXPECTED AFTER {ARG1/STATUS } FOR CLASS {ARG2/CLASS }
262	WARNINGS	WHAT-IF-REROUTE MESSAGE

RPLs

Introduction

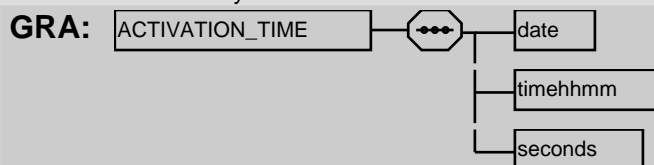
- (1) This chapter describes the Repetitive Flight Plan Messages that are received by the RPL system from the Airline Operators or their representatives.
- (2) This chapter also describes the output of the RPL system processing, which is sent to IFPS and TACT systems and to the Airline Operators or their representatives.

Repetitive Flight Plan Messages

ACTIVATION_TIME

BNF: [date](#) + [timehhmm](#) + [seconds](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) A date and time indication in the format YYMMDDHHMMSS;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [RECOVERY_FILE_OUTPUT](#) (179)

ADDRESS_INFO

BNF: 25{ [ALPHANUMERIC](#) }25

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Specifies address information.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

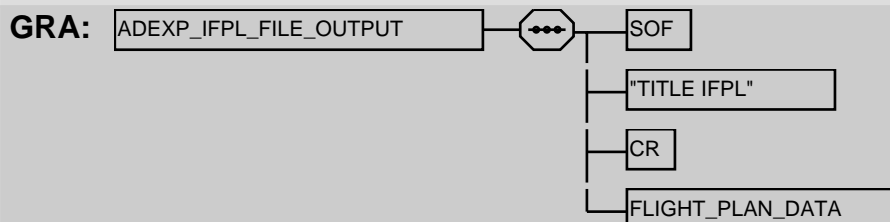


PAR: [RPL_ACK_MESSAGE](#) (180) [RPL_ACK_MESSAGE](#) (180)

ADEXP_IFPL_FILE_OUTPUT

BNF: [SOF](#) + "TITLE IFPL" + [CR](#) + [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: Message containing individual flight plan data in ATS Data Exchange Presentation. ;
Value Definition:



PAR: [RECOVERY_FILE_OUTPUT](#) (179)

ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_FILE_OUTPUT

BNF: 1{ [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: File containing individual flight plan messages in the ATS Data Exchange Presentation, as accepted by TACT. (1) The files are identified by a filename with the following syntax: generation_date + ".RPL_IFPLS_TO_TACT_" + day_number generation_date ::= date day_number ::= 1 {DIGIT} (2) Normally

only one file(for the next day, day_number value "1")will be generated. (3)
Last generated filewill be accessible for the TACT system by a link with the
name "RPLS_FOR_TACT". ;

Value Definition:



PAR: [RPL_TO_TACT](#) (21)

ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT

BNF: `SOF + "TITLE IFPL" + (icaocontent) + addr + adep + ades + 0{ altnz }2 + arcid + arctyp + ceqpt + (com) + 0{ comment } + (dat) + (depz) + (destz) + eobd + eobt + 1{ filtim } + (IATAARCID) + (ifp) + (nav) + (nbarc) + (opr) + (aoarcid) + (aopr) + (orgnid) + (origin) + (per) + (ralt) + (reg) + (rfp) + (rmk) + (rvr) + seqpt + (sel) + src + (ssrcode) + 0{ sts } + 0{ eur } + (pbn) + (sur) + (talt) + 0{ dle } + (typz) + wktrc + tleet + fltrul + flttyp + (alttrnt1) + (alttrnt2) + (afildata) + 0{ eetfir } + 0{ eetlat } + 0{ eetlong } + 0{ eetpt } + (rif) + 0{ geo } + 0{ ref } + 0{ rename } + 1{ rfl } + 1{ [speed | mach] } + rtepts + 0{ atsr } + 0{ dct } + 0{ chgrul } + 0{ crsclimb } + (sid) + (star) + (taxi) + (tow) + 0{ toc } + 0{ tod } + 0{ boc } + 0{ bod } + 0{ dal }`

DOC: Detailed Definition: Message containing individual flight plan data in ATS Data Exchange Presentation, as accepted by TACT. ;

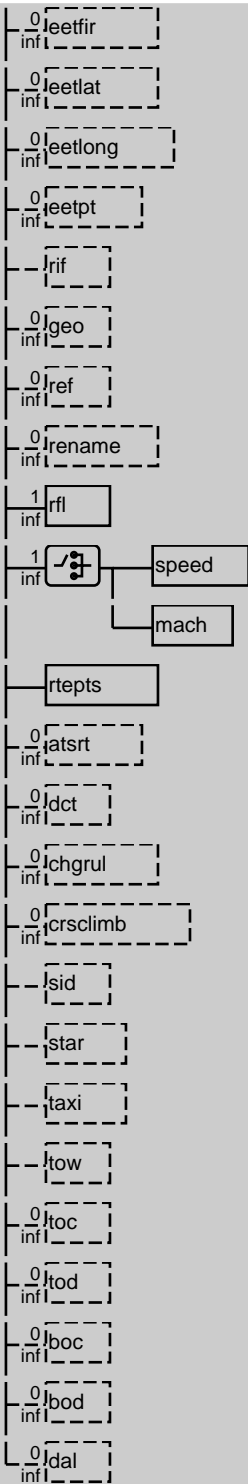
Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1. Each one of the fields is followed by end of line indication LF. 2. If there is only one occurrence of rfl,this is the initial requested flightlevel. 3. If there is only one occurrence of speed or mach, this is the initial requested speed or mach for the flight. 4. The icaocontent/IATAARCID field shall be present only in message send from IFPS to TACT and it shall always follow the TITLE field



nav
nbarc
nopr
naoarcid
naopr
norgnid
norigin
nper
nalt
nreg
nrfp
nrnk
nrvr
seqpt
tsel
src
ssrcode
⁰ _{inf} sts
⁰ _{inf} eur
tpbn
tsur
talt
⁰ _{inf} dle
typz
wktrc
ttleat
fltrul
flttyp
altmnt1
altmnt2
afildata

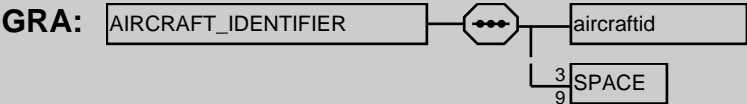


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_FILE_OUTPUT](#) (165)

AIRCRAFT_IDENTIFIER

BNF: [aircraftid](#) + 3{ [SPACE](#) }9

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) ICAO aircraft identification.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: (1) This field is always padded out with SPACES until length 10.




PAR: [IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD](#) (176)

AIRCRAFT_OPERATOR_ICAO_ID**BNF:** 3{ ALPHABETIC }3

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) An attribute to contain : -a three letter designator for an AOA acc. to doc. 8585 or -a three letter designator for an AOA supposed to be incorporated into doc. 8585 in future.;

Value Definition: [AAA...ZZZ]

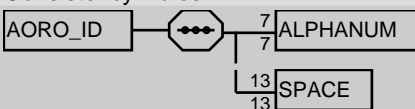
Consistency Rules: None..

GRA: **PAR:** [AOARCID](#) (194) [AOOPR](#) (194) [IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD](#) (175) [\\$AFA_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA](#) (246)**AORO_ID****BNF:** 7{ ALPHANUM }7 + 13{ SPACE }13

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Originator identifier.;

Value Definition:

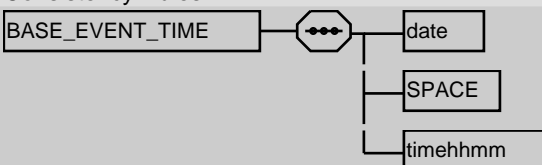
Consistency Rules:

GRA: **PAR:** [IFPS_RPL_SENDER_RECORD](#) (177) [IFPS_RPL_TRAILER_RECORD](#) (178) [RPL_ACK_MESSAGE](#) (180)**BASE_EVENT_TIME****BNF:** date + SPACE + timehhmm

DOC: Detailed Definition: Base event time;

Value Definition:


Consistency Rules:

GRA: **PAR:** [IDENTIFICATION](#) (173)**COMMENT11****BNF:** 11{ PRINTABLE_ASCII_CAPS }11

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Field for specifying comments/remarks etc.;

Value Definition:


Consistency Rules:

GRA: **PAR:** [IFPS_RPL_DESTINATION_RECORD](#) (174)**COMMENT8****BNF:** 8{ PRINTABLE_ASCII_CAPS }8

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Field for specifying comments/remarks etc.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

GRA: **PAR:** [IFPS_RPL_SENDER_RECORD](#) (177)**DATA_FORMAT_TOKEN****BNF:** "RPLBULK"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Format of the data.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [IFPS_RPL_DESTINATION_RECORD](#) (174) [IFPS_RPL_SENDER_RECORD](#) (177)

DAYS_OF_OPERATION

BNF: [numdays](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) The indication of the days of the week on which an RPL is active. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD](#) (176)

DESTINATION_ID

BNF: 20{ [PRINTABLE_ASCII_CAPS](#) }20

DOC: Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [IFPS_RPL_DESTINATION_RECORD](#) (174)

DESTINATION_TOKEN

BNF: "DESTCOLON"

DOC: Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [IFPS_RPL_DESTINATION_RECORD](#) (174)

ENTRY_TYPE_TOKEN

BNF: [[SPACE](#) | "+" | "-"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Entry type: "-" for a flight to be cancelled, "+" for a new flight and SPACE for an unchanged flight.;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD](#) (176)

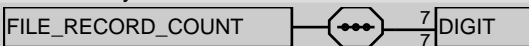
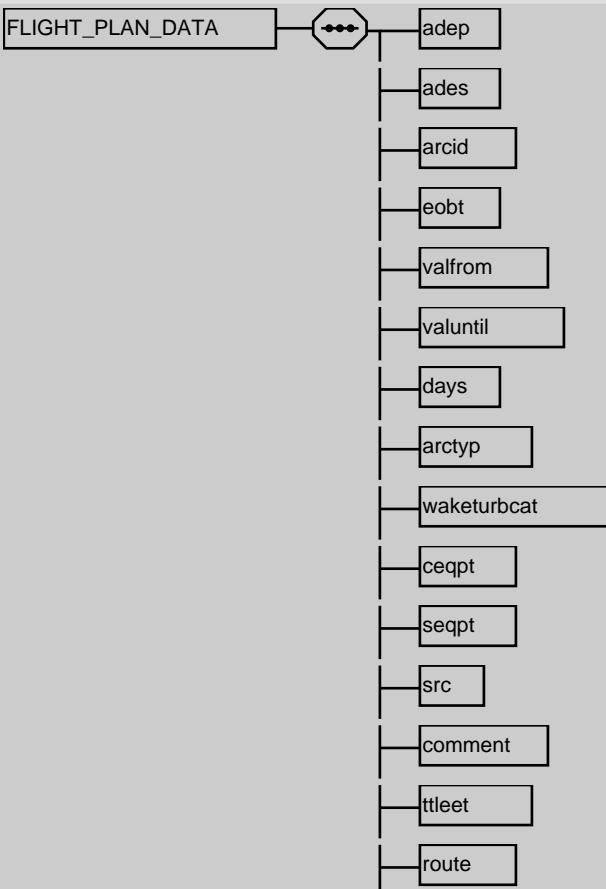
EXPIRY_DATE

BNF: ["UFN" + 3{ [SPACE](#) }3 | [date](#)]

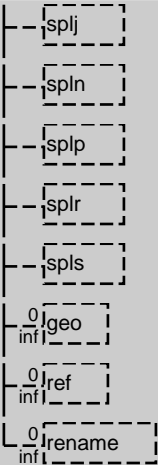
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) The date upon which this file submission is no longer considered valid. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: (1) Value "UFN" means until as indicated on next submission.

GRA:

PAR: [IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD](#) (175)

FILE_CREATION_DATE**BNF:** [date](#)**DOC:** Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**GRA:** **PAR:** [IFPS_RPL_DESTINATION_RECORD](#) (174)|[IFPS_RPL_SENDER_RECORD](#) (177)|[IFPS_RPL_TRAILER_RECORD](#) (178)**FILE_RECORD_COUNT****BNF:** 7{ [DIGIT](#) }7**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) The total number of records in the filesubmission.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**GRA:** **PAR:** [IFPS_RPL_TRAILER_RECORD](#) (178)**FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA****BNF:** [adept](#) + [ades](#) + [arcid](#) + [eobt](#) + [valfrom](#) + [valuntil](#) + [days](#) + [arctyp](#) + [waketurbcat](#) + [ceqpt](#) + [seqpt](#) + [src](#) + [comment](#) + [tleet](#) + [route](#) + [fltrul](#) + [flttyp](#) + 0{ [rif](#) } + 0{ [eetfir](#) } + 0{ [eetlat](#) } + 0{ [eetlong](#) } + 0{ [eetpt](#) } + ([com](#)) + ([opr](#)) + ([nav](#)) + ([dat](#)) + ([per](#)) + ([ralt](#)) + ([reg](#)) + ([rmk](#)) + ([rvr](#)) + 0{ [altnz](#) }2 + ([sel](#)) + ([sts](#)) + ([eur](#)) + ([pbn](#)) + ([sur](#)) + ([talt](#)) + 0{ [dle](#) } + ([typz](#)) + ([depz](#)) + ([destz](#)) + ([spla](#)) + ([spic](#)) + ([spld](#)) + ([sple](#)) + ([splj](#)) + ([spln](#)) + ([splp](#)) + ([splr](#)) + ([spls](#)) + 0{ [geo](#) } + 0{ [ref](#) } + 0{ [rename](#) }**DOC:** Detailed Definition: Part of message describing the flight plan details of a repetitive flight inATS Data Exchange Presentation.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: (1) Each one of the fields (except the last one) is followed by a CR in case this definition is part of ADEXP_IFPL_FILE_OUTPUT. (2) Field "comment" contains a reference description of the source file. (3) Field "src" always contains the value "RPL".**GRA:** 



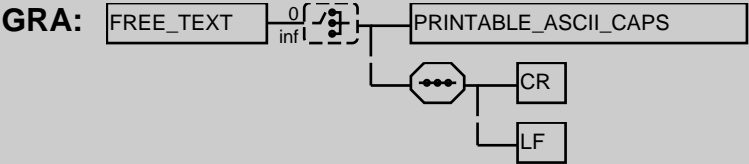


PAR: [ADEXP_IFPL_FILE_OUTPUT](#) (165)

FREE_TEXT

BNF: 0{ [[PRINTABLE_ASCII_CAPS](#) | [CR](#) + [LF](#)] }

DOC: Detailed Definition: Field for specifying comments/remarks etc.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

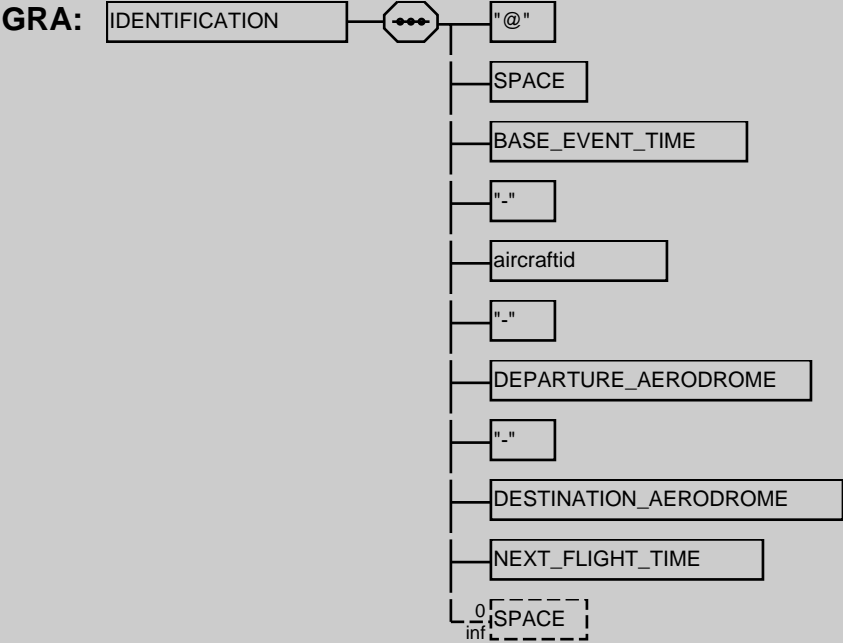


PAR: [RPL_ACK_MESSAGE](#) (180)[RPL_ACK_MESSAGE](#) (180)[RPL_ACK_MESSAGE](#) (180)[TEXT_IGNORED_BY_DWH](#) (253)

IDENTIFICATION

BNF: "@" + [SPACE](#) + [BASE_EVENT_TIME](#) + "-" + aircraftid + "-" + [DEPARTURE_AERODROME](#) + "-" + [DESTINATION_AERODROME](#) + [NEXT_FLIGHT_TIME](#) + 0{ [SPACE](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: Identification of a repetitive flight;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

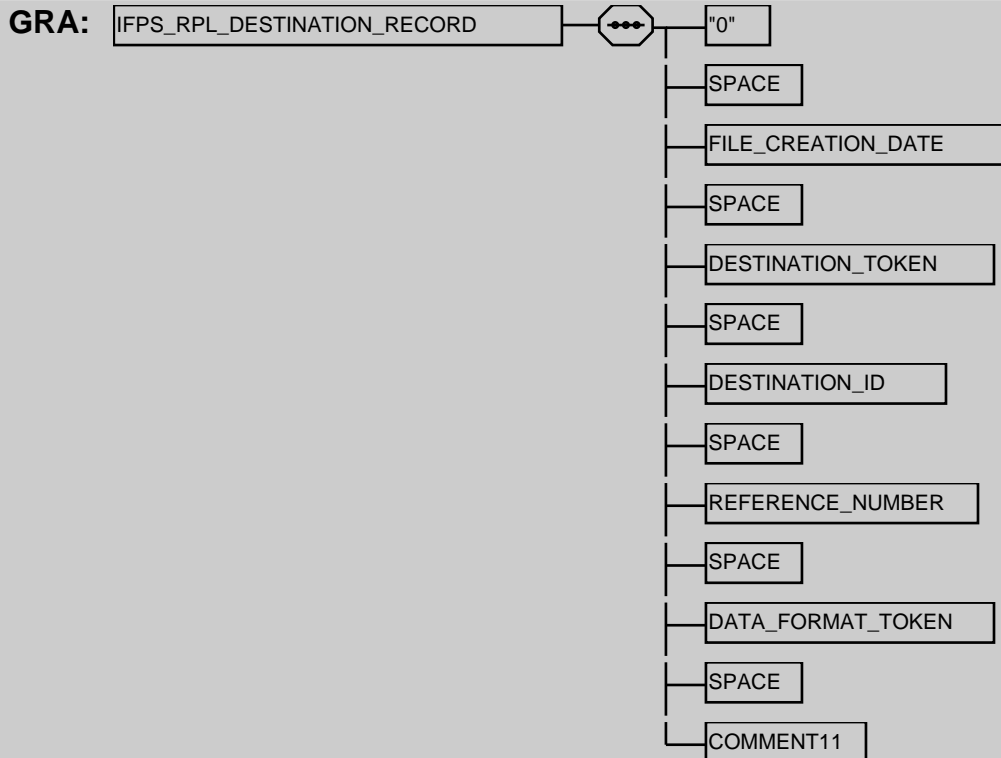


PAR: [RECOVERY_FILE_OUTPUT](#) (179)

IFPS_RPL_DESTINATION_RECORD

BNF: "0" + SPACE + FILE_CREATION_DATE + SPACE + DESTINATION_TOKEN + SPACE + DESTINATION_ID + SPACE + REFERENCE_NUMBER + SPACE + DATA_FORMAT_TOKEN + SPACE + COMMENT11

DOC: Detailed Definition: Record containing information on the destination of the IFPS RPL file.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

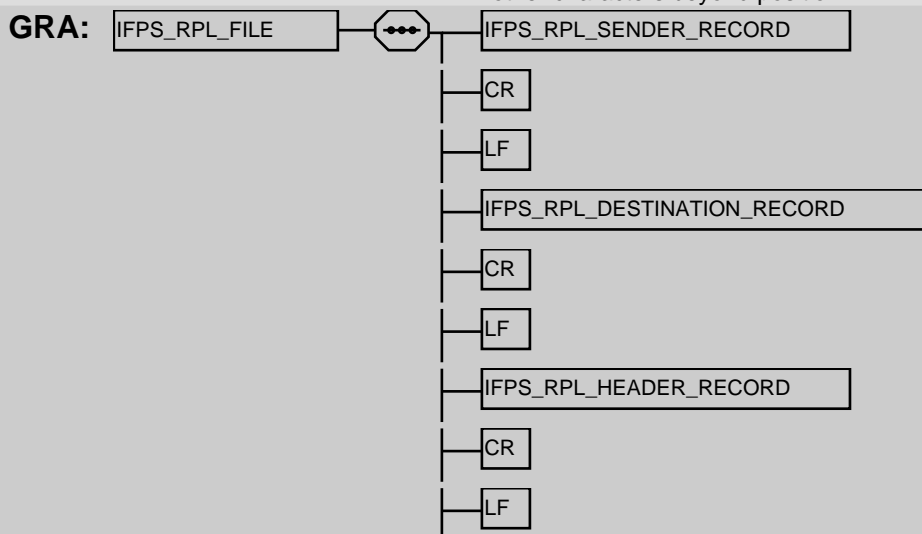


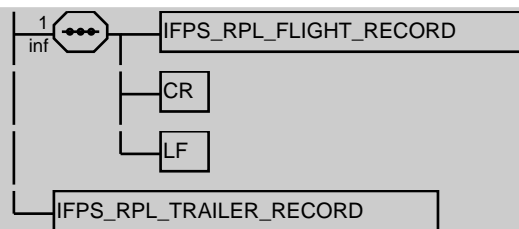
PAR: IFPS_RPL_FILE (174)

IFPS_RPL_FILE

BNF: IFPS_RPL_SENDER_RECORD + CR + LF + IFPS_RPL_DESTINATION_RECORD + CR + LF + IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD + CR + LF + 1{ IFPS_RPL_FLIGHT_RECORD + CR + LF } + IFPS_RPL_TRAILER_RECORD

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) An IFPS RPL fileformat, as accepted and output by IFPS/RPL. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. Normally the records are up to 72 characters long and followed by a CR + LF. The records can be shortened if the subfields contain SPACE only. Any other characters beyond position 72 will be treated as an error.



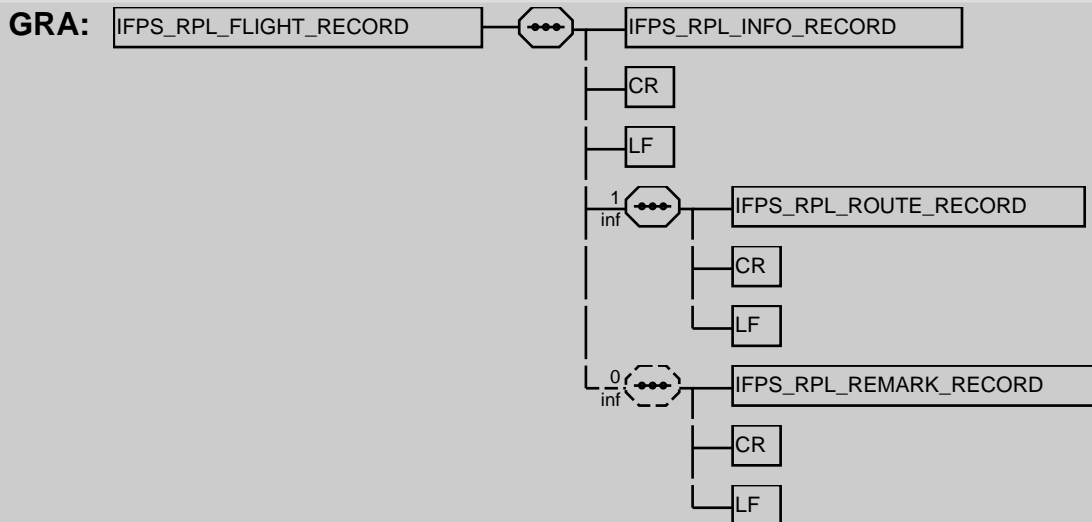


PAR: [EXT_TO_RPL](#) (18)

IFPS_RPL_FLIGHT_RECORD

BNF: [IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD](#) + [CR](#) + [LF](#) + 1{ [IFPS_RPL_ROUTE_RECORD](#) + [CR](#) + [LF](#) } + 0{ [IFPS_RPL_REMARK_RECORD](#) + [CR](#) + [LF](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: Collection of records containing all the data that describes an IFPS RPL;
Value Definition:



PAR: [IFPS_RPL_FILE](#) (174)

IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD

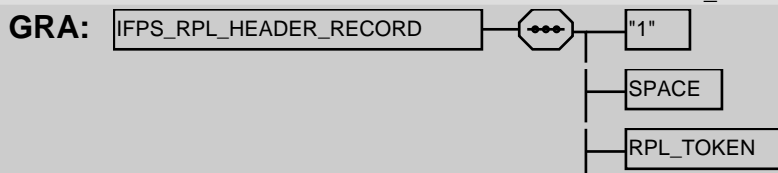
BNF: "1" + [SPACE](#) + [RPL_TOKEN](#) + [SPACE](#) + [AIRCRAFT_OPERATOR_ICAO_ID](#) + [SPACE](#) + [SERIAL_NUMBER](#) + [SPACE](#) + [SUBMISSION_TYPE_TOKEN](#) + [SPACE](#) + [VALIDITY_DATE](#) + [SPACE](#) + [EXPIRY_DATE](#) + [SPACE](#) + [SEQUENCE_NR](#) + [SPACE](#) + [SUPPLEMENTARY_DATA](#)

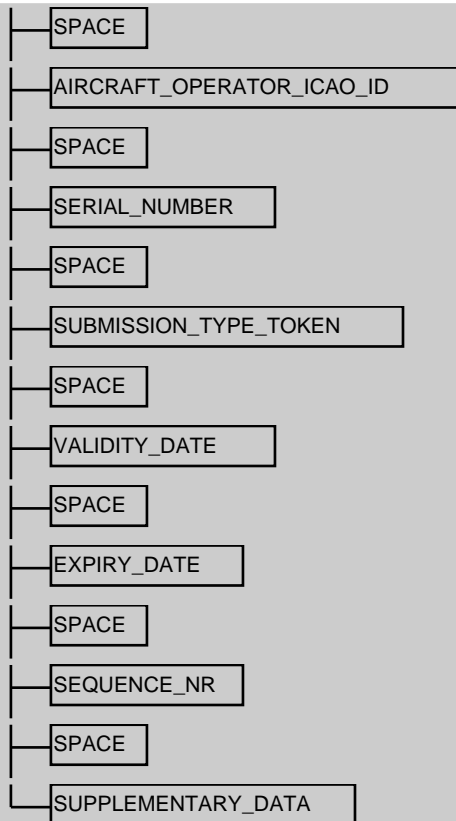
DOC: Detailed Definition: Record containing AO, type of data and validity information regarding the IFPS_RPL_FLIGHT records that follow.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

On input: (1) Fields RPL_TOKEN, AIRCRAFT_OPERATOR_ICAO_ID, SERIAL_NUMBER, SEQUENCE_NUMBER and SUPPLEMENTARY_DATA are optional to the IFPS/RPL and can therefore also contain SPACES. On output: (1) Field SEQUENCE_NUMBER contains the bulk run identification. This is a number between "0001" and "9999", left justified with leading zeros. (2) Field SERIAL_NUMBER contains the year and month separated by a "-". This is the year and month in which this output was generated. (3) Fields VALIDITY_DATE and EXPIRY_DATE contain the period enclosing all validity periods of the RPLs in the generated output. If no generation period was specified then these will have the value "000000" for the VALIDITY_DATE and "UFN" for the EXPIRY_DATE. (4) Fields AIRCRAFT_OPERATOR_ICAO_ID and SUPPLEMENTARY_DATA are filled with SPACES. Positional description: 3..5 : RPL_TOKEN 7..9 : AIRCRAFT_OPERATOR_ICAO_ID 11..15 : SERIAL_NUMBER 17..20 : SUBMISSION_TYPE_TOKEN 22..27 : VALIDITY_DATE 29..34 : EXPIRY_DATE 36..39 : SEQUENCE_NUMBER 41..72 : SUPPLEMENTARY_DATA



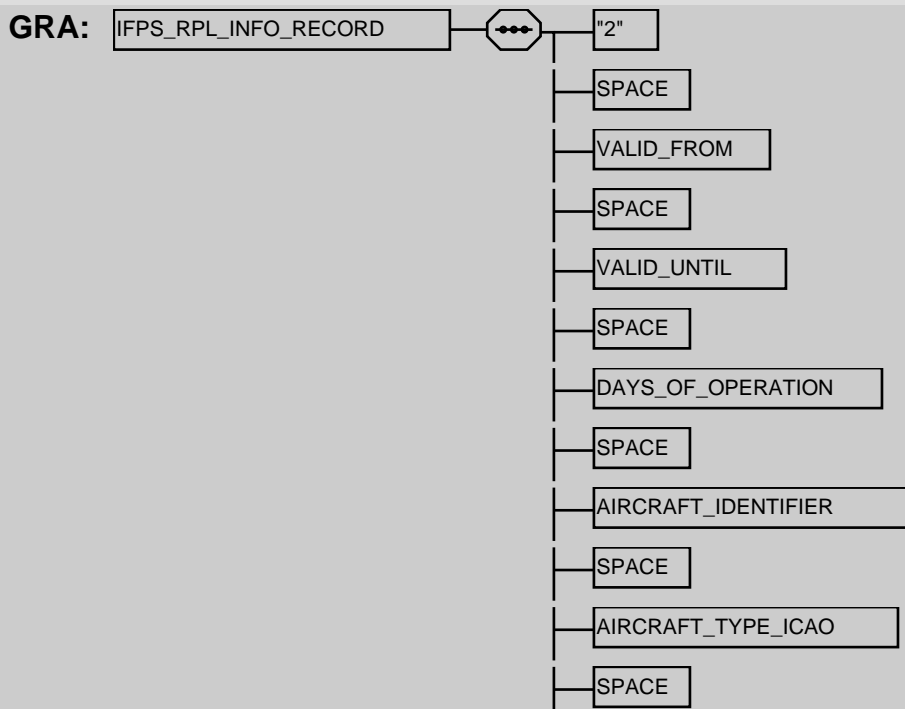


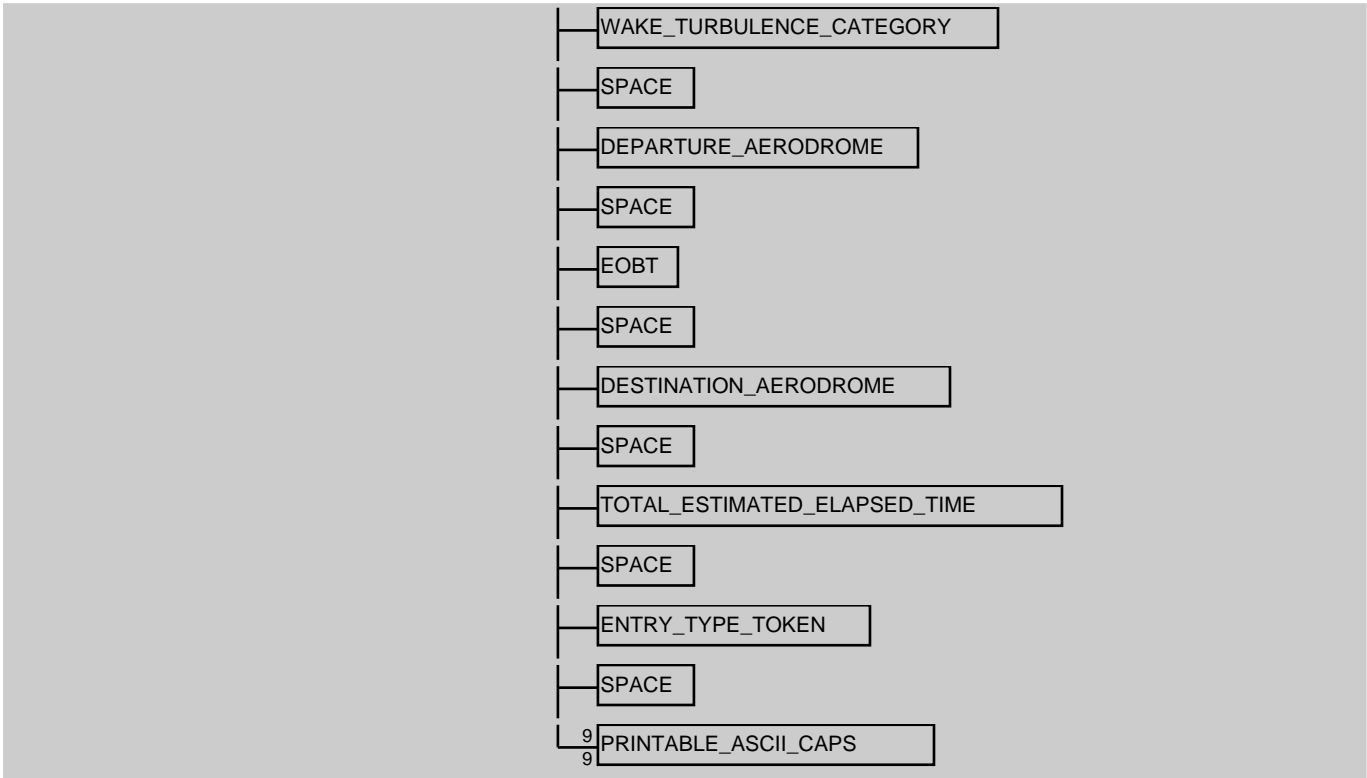
PAR: [IFPS_RPL_FILE](#) (174)

IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD

BNF: "2" + SPACE + VALID_FROM + SPACE + VALID_UNTIL + SPACE + DAYS_OF_OPERATION + SPACE + AIRCRAFT_IDENTIFIER + SPACE + AIRCRAFT_TYPE_ICAO + SPACE + WAKE_TURBULENCE_CATEGORY + SPACE + DEPARTURE_AERODROME + SPACE + EOBT + SPACE + DESTINATION_AERODROME + SPACE + TOTAL_ESTIMATED_ELAPSED_TIME + SPACE + ENTRY_TYPE_TOKEN + SPACE + 9{ PRINTABLE_ASCII_CAPS }9

DOC: Detailed Definition: Record containing the identification of an IFPS RPL;
Value Definition:

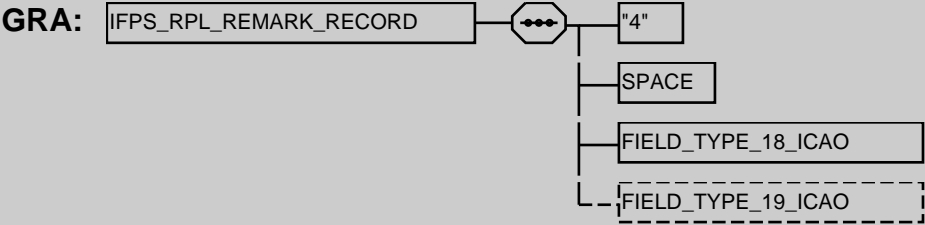




PAR: IFPS_RPL_FLIGHT_RECORD (175)

IFPS_RPL_REMARK_RECORD

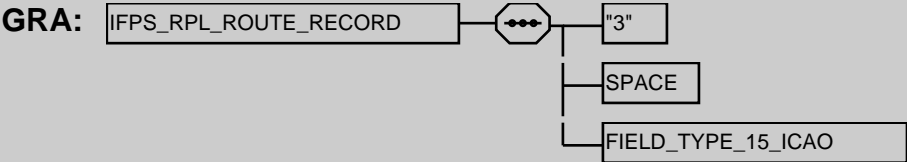
BNF: "4" + SPACE + FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO + (FIELD_TYPE_19_ICAO)
DOC: Detailed Definition: Record containing the ICAO field 18 and 19 information of an IFPS RPL.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: IFPS_RPL_FLIGHT_RECORD (175)

IFPS_RPL_ROUTE_RECORD

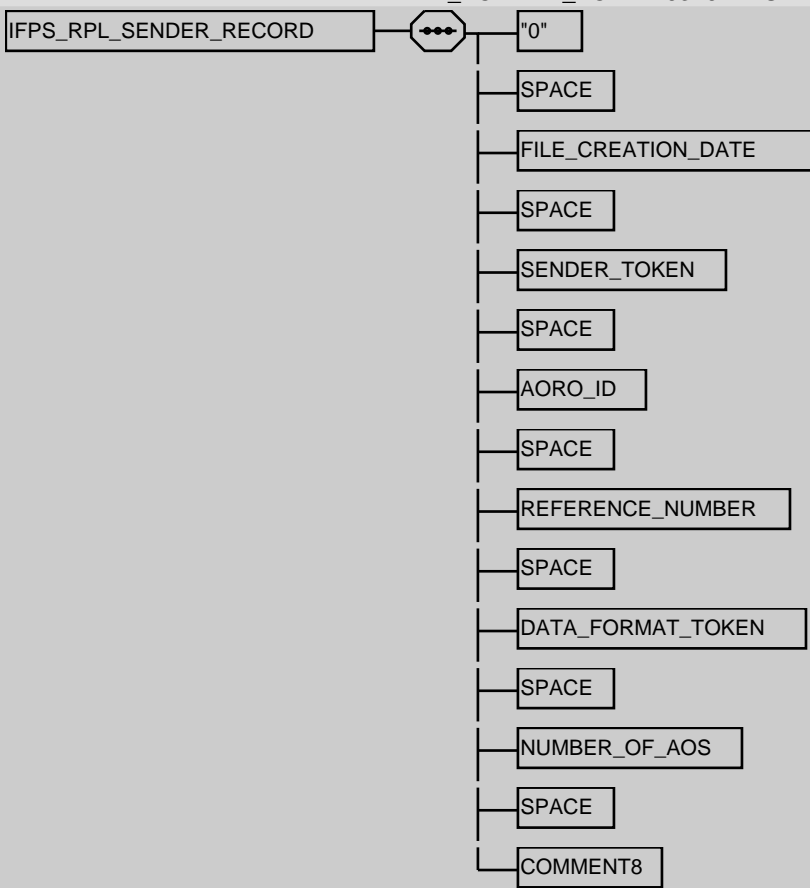
BNF: "3" + SPACE + FIELD_TYPE_15_ICAO
DOC: Detailed Definition: Record containing the ICAO field 15 (route) information of an IFPS RPL.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



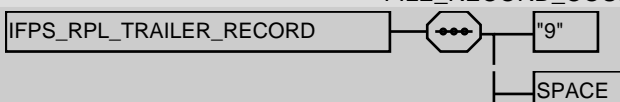
PAR: IFPS_RPL_FLIGHT_RECORD (175)

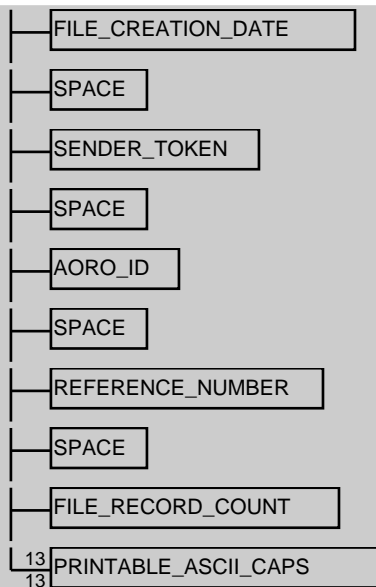
IFPS_RPL_SENDER_RECORD

BNF: "0" + SPACE + FILE_CREATION_DATE + SPACE + SENDER_TOKEN + SPACE + AORO_ID + SPACE + REFERENCE_NUMBER + SPACE + DATA_FORMAT_TOKEN + SPACE + NUMBER_OF_AOS + SPACE + COMMENT8

DOC:	Detailed Definition: Value Definition: Consistency Rules:	Record containing information on the sender of the IFPS RPL file.; On input: (1) The AORO_ID is allowed up to 20 ALPHANUMERIC_OR_SPACE. However, only the first 7 characters are used to check if the identifier is a known one to the IFPS/RPL. (2) Fields FILE_CREATION_DATE, SENDER_TOKEN, DATA_FORMAT_TOKEN, REFERENCE_NUMBER and NUMBER_OF_AOS are optional to the IFPS/RPL and can therefore also contain SPACES. On output: (1) Field AORO_ID will contain the IFPU identifier ("RPL_SYST"). (2) Field FILE_CREATION_DATE contains the date of generation of the file. (3) Field NUMBER_OF_AOS will contain the number of AOs whose RPLs are included (a value between "001" and "999" inclusive, "****" if 0). (4) Field DATA_FORMAT_TOKEN will contain the value "RPLBULK". Positional description: 3..8 : FILE_CREATION_DATE 10..14 : SENDER_TOKEN 16..35 : AORO_ID 37..52 : REFERENCE_NUMBER 54..60 : DATA_FORMAT_TOKEN 63..64 : NUMBER_OF_AOS 65..72 : COMMENT8
GRA:		
PAR:	IFPS_RPL_FILE (174)	

IFPS_RPL_TRAILER_RECORD

BNF:	"9" + SPACE + FILE_CREATION_DATE + SPACE + SENDER_TOKEN + SPACE + AORO_ID + SPACE + REFERENCE_NUMBER + SPACE + FILE_RECORD_COUNT + 13{ PRINTABLE_ASCII_CAPS }13	
DOC:	Detailed Definition: Value Definition: Consistency Rules:	Record containing sender information and file record count of an IFPS RPL file.; On input: (1) Fields FILE_CREATION_DATE, SENDER_TOKEN, AORO_ID and REFERENCE_NUMBER are optional to the IFPS/RPL and can therefore also contain SPACES. On output: (1) Field AORO_ID will contain the IFPU identifier ("RPL_SYST"). On input/output: (1) The field FILE_RECORD_COUNT is left justified with leading zeros. Positional description: 3..8 : FILE_CREATION_DATE 10..14 : SENDER_TOKEN 16..35 : AORO_ID 37..52 : REFERENCE_NUMBER 54..59 : FILE_RECORD_COUNT
GRA:		

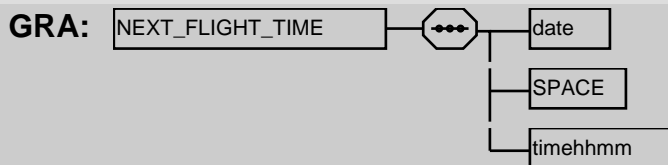


PAR: [IFPS_RPL_FILE](#) (174)

NEXT_FLIGHT_TIME

BNF: [date](#) + [SPACE](#) + [timehhmm](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: Specifies the date and time of the next flight;
Value Definition:

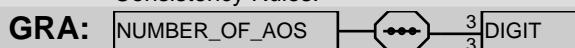


PAR: [IDENTIFICATION](#) (173)

NUMBER_OF_AOS

BNF: 3{ [DIGIT](#) }3

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Number of AOs whose RPLs are included (output only).;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



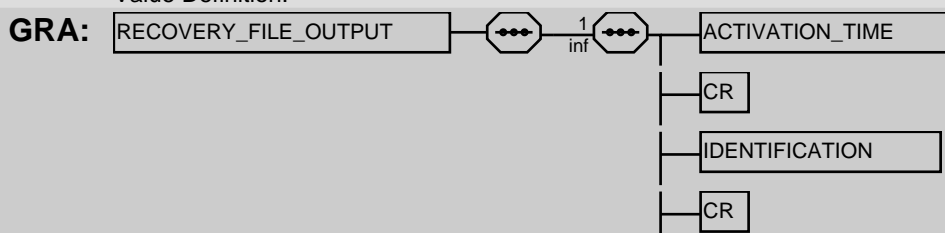
PAR: [IFPS_RPL_SENDER_RECORD](#) (177)

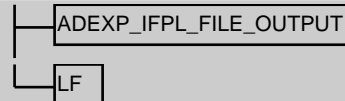
RECOVERY_FILE_OUTPUT

BNF: 1{ [ACTIVATION_TIME](#) + [CR](#) + [IDENTIFICATION](#) + [CR](#) + [ADEXP_IFPL_FILE_OUTPUT](#) + [LF](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: Recovery fileoutput, used to feed IFPLs to IFPS in contingency situations. (1) The files are identified by a filename with the following syntax: generation_date + ".RPL_IFPLS_" day_number generation_date ::= date day_number ::= 1 {DIGIT} (2) Normally three files (for the coming 3 days, day_number value "1", "2" and "3") will be generated. (3) Last generated file will be accessible for the ARC system by a link with the name "RPL_RECOVERY_>day_number<";

Value Definition:





PAR: RPL_TO_IFPS (21)

REFERENCE_NUMBER

BNF: 17{ PRINTABLE_ASCII_CAPS }17

DOC: Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: REFERENCE_NUMBER — 17 PRINTABLE_ASCII_CAPS

PAR: IFPS_RPL_DESTINATION_RECORD (174) | IFPS_RPL_SENDER_RECORD (177) | IFPS_RPL_TRAILER_RECORD (178)

RPL_ACK_MESSAGE

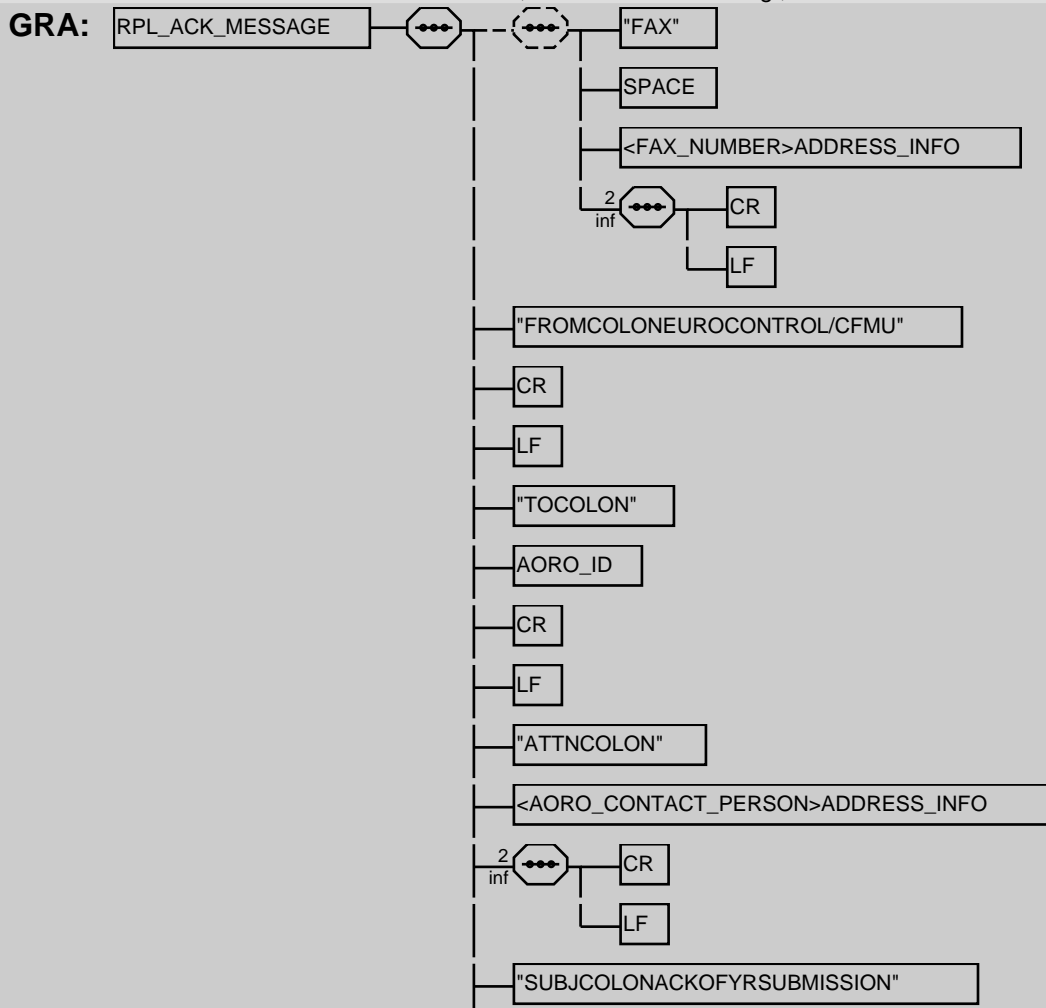
BNF: ("FAX" + SPACE + <FAX_NUMBER>ADDRESS_INFO + 2{ CR + LF }) + "FROMCOLONEUROCONTROL/CFMU" + CR + LF + "TOCOLON" + AORO_ID + CR + LF + "ATTN:COLON" + <AORO_CONTACT_PERSON>ADDRESS_INFO + 2{ CR + LF } + "SUBJ:COLONACKOFYRSUBMISSION" + <FILENAME>FREE_TEXT + CR + LF + [<COMMENTS>FREE_TEXT + 2{ CR + LF } | CR + LF] + "-INITIALCHECKOFFFORMATOK" + CR + LF + "-FURTHERPROCESSINGINPROGRESS.WEWILLCONTACTYOUIFNECESSARY" + 2{ CR + LF } + "BRGDS" + CR + LF + <OPERATOR_NAME>FREE_TEXT + "/RPLTEAM"

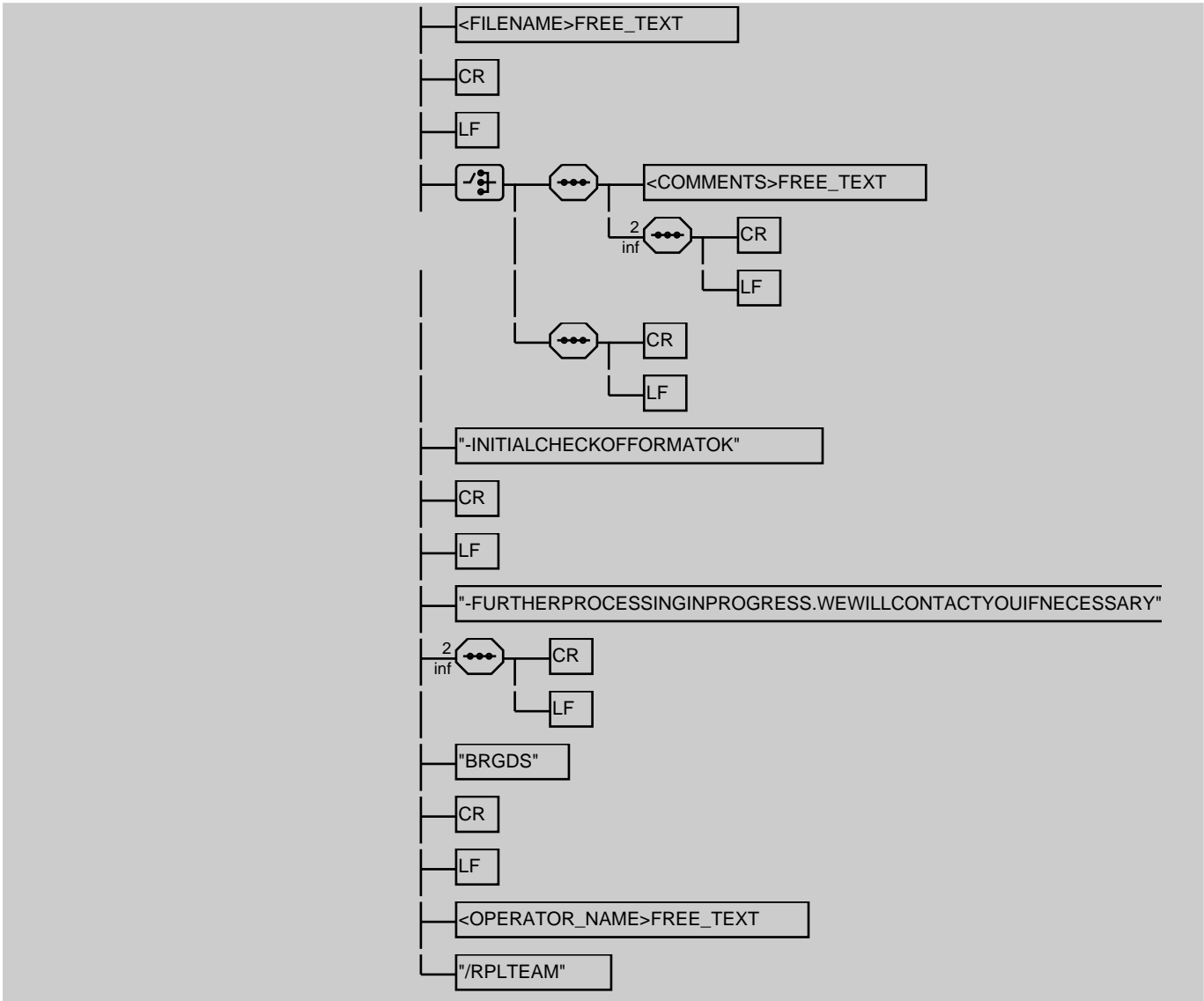
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Acknowledgment message of reception and loading of a new RPL file submission;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

(1) Optional "FAX" line, only if no SITA address could be found. (2) The RPL FDO operator has to enter <COMMENTS> and <OPERATOR_NAME>.





PAR: RPL_TO_EXT (20)

RPL_BULK_OUTPUT

BNF:

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) The different types of RPL bulk output.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: This is now restricted to ADEXP output

GRA:

PAR: RPL_TO_EXT (20)

RPL_TOKEN

BNF: "RPL"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) The identifier of the text submission.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: RPL_TOKEN — "RPL"

PAR: IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD (175)

SENDER_TOKEN

BNF: "SNDRCOLON"

DOC: Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [IFPS_RPL_SENDER_RECORD](#) (177) | [IFPS_RPL_TRAILER_RECORD](#) (178)

SEQUENCE_NR

BNF: 4{ [DIGIT](#) }4

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indication of a sequence. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD](#) (175)

SERIAL_NUMBER

BNF: [year](#) + "-" + 2{ [DIGIT](#) }2

DOC: Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD](#) (175)

SUBMISSION_TYPE_TOKEN

BNF: ["NLST" | "RLST"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Type of the filesubmission. "NLST" when the file represents a complete new file of flight plan data, or "RLST" when the file represents a complete revised listing by reference to a previous file.;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD](#) (175)

SUPPLEMENTARY_DATA

BNF: 32{ [PRINTABLE_ASCII_CAPS](#) }32

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) The name of the contact where supplementary data are available. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD](#) (175)

VALID_FROM

BNF: [date](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) The first date upon which the flight is scheduled to operate. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

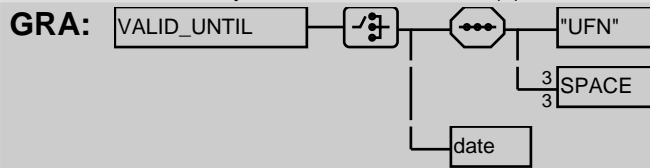
PAR: [IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD](#) (176)

VALID_UNTIL**BNF:** ["UFN" + 3{ [SPACE](#) }3 | [date](#)]**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Last date upon which the flight isscheduled to operate.;

Value Definition:

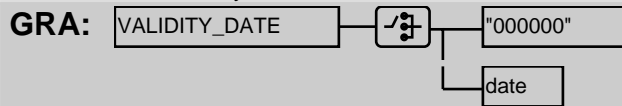
Consistency Rules:

(1) Value "UFN" means unknown operation duration.

**PAR:** [IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD](#) (176)**VALIDITY_DATE****BNF:** ["000000" | [date](#)]**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) The date upon which this filesubmission is to replace the previous submission.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** [IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD](#) (175)

REROUTE messages

Introduction

- (1) This chapter describes the messages that can be exchanged between IFPS and TACT whenever a change in the route of a flight plan message (rerouting) is requested by TACT.
- (2) The message exchange takes place in the form of TACT queries and corresponding IFPS replies. The purpose of this exchange is the checking by IFPS of a new proposed route for a filed flight plan, the construction of valid flight plan messages which include the new proposed route, and the subsequent submission of these messages to IFPS processing.
- (3) The reroute messages are in binary format which is decoded by IFPS and TACT software. The following detailed data description is a logical description of the information exchanged and not an exact representation of the physical layout of the data in the messages.

Messages

REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE

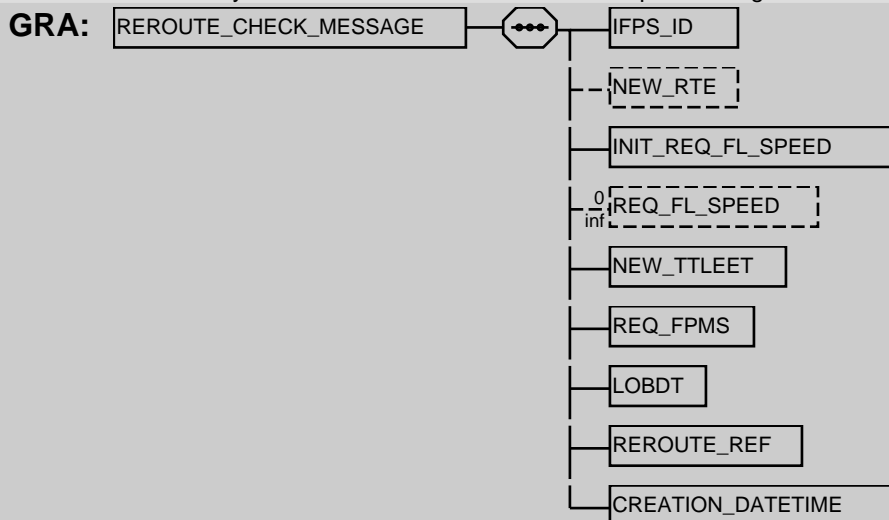
BNF: IFPS_ID + (NEW_RTE) + INIT_REQ_FL_SPEED + 0{ REQ_FL_SPEED } + NEW_TTLEET + REQ_FPMS + LOBDT + REROUTE_REF + CREATION_DATETIME

DOC: Detailed Definition: a message originated from TACT which requests IFPS to check a proposal for rerouting a flight;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1.This is an input message for IFPS



PAR: TACT_TO_IFPS (21)

REROUTE_REPLY_MESSAGE

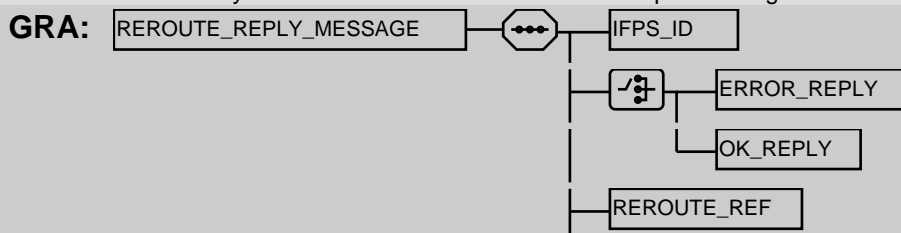
BNF: IFPS_ID + [ERROR_REPLY | OK_REPLY] + REROUTE_REF + CREATION_DATETIME

DOC: Detailed Definition: a message sent by IFPS to TACT as a reply to a REROUTE_CHECK or a REROUTE_SUBMIT message;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1.This is an output message from IFPS



CREATION_DATETIME

PAR: [IFPS_TO_TACT](#) (20)

REROUTE_SUBMIT_MESSAGE

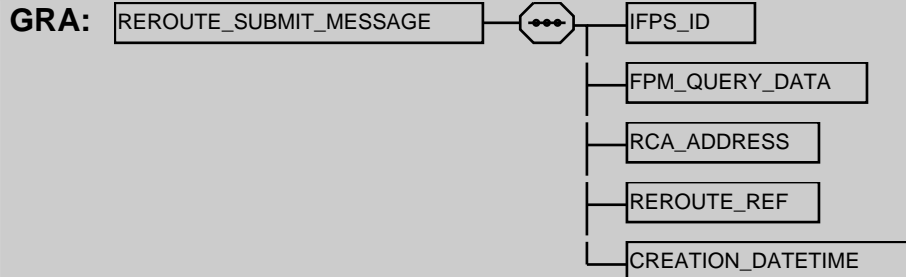
BNF: [IFPS_ID](#) + [FPM_QUERY_DATA](#) + [RCA_ADDRESS](#) + [REROUTE_REF](#) + [CREATION_DATETIME](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: a message originated from TACT which requests IFPS to apply the rerouting proposal for a flight;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1.This is an input message to IFPS



PAR: [TACT_TO_IFPS](#) (21)

Elements

AOWIR_REFID

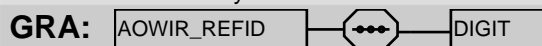
BNF: [DIGIT](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: Aircraft Operator What-If rerouting reference;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1.For CFMU 5.0 the value for DIGIT can only be 1.



PAR: [AWR](#) (185) | [REROUTE_REF](#) (189)

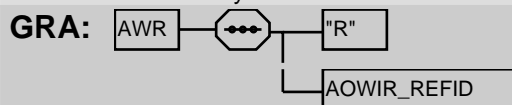
AWR

BNF: "R" + [AOWIR_REFID](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: AO What-If rerouting reference in a flight plan or associated message;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:



PAR: [awr](#) (93) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

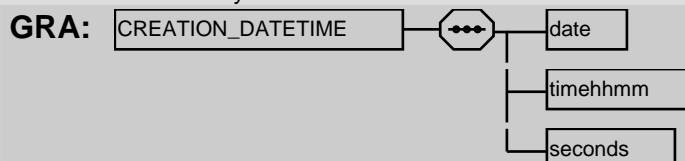
CREATION_DATETIME

BNF: [date](#) + [timehhmm](#) + [seconds](#)

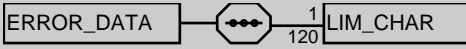
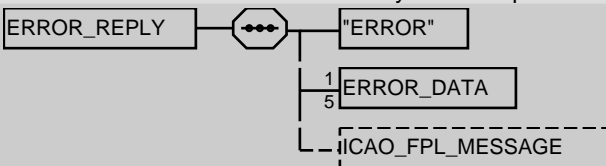
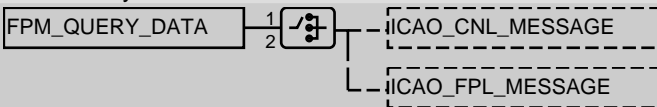
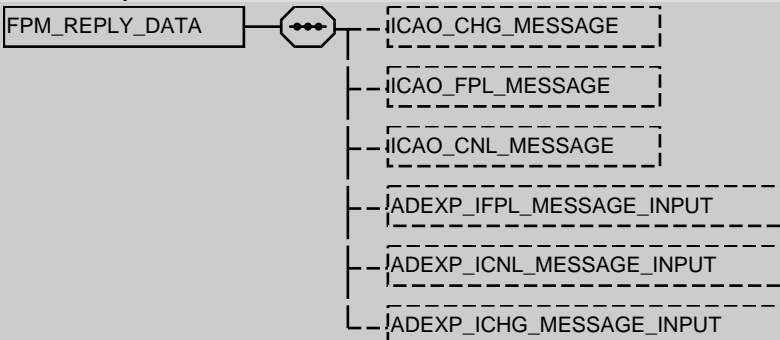
DOC: Detailed Definition: creation time stamp for REROUTE messages;

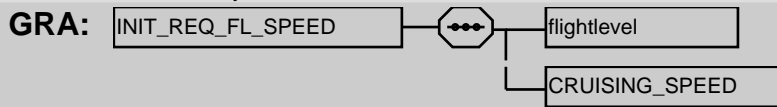
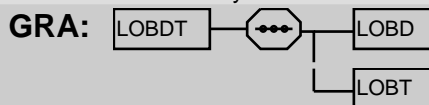
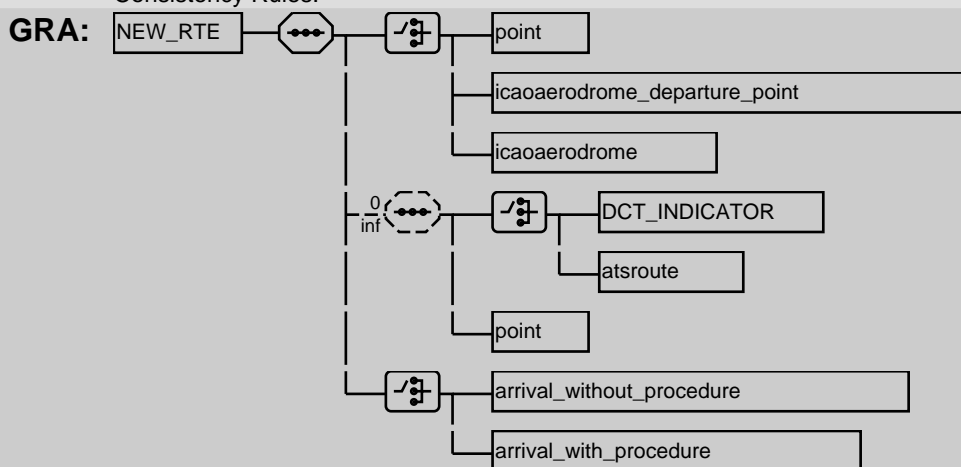
Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:



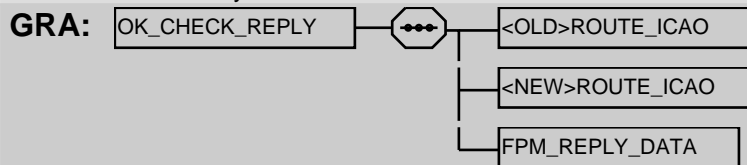
PAR: [REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE](#) (184) | [REROUTE_REPLY_MESSAGE](#) (184) | [REROUTE_SUBMIT_MESSAGE](#) (185)

ERROR_DATA**BNF:** 1{ LIM_CHAR }120**DOC:** Detailed Definition: Description of an error resulting from the IFPS processing of a REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE or a REROUTE_REPLY_MESSAGE;Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**GRA:** **PAR:** ERROR_REPLY (186)**ERROR_REPLY****BNF:** "ERROR" + 1{ ERROR_DATA }5 + (ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE)**DOC:** Detailed Definition: Indicates an erroneous status resulting from the IFPS processing of a REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE or a REROUTE_REPLY_MESSAGE;Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1.ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE option is possible only in the context of a reply to a REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE. In this context it is present, if it can be built by IFPS despite of the discovered errors**GRA:** **PAR:** REROUTE_REPLY_MESSAGE (184)**FPM_QUERY_DATA****BNF:** 1{ [(ICAO_CNL_MESSAGE) | (ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE)] }2**DOC:** Detailed Definition: flight plan and/or associated messages that can be included in a REROUTE_SUBMIT message;Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**GRA:** **PAR:** REROUTE_SUBMIT_MESSAGE (185)**FPM_REPLY_DATA****BNF:** (ICAO_CHG_MESSAGE) + (ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE) + (ICAO_CNL_MESSAGE) + (ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT) + (ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT) + (ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT)**DOC:** Detailed Definition: flight plan and/or associated messages that can be included in a REROUTE_REPLY message;Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**GRA:** **PAR:** OK_CHECK_REPLY (187)

INIT_REQ_FL_SPEED**BNF:** flightlevel + CRUISING_SPEED**DOC:** Detailed Definition: initialrequested flight level and cruising speed;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**PAR:** REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE (184)**LOBDT****BNF:** LOBD + LOBT**DOC:** Detailed Definition: Last estimated of block date and time;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**PAR:** REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE (184)**NEW_RTE****BNF:** [point | icao aerodrome_departure_point | icao aerodrome] + 0 { [DCT_INDICATOR | atsroute] + point } + [arrival_without_procedure | arrival_with_procedure]**DOC:** Detailed Definition: complete or partial flightplan route which is subject to a reroute check by IFPS;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**PAR:** REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE (184)**NEW_TTLEET****BNF:** timehhmm_elapsed**DOC:** Detailed Definition: new total estimated elapsed time as calculated by TACT;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**PAR:** REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE (184)**OK_CHECK_REPLY****BNF:** <OLD>ROUTE_ICAO + <NEW>ROUTE_ICAO + FPM_REPLY_DATA

DOC: Detailed Definition: Old and modified flightplan route and flight plan messages, built as a reply to a REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [OK_REPLY](#) (188)

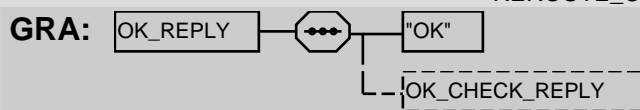
OK_REPLY

BNF: "OK" + ([OK_CHECK_REPLY](#))

DOC: Detailed Definition: Correct status resulting from the IFPS processing of a REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE or a REROUTE_REPLY_MESSAGE;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

1.OK_CHECK_REPLY option is only possible in the context of a reply to a REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE



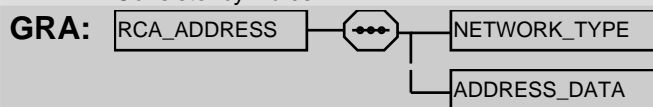
PAR: [REROUTE_REPLY_MESSAGE](#) (184)

RCA_ADDRESS

BNF: [NETWORK_TYPE](#) + [ADDRESS_DATA](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: address associated with the NM terminal (RCA) that submitted the rerouting request (Obsolete?);

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



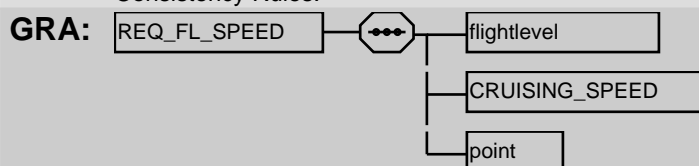
PAR: [REROUTE_SUBMIT_MESSAGE](#) (185)

REQ_FL_SPEED

BNF: [flightlevel](#) + [CRUISING_SPEED](#) + [point](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: requested flight level and cruising speed above the specified point;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



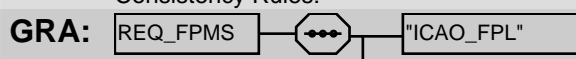
PAR: [REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE](#) (184)

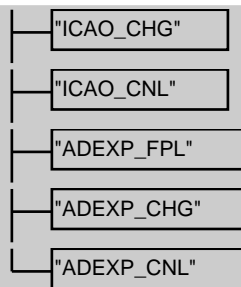
REQ_FPMS

BNF: ("ICAO_FPL") + ("ICAO_CHG") + ("ICAO_CNL") + ("ADEXP_FPL") + ("ADEXP_CHG") + ("ADEXP_CNL")

DOC: Detailed Definition: Requested type and format (ICAO or ADEXP) of flight plan or associated message that IFPS must generate and include in the REROUTE_REPLY_MESSAGE to TACT.;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



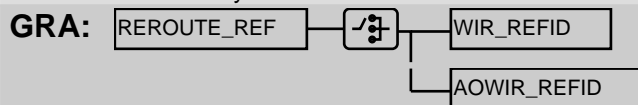


PAR: [REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE](#) (184)

REROUTE_REF

BNF: [[WIR_REFID](#) | [AOWIR_REFID](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: A general reference field depending on the type of rerouting;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

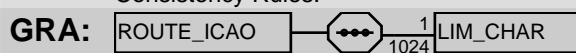


PAR: [REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE](#) (184) | [REROUTE_REPLY_MESSAGE](#) (184) | [REROUTE_SUBMIT_MESSAGE](#) (185)

ROUTE_ICAO

BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }1024

DOC: Detailed Definition: description of an ICAO route used in the context of REROUTE related messages;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

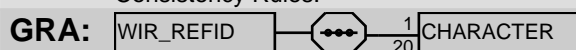


PAR: [OK_CHECK_REPLY](#) (187) | [OK_CHECK_REPLY](#) (187)

WIR_REFID

BNF: 1{ [CHARACTER](#) }20

DOC: Detailed Definition: Rerouting reference for TACT rerouting;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [REROUTE_REF](#) (189)

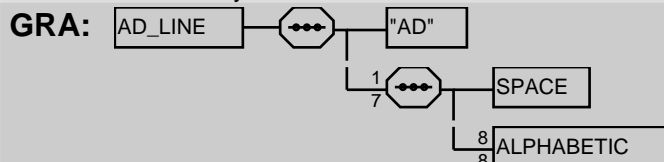
Global data elements

AD_LINE

BNF: "AD" + 1{ [SPACE](#) + 8{ [ALPHABETIC](#) }8 }7

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Describes a series of additional addresses. Each one of the of the 8 ALPHABETIC character groups is an AFTN address.

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



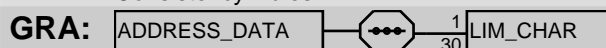
PAR: [EXT_TO_IFPS](#) (18)

ADDRESS_DATA

BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }30

DOC: Detailed Definition: address data part of a network address;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



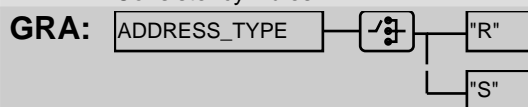
PAR: [fac](#) (110) | [RCA_ADDRESS](#) (188) | [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222) | [MSG_HAS_ADDR_RECORD](#) (231)

ADDRESS_TYPE

BNF: ["R" | "S"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Indication of whether it is a sender or a receiver address.;
Value Definition: R : Receiver address (message sent by IFPS), S: Sender address (message received by IFPS);

Consistency Rules:



PAR: [MSG_HAS_ADDR_RECORD](#) (231)

AERODROME_AFIL

BNF: "AFIL"

DOC: Detailed Definition: A literal indicating that the aerodrome was not specified because the FPL was filed when the aircraft was in the air.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

Auto Correction Rules: When input by IFPS allspaces found are ignored.



PAR: [DEPARTURE_AERODROME](#) (202)

AERODROME_ZZZZ

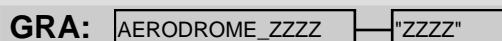
BNF: "ZZZZ"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)A literal indicating that the aerodrome has no ICAO name.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

Auto Correction Rules: When input by IFPS allspaces found are ignored.



PAR: [ALTERNATE_AERODROME](#) (193) | [ARRIVAL_AERODROME](#) (195) | [DEPARTURE_AERODROME](#) (202) | [DESTINATION_AERODROME](#) (203)

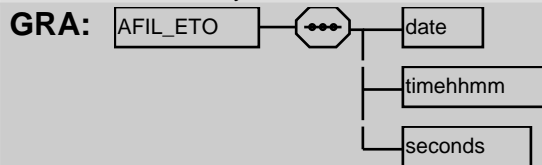
AFIL_ETO

BNF: [date](#) + [timehhmm](#) + [seconds](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) For an AFIL flight plan, the estimated date-time over the point at which the flight has been cleared to join controlled airspace.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:



PAR: [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

AFIL_FL

BNF: [flightlevel](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) For an AFIL flight plan, the flight level at which the flight has been cleared to join controlled airspace. It need not be the same as the RFL. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:



PAR: [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

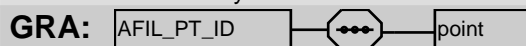
AFIL_PT_ID

BNF: [point](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) For an AFIL flight plan, the point id of the point over which the flight has been cleared to join controlled airspace.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:



PAR: [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

AIRCRAFT_TYPE_ICAO

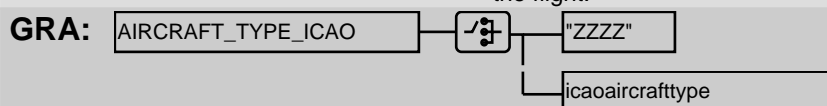
BNF: ["ZZZZ" | [icaoaircrafttype](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: 1) Civilian or military ICAO designator of a type of aircraft;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1) icaoaircrafttype is the appropriate designator chosen from ICAO doc 8643.
2) ZZZZ if there is no designator or if there is more than one type of aircraft in the flight.



PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_9_ICAO](#) (40) | [IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD](#) (176) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229) | [FAAS_VIOLATION](#) (215) | [SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#) (246) | [SAFA_SELECTION_CRITERIA](#) (247) | [SAFA_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA](#) (246)

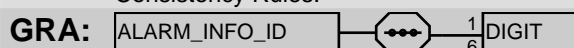
ALARM_INFO_ID

BNF: 1{ [DIGIT](#) }6

DOC: Detailed Definition: Unique reference to an Alarm. System generated. Not used outside NM;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:




PAR: [SAFA_ALARM_INFO](#) (243) | [SAFA_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA](#) (246)

ALARM_LEVEL**BNF:** 1{ LIM_CHAR }40

DOC: Detailed Definition: The Alarm Level is used to tailor the generated Alert messages;
 Value Definition: • EC_BLACKLIST_ALERT • EC_SAFV_PRIORITY_WARNING • EC_SAFV_WARNING • INFORMATION

Consistency Rules:

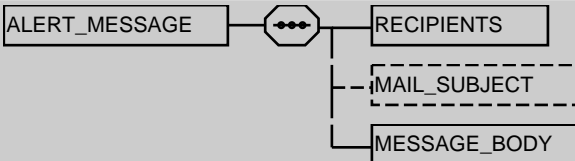
GRA: 

PAR: SAFA_ALARM_INFO (243)**ALERT_MESSAGE****BNF:** RECIPIENTS + (MAIL_SUBJECT) + MESSAGE_BODY

DOC: Detailed Definition: The transmitted SAFA/TCO/ACC3 Alert message, including text and Recipients ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1° The values are comma separated; 2° For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention). 3° MAIL_SUBJECT only present for a mail message.

GRA: 

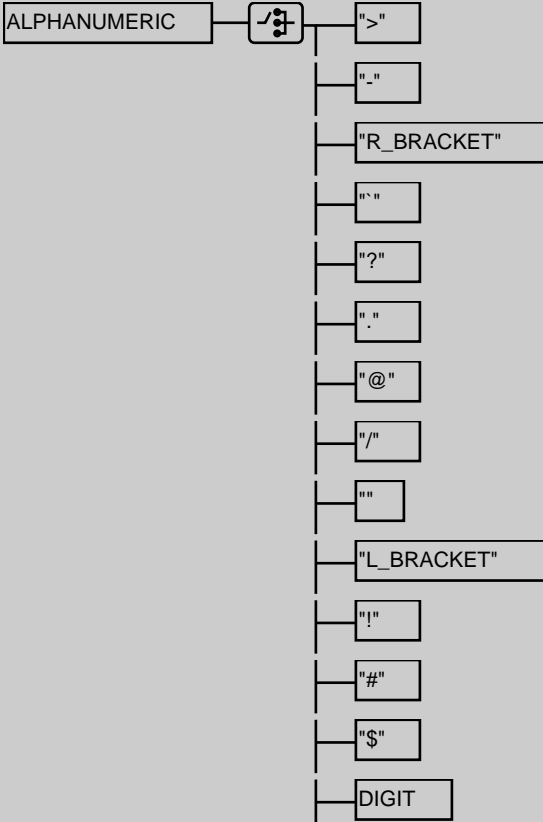
PAR: FAAS_EVT_RECORD (212)\$SAFA_EVT_RECORD (245)**ALPHANUMERIC**

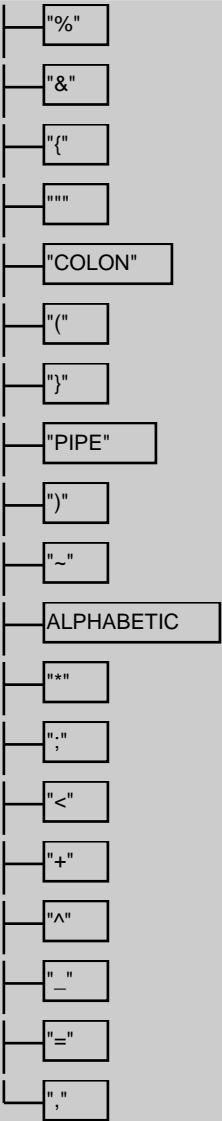
BNF: [">" | "-" | "R_BRACKET" | "?" | "." | "@" | "/" | "" | "L_BRACKET" | "!" | "#" | "\$" | DIGIT | "%" | "&" | "{" | "" | "COLON" | "(" | ")" | "PIPE" | "~" | ALPHABETIC | "*" | ";" | "<" | "+" | "^" | "_" | "=" | ","]

DOC: Detailed Definition: A character which is either alphabetic (uppercase), numeric or one of the special characters. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

GRA: 

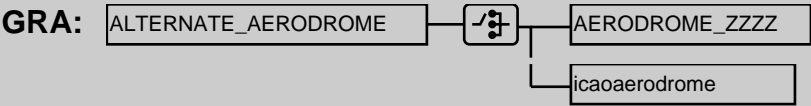


PAR: ADDRESS_INFO (165) | TERMINAL_PROCEDURE_SYNONYM_ID (253)TCO_ID (252)TCO_REG_OR_PREFIXES (253)

ALTERNATE_AERODROME

BNF: [AERODROME_ZZZZ | icao aerodrome]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) The name of an alternate aerodrome, or ZZZZ if unknown.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: altrnt1 (90) | altrnt2 (90) | FIELD_TYPE_16C_ICAO (34) | FAAS_VIOLATION (215)FAAS_VIOLATION (215) |
SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT (246)\$AFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT (246)

ALTNZ

BNF: 1{ LIM_CHAR }100

DOC: Detailed Definition: Name and location of alternate if not given in field 16 explicitly. This is used when ZZZZ is mentioned in field 16C or when there is no field 16C, such as in the IFPS_RPL_FLIGHT_RECORD;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [altnz](#) (90) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

AO_ALERTING

BNF: [BOOLEAN](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: Controls if the alarm should be involved in AO alerting;
Value Definition: • T : True. AO is to be Alerted as well • F : False. AO not to be alerted
Consistency Rules: Typically True for Alarm Level EC_BLACKLIST_ALERT, and False otherwise.

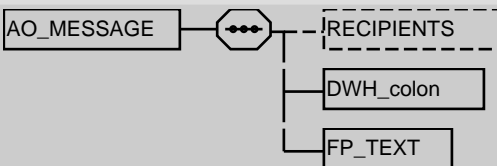
GRA: 

PAR: [SAFA_ALARM_INFO](#) (243)

AO_MESSAGE

BNF: ([RECIPIENTS](#)) + [DWH_colon](#) + [FP_TEXT](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: The AO Alert transmitted to the AOCC/Message Originator
Value Definition:


GRA: 

PAR: [FAAS_EVT_RECORD](#) (212)

AO_TEMPLATE

BNF: 0{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: The changes to the AO_TEMPLATE
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: (Free) Text saved in the AO Template

GRA: 

PAR: [FAAS_EVT_RECORD](#) (212)

AOARCID

BNF: [AIRCRAFT_OPERATOR_ICAO_ID](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)ICAO Identifier of the aircraft operator, as derived from arcid (ICAO field 7a, when derivable). ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: 

PAR: [aoarcid](#) (91) | [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229) | [FAAS_VIOLATION](#) (215) | [SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#) (246)

AOBT

BNF: [timehhmm](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Actual off block time.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: 

PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO](#) (31)

AOOPR

BNF: [AIRCRAFT_OPERATOR_ICAO_ID](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)ICAO Identifier of the aircraft operator, as derived from opr (ICAO field 18 sub-field OPR/) (when derivable). ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

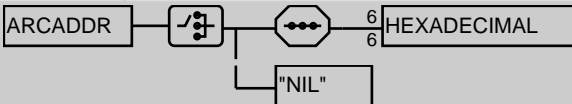
GRA: 

PAR: [aopr](#) (91) | [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229) | [FAAS_VIOLATION](#) (215) | [FAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#) (246) | [FAAS_B2B_ACC](#) (209) | [FAAS_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA](#) (213)

ARCADDR

BNF: [6{ [HEXADECIMAL](#) }6 | "NIL"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO 24-bit Aircraft Address (ICAO, Annex 10, Vol 3, Ch. 9), as will be used for Mode S, Datalink, etc. This address is unique
Value Definition: "NIL" is only for input to IFPS (never output), it is used to suppress a previously sent aircraft address
Consistency Rules: 1) When invalid, the field is interpreted as NIL

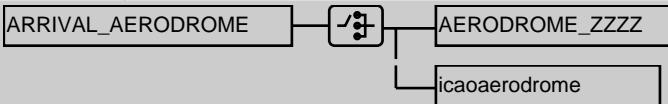
GRA: 

PAR: [arcaddr](#) (91) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34)

ARRIVAL_AERODROME

BNF: [[AERODROME_ZZZZ](#) | [icao aerodrome](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: The name of the arrival aerodrome or ZZZZ if unknown;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

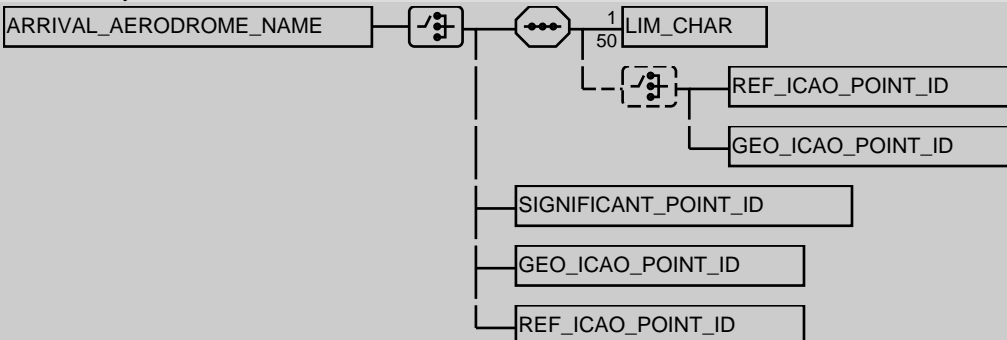
GRA: 

PAR: [adarr](#) (86) | [FIELD_TYPE_17_ICAO](#) (34) | [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222) | [FAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#) (246)

ARRIVAL_AERODROME_NAME

BNF: [1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }50 + ([[REF_ICAO_POINT_ID](#) | [GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID](#)]) | [SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID](#) | [GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID](#) | [REF_ICAO_POINT_ID](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Name of arrival aerodrome if no ICAO location indicator exists;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: 

PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_17_ICAO](#) (34)

ARRIVAL_PROCEDURE_ICAO_ID

BNF: [SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID](#) + [VERSION_NR](#) + [ROUTE_INDICATOR](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: ICAO designator of an arrival terminal procedure. See also ADEXP definition of star;
Value Definition:

GRA: 

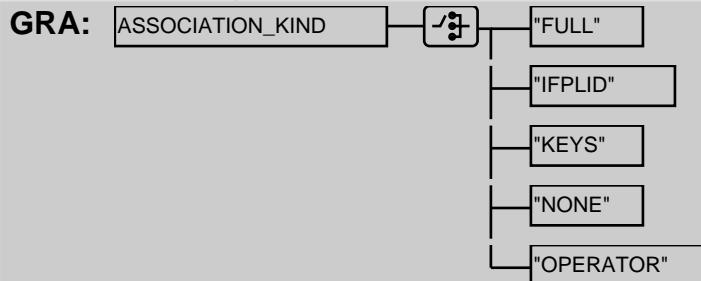
PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO](#) (32) | [arrival_with_procedure](#) ()

ASSOCIATION_KIND

BNF: ["FULL" | "IFPLID" | "KEYS" | "NONE" | "OPERATOR"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Kind of association used for flight plan processing
Value Definition: "FULL" Full association, both IFPL ID and keys; "IFPLID" Association only on the IFPL ID; "KEYS" Association only in the keys; "NONE" No association

Consistency Rules:

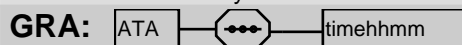


PAR: [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222)

ATA

BNF: [timehhmm](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Actual time of arrival. This is calculated starting from the AOBT.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

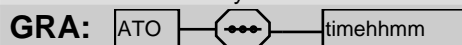


PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_17_ICAO](#) (34)

ATO

BNF: [timehhmm](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Actual time over a point;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO](#) (31)

BAN_REF_ID

BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }25

DOC: Detailed Definition: Reference to an Alarm as provided externally. Not unique. In screens and reports this is known as Alarm Ref (or sometimes simply Ref);

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



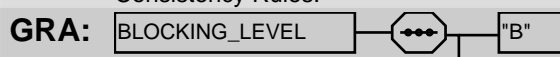
PAR: [SAFA_ALARM_INFO](#) (243)

BLOCKING_LEVEL

BNF: "B" + 3{ [DIGIT](#) }3

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) IFPS accepts the syntax of blocking levels (POINT/N0450F220B240). The implementation stops at accepting the syntax; it does not use the blocked levels in any profile calculation, Cruising flight level or VFR indicator. The information is output without the optional separators;

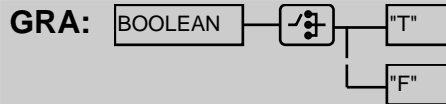
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [POINT_ROUTE_ITEM](#) (238)**BOOLEAN****BNF:** ["T" | "F"]

DOC: Detailed Definition:
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

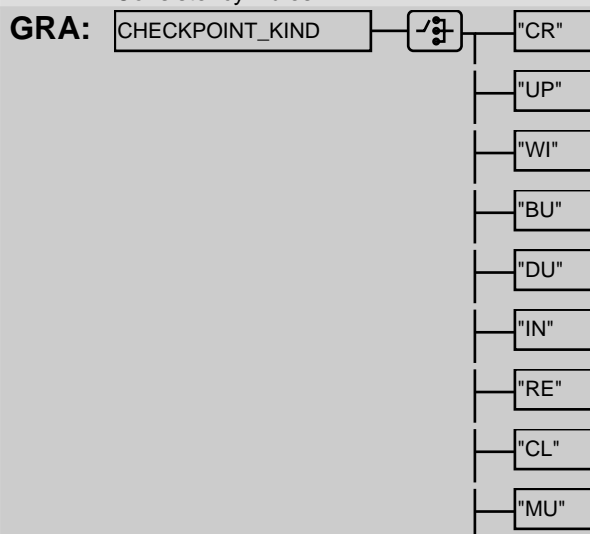
• T : True. • F : False.
 Basic type for communicating a boolean

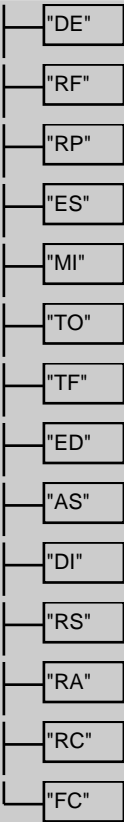
**PAR:** [FAAS_B2B_TCO](#) (210) [OVER_FLIGHT_RELEVANT](#) (235) [AO_ALERTING](#) (194)**CHECKPOINT_KIND****BNF:** ["CR" | "UP" | "WI" | "BU" | "DU" | "IN" | "RE" | "CL" | "MU" | "DE" | "RF" | "RP" | "ES" | "MI" | "TO" | "TF" | "ED" | "AS" | "DI" | "RS" | "RA" | "RC" | "FC"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Kind of action performed on a flight plan data record (FPD) or on a flight plan message (EFPM) in IFPS. (see IFPS SRD);

'CR' : create
 'UP' : update
 'WI' : wrong IFPU
 'BU' : backup
 'DU' : duplicate
 'IN' : invalid
 'RE' : reject
 'CL' : close FPD
 'MU' : multiple
 'DE' : delete message
 'RF' : refer
 'AC' : Auto Correct or Replace Text
 'ES' : escape
 'MI' : manual transmit
 'TO' : transmit OK
 'TF' : transmit fail
 'ED' : edit
 'AS' : associate
 'DI' : discard
 'RS' : revalidation suspended
 'RA' : revalidation advisory
 'RC' : revalidation compliant
 'FC' : force compliant

Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:





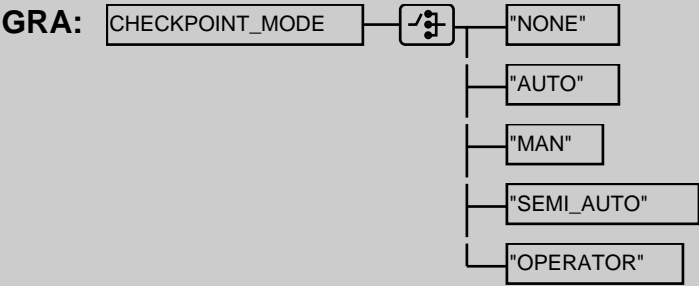
PAR: [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222)

CHECKPOINT_MODE

BNF: ["NONE" | "AUTO" | "MAN" | "SEMI_AUTO" | "OPERATOR"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Kind of action performed on a flight plan data record (FPD) or on a flight plan message (EFPM) in IFPS. (see IFPS SRD)

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222)

COLON

BNF: ":"

DOC: Detailed Definition: a colon character :

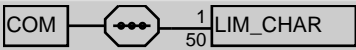
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



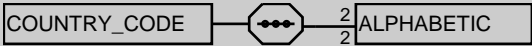
PAR: [posrte_diff](#) (128) | [TIME_HH_MM_SS](#) (254) [TIME_HH_MM_SS](#) (254) [FAAS_B2B_TCO](#) (210) [FAAS_B2B_TCO](#) (210) | [FAAS_B2B_ACC](#) (209) [FAAS_B2B_ACC](#) (209) [FAAS_B2B_DATA](#) (209) [FAAS_B2B_DATA](#) (209)

COM

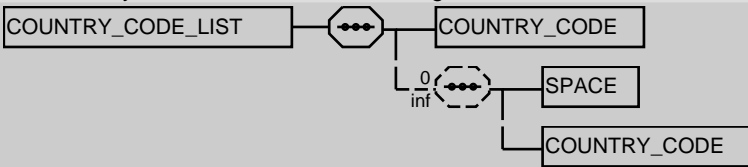
BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }50

DOC:	Detailed Definition: Value Definition: Consistency Rules: Auto Correction Rules:	Communication equipment; 1. IFPS truncates to 50 chars if the field is longer, without raising an error. 2. IFPS shall determine the presence of "EXM833" indicator within the COM string. When present in input, the "EXM833" indicator will start the COM string in output by IFPS.
GRA:		
PAR:	com (96) FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO (34) MSG_FLT_RECORD (229)	


COUNTRY_CODE

BNF:	2{ ALPHABETIC }2	
DOC:	Detailed Definition: Value Definition: Consistency Rules:	A 2-letter ICAO country code;
GRA:		
PAR:	COUNTRY_LIST_RECORD (200) COUNTRY_CODE_LIST (199) COUNTRY_CODE_LIST (199)	

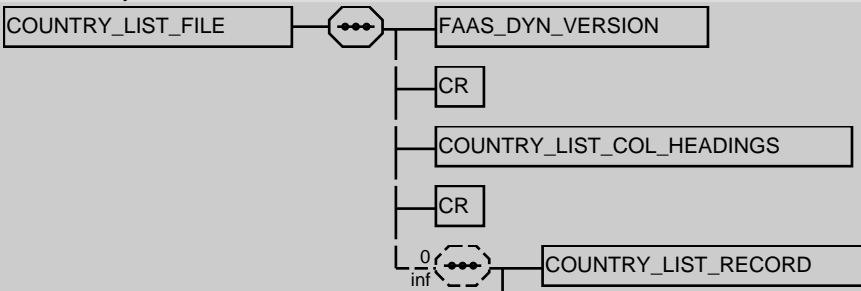
COUNTRY_CODE_LIST

BNF:	COUNTRY_CODE + 0{ SPACE + COUNTRY_CODE }	
DOC:	Detailed Definition: Value Definition: Consistency Rules:	List of the ICAO 2-letters country codes; String limited to 250 char
GRA:		
PAR:	FAAS_GREEN_LIST (214) SAFA_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA (246) WAS_PROFILE (233) COUNTRY_SCOPE (200)	

COUNTRY_LIST_COL_HEADINGS

BNF:	1{ LIM_CHAR }	
DOC:	Detailed Definition: Value Definition: Consistency Rules:	A comma separated string, with the names of the fields in the file. Useful when loading in Excel or debugging. Skipped by DWH; The sequence of names correspond to the fields appearing in SAFA_EVT_RECORD
GRA:		
PAR:	COUNTRY_LIST_FILE (199)	

COUNTRY_LIST_FILE

BNF:	FAAS_DYN_VERSION + CR + COUNTRY_LIST_COL_HEADINGS + CR + 0{ COUNTRY_LIST_RECORD + CR }	
DOC:	Detailed Definition: Value Definition: Consistency Rules:	(1) A file defining the country list in terms of country codes. The file is produced daily. ;
GRA:		



PAR: [SAFA_FILES_TO_DWH](#) (246)

COUNTRY_LIST_NAME

BNF: 0{ [DIGIT](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: The name of a list of country codes;
Value Definition: (info valid on Jun 2010) • "SAFA_LIST": The list of countries participating to the SAFA programme. • "EU_LIST": The list of countries member of the European Union. • "NON_EU_LIST": The list of countries not member of the European Union (SAFA_LIST minus the EU_LIST). • "LEGISLATION_AGREED_LIST" : The list of countries participating to the BlackList (EU_LIST + BI, EN, LS). • "LEGISLATION_NON_AGREED_LIST" : The list of countries not participating to the BlackList (NON_EU_LIST - BI, EN, LS).
Consistency Rules: 1. name cannot exceed 50 char 2. system will not use the "LEGISLATION_NON_AGREED_LIST". The purpose is for the User to easily see the list of "Participating States" States via the HMI

GRA:

PAR: [COUNTRY_LIST_RECORD](#) (200) [COUNTRY_SCOPE](#) (200)

COUNTRY_LIST_RECORD

BNF: [COUNTRY_LIST_NAME](#) + [COUNTRY_CODE](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: A value couple indicating that the given COUNTRY_CODE is included in the given COUNTRY_LIST_NAME. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. Each element is enclosed in double quotes 2. Two consecutives elements are separated by commas.

GRA:

PAR: [COUNTRY_LIST_FILE](#) (199)

COUNTRY_SCOPE

BNF: 0{ [COUNTRY_LIST_NAME](#) } + ([COUNTRY_CODE_LIST](#))

DOC: Detailed Definition: Countries for which the Alarm is applicable. The countries are defined by a series of 2-letter ICAO country codes and/or a series of country list names;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1° Cannot be empty; 2° Each 2-letter ICAO country code must be present in the Country List named SAFA_LIST. 3° String limited to 250 char

GRA:

PAR: [SAFA_ALARM_INFO](#) (243)

CRUISE_CLIMB_CRUISING_LEVEL

BNF: [flightlevel](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: InitialFlight level for cruise climb as requested on the FPL.;

GRA:

PAR: [CRUISE_CLIMB_ITEM](#) (200) [CRUISE_CLIMB_ITEM](#) (200)

CRUISE_CLIMB_ITEM

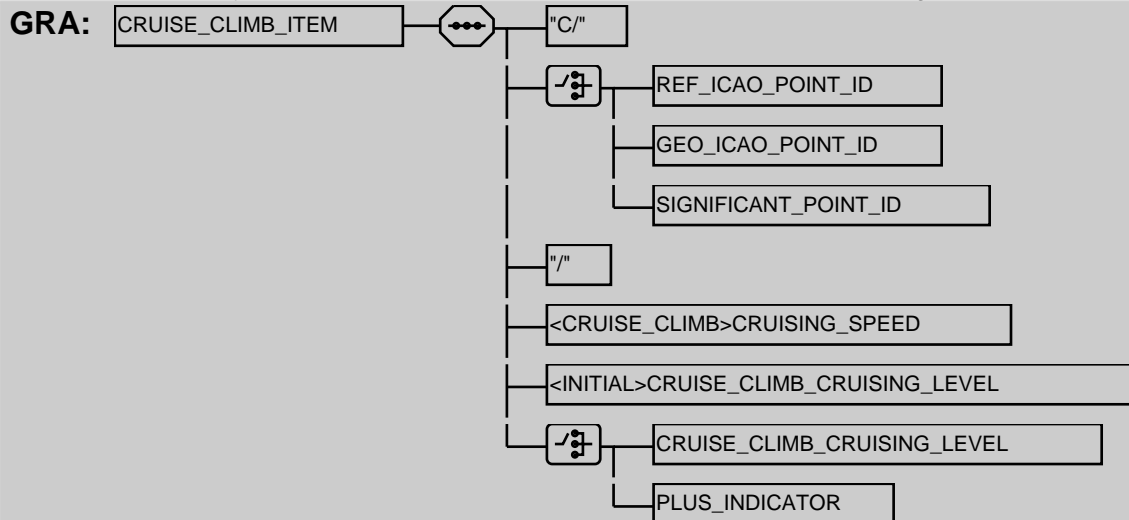
BNF: "C/" + [[REF_ICAO_POINT_ID](#) | [GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID](#) | [SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID](#)] + "/" + <CRUISE_CLIMB>[CRUISING_SPEED](#) + <INITIAL>[CRUISE_CLIMB_CRUISING_LEVEL](#) + [[CRUISE_CLIMB_CRUISING_LEVEL](#) | [PLUS_INDICATOR](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Indication of a cruise climb. Includes the point at which the climb will begin, the speed and the two levels indicating the flight level band to be occupied during the climb. The second level can be "+" where the upper level is unknown.

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

The final CRUISING_LEVEL must be higher than the initial.



PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO](#) (32)

CRUISING_LEVEL

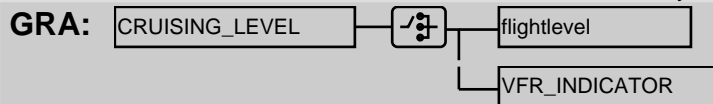
BNF: [[flightlevel](#) | [VFR_INDICATOR](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Cruising flight level or VFR level;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

Auto Correction Rules: If the VFR level is not followed when IFR by a VFR flight rule change, IFPS shall automatically insert it the rule change



PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_15B_ICAO](#) (32) | [POINT_ROUTE_ITEM](#) (238)

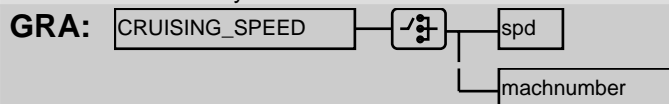
CRUISING_SPEED

BNF: [[spd](#) | [machnumber](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Cruising Speed.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:



PAR: [INITIAL_SPEED_LEVEL](#) (119) | [REQ_SPEED_LEVEL](#) (135) | [CRUISE_CLIMB_ITEM](#) (200) | [FIELD_TYPE_15A_ICAO](#) (32) | [INIT_REQ_FL_SPEED](#) (187) | [POINT_ROUTE_ITEM](#) (238) | [REQ_FL_SPEED](#) (188)

DATE

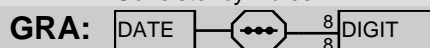
BNF: 8{ [DIGIT](#) }8

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Date expressed as YYYYMMDD. ;

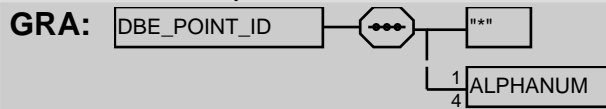
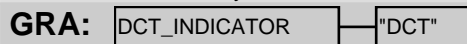
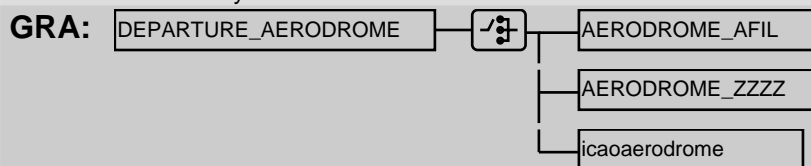
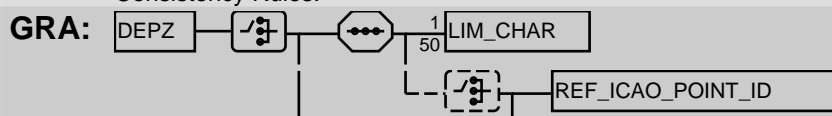
Value Definition:

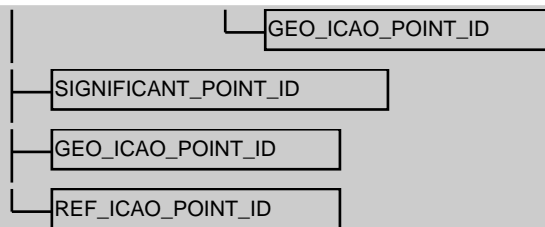
Pos 1 .. 4 : YEAR = [1900 ...9999 |0000]

Consistency Rules:



PAR: [LOBD](#) (226) | [BOBD](#) (205) | [EVENT_DATE](#) (208) | [LOAD_DATE](#) (226) | [FILING_DATE](#) (216) | [FULL_DATE](#) (217) | [RECEPTION_DATE](#) (240) | [LAST_UPDATE_DATE](#) (225)

DBE_POINT_ID**BNF:** `"**" + 1{ ALPHANUM }4`**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) DBE identification for DBE point. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**PAR:** [point](#) (128)**DCT_INDICATOR****BNF:** `"DCT"`**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Indicates a direct route between two points. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**PAR:** [FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO](#) (32) | [FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO](#) (32) | [FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO](#) (32) | [arrival_without_procedure](#) () | [NEW RTE](#) (187)**DEPARTURE_AERODROME****BNF:** `[AERODROME_AFIL | AERODROME_ZZZZ | icao aerodrome]`**DOC:** Detailed Definition: The name of the departure aerodrome, or ZZZZ if unknown, or AFIL if FPL filed in the air.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**PAR:** [IDENTIFICATION](#) (173) | [adep](#) (87) | [FIELD_TYPE_13A_ICAO](#) (31) | [IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD](#) (176) | [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222) | [FAAS_VIOLATION](#) (215) | [\\$AFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#) (246) | [\\$AFA_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA](#) (246)**DEPARTURE_PROCEDURE_ICAO_ID****BNF:** `SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID + VERSION_NR + ROUTE_INDICATOR`**DOC:** Detailed Definition: ICAO designator of a departure terminal procedure. See also ADEXP definition of sid.;
Value Definition:**PAR:** [FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO](#) (32) | [icao aerodrome_departure_point](#) ()**DEPZ****BNF:** `[1{ LIM_CHAR }50 + ([REF_ICAO_POINT_ID | GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID]) | SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID | GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID | REF_ICAO_POINT_ID]`**DOC:** Detailed Definition: Name and location of departure aerodrome if no ICAO location exists;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

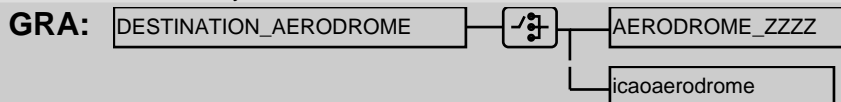


PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

DESTINATION_AERODROME

BNF: [[AERODROME_ZZZZ](#) | [icao aerodrome](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) The name of the destination aerodrome, or ZZZZ if unknown.
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



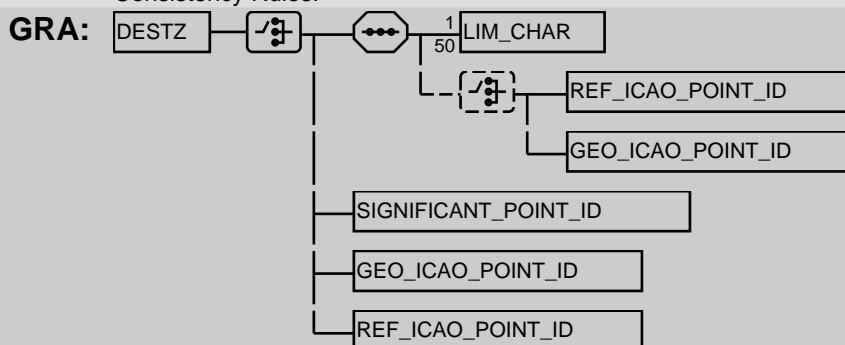
PAR: [IDENTIFICATION](#) (173) | [ades](#) (87) | [adesold](#) (88) | [FIELD_TYPE_16A_ICAO](#) (33) | [IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD](#) (176) | [SRC](#) (250) | [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222) | [FAAS_VIOLATION](#) (215) | [SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#) (246) | [SAFA_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA](#) (246)

DESTZ

BNF: [1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }50 + ([[REF_ICAO_POINT_ID](#) | [GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID](#)]) | [SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID](#) | [GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID](#) | [REF_ICAO_POINT_ID](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Name and location of destination aerodrome if no ICAO location indicator exists.;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

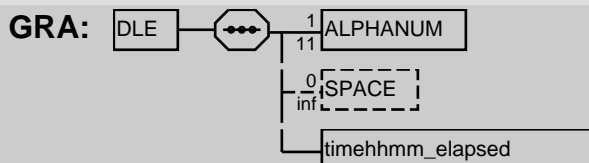


PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

DLE

BNF: 1{ [ALPHANUM](#) }11 + 0{ [SPACE](#) } + [timehhmm_elapsed](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indicate a delay on a point of the route. ;
Value Definition:



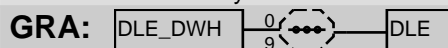
PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [DLE_DWH](#) (203)

DLE_DWH

BNF: 0{ [DLE](#) }9

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Space to hold DLE (Delay on points) space ' ' separated. A string for DWH. No space(s) is/are expected between the point and time
Value Definition: The max length is limited to 200 characters

Consistency Rules:



PAR: [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

DOF

BNF: [date](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Date of flight.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

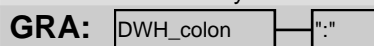


PAR: [FIELD_18_DOF_ICAO](#) (30) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [FAAS_VIOLATION](#) (215) | [\\$AFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#) (246)

DWH_colon

BNF: ["."](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) DWH value separator
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [ERROR_MANAGEMENT_ELEMENT_LIST](#) (206) | [ManualTreatment](#) (227) | [ManualTreatmentElementList](#) (227) | [AO_MESSAGE](#) (194)

DWH_NUMBER_OF_ELEMENTS

BNF: 2{ [DIGIT](#) }2

DOC: Detailed Definition: The number of DWH elements, from 00 to 99
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

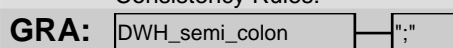


PAR: [ManualTreatment](#) (227)

DWH_semi_colon

BNF: ["."](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) DWH value separator
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



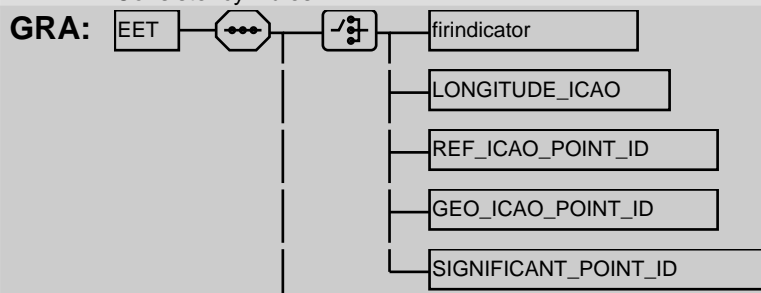
PAR: [ERROR_MANAGEMENT_ELEMENT_LIST](#) (206) | [ManualTreatmentElementList](#) (227)

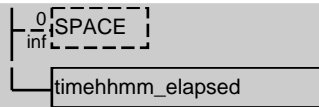
EET

BNF: [[firindicator](#) | [LONGITUDE_ICAO](#) | [REF_ICAO_POINT_ID](#) | [GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID](#) | [SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID](#)] +
0{ [SPACE](#) } + [timehhmm_elapsed](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: Significant points or FIR boundary designators and accumulated estimated elapsed times over such points or FIR boundaries.;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:





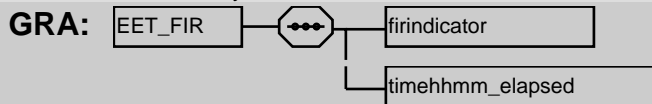
PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34)

EET_FIR

BNF: [firindicator](#) + [timehhmm_elapsed](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) FIR identification and the accumulated elapsed time (in hours : and minutes) to the FIR boundary. ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



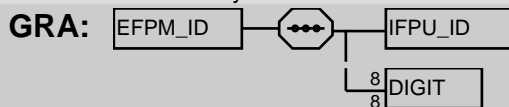
PAR: [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

EFPM_ID

BNF: [IFPU_ID](#) + 8{ [DIGIT](#) }8

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Internal number of an EFPM within the IFPS system.; ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



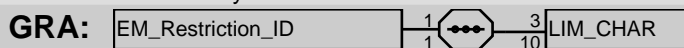
PAR: [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222)

EM_Restriction_ID

BNF: 1{ 3{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }10 }1

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Restriction Identifier"

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



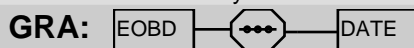
PAR: [ERROR_MANAGEMENT_ELEMENT_LIST](#) (206)

EOBD

BNF: [DATE](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Estimated Off-Block Date. ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



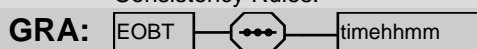
PAR: [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222)

EOBT

BNF: [timehhmm](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Estimated off block time as given by the flight plan. ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO](#) (31) | [IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD](#) (176) | [FAAS_VIOLATION](#) (215) | [\\$AFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#) (246)

EOBT_FORMATTED

BNF: TIME_HH_MM

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Estimated Off-Block Time. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

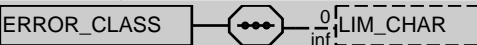
GRA: 

PAR: IFPS_EVT_RECORD (222)

ERROR_CLASS

BNF: 0{ LIM_CHAR }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Class of the error (see IFPS SRD).;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

GRA: 

PAR: IFPS_EVT_ERR_RECORD (221)

ERROR_ID

BNF: 0{ LIM_CHAR }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Id of the error (see IFPS SRD).;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

GRA: 

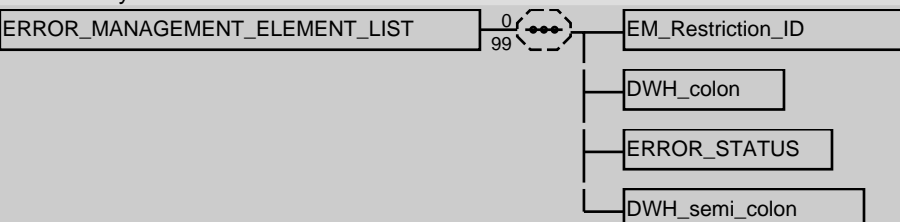
PAR: IFPS_EVT_ERR_RECORD (221)

ERROR_MANAGEMENT_ELEMENT_LIST

BNF: 0{ EM_Restriction_ID + DWH_colon + ERROR_STATUS + DWH_semi_colon }99

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) The list of Error Management Restriction ID and the Error Management Status"s of the ID, each terminated with ";". Note: that the first Error Management Restriction ID, is (if present) the one that is applied to the error (highest priority)

Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

GRA: 

PAR: IFPS_EVT_ERR_RECORD (221)

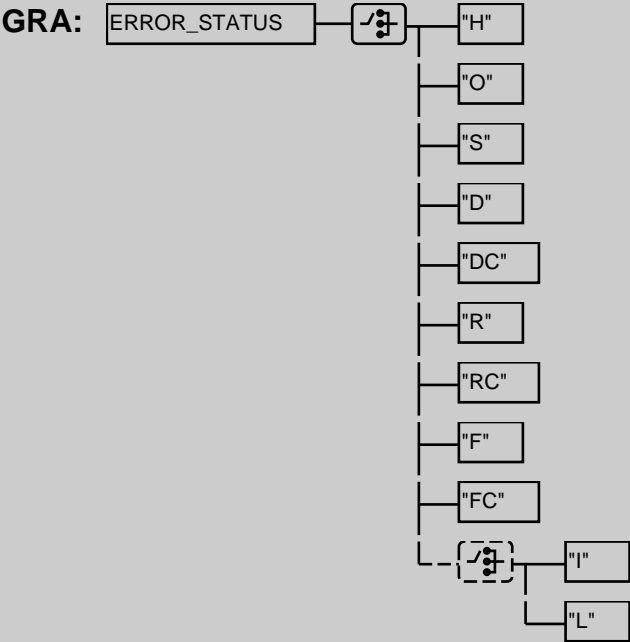
ERROR_STATUS

BNF: [("H") | ("O") | ("S") | ("D") | ("DC") | ("R") | ("RC") | ("F") | ("FC") | (["I" | ("L")])]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Status of the error
 "I" : active error that is Ignored.
 "L" : Logged.
 "H" : Highlight.
 "O" : Override error management.
 "R" : auto Rejection.
 "RC" : auto Reject Confirm.
 "FC" : auto (Forced) Ignore.
 "S" : Replace
 "D" : Delete
 "DC" : Delete Confirm
 Example combined values are (see BNF);
 "IL" : Ignored and Logged.
 "RIL" : auto Rejection and Ignored and Logged (only when manual auto-

rejection).
"FCIL" : auto (Forced) Ignored and Logged. etc.
"" : active error with no error status.

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: IFPS_EVT_ERR_RECORD (221) ERROR_MANAGEMENT_ELEMENT_LIST (206)

ERROR_TEXT

BNF: 0{ LIM_CHAR }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) (1) Id of the error (see IFPS SRD).;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



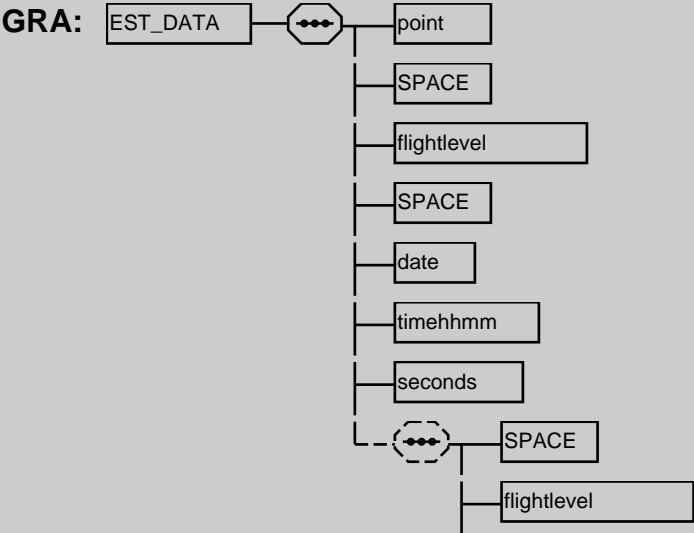
PAR: IFPS_EVT_ERR_RECORD (221)

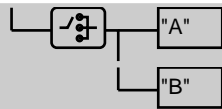
EST_DATA

BNF: point + SPACE + flightlevel + SPACE + date + timehhmm + seconds + (SPACE + flightlevel + ["A" | "B"])

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Estimate data. A point id. the estimated flightlevel (flight: level number) and the estimate date-time at this point followed :optionally by the supplementary flightlevel (flightlevel number :followed by the indicator A or B). ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies





PAR: MSG_FLT_RECORD (229)

ETO

BNF: timehhmm

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Estimated time over a point;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: ETO — [] — timehhmm

PAR: FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO (31) | FIELD_TYPE_14_ICAO (31) | FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO (34)

EUR

BNF: 1{ eurflightplanstatus }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Field 18 indicators to be used in Europe ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: EUR — [] — 1 eurflightplanstatus

PAR: eur (109) | FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO (34) | MSG_FLT_RECORD (229)

EVENT_DATE

BNF: DATE

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Date FP history entry was created. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: EVENT_DATE — [] — DATE

PAR: IFPS_EVT_RECORD (222) | IFPS_EVT_RECORD (222) | MSG_FLT_RECORD (229) | IFPS_EVT_MSG_RECORD (222) | IFPS_EVT_ERR_RECORD (221) | MSG_HAS_ADDR_RECORD (231) | IFPS_EVENT_ID (220)

EVENT_NUMBER

BNF: DIGIT1TO9 + 0{ DIGIT }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Number associated to the event, format without leading zeros. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: EVENT_NUMBER — [] — DIGIT1TO9
[] — 0 DIGIT

PAR: IFPS_EVT_RECORD (222) | MSG_FLT_RECORD (229) | IFPS_EVT_MSG_RECORD (222) | IFPS_EVT_ERR_RECORD (221) | MSG_HAS_ADDR_RECORD (231)

EVENT_NUMBER_8

BNF: 0{ DIGIT }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Number associated to the event, format in 8 digits. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: EVENT_NUMBER_8 — [] — 0 DIGIT

PAR: IFPS_EVENT_ID (220)

EVENT_TIME

BNF: TIME_HH_MM_SS

DOC: Detailed Definition: Time FP history entry was created.;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

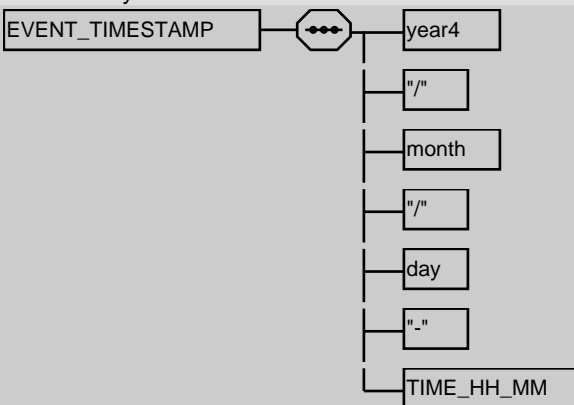
GRA: 

PAR: [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222)

EVENT_TIMESTAMP

BNF: [year4](#) + "/" + [month](#) + "/" + [day](#) + "-" + [TIME_HH_MM](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: Date and time at which the event entry was created. Format is YYYY/MM/DD-HH:MM;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

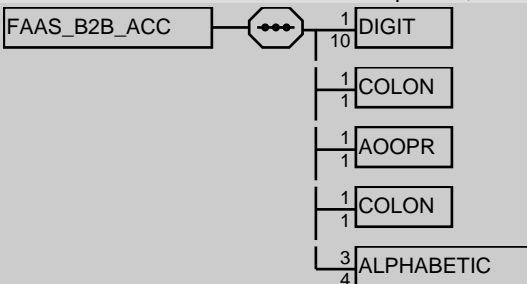
GRA: 

PAR: [FAAS_EVENT](#) (210), [SAFA_EVENT](#) (244), [FAAS_B2B_DATA](#) (209)

FAAS_B2B_ACC

BNF: 1{ [DIGIT](#) }10 + 1{ [COLON](#) }1 + 1{ [AOOPR](#) }1 + 1{ [COLON](#) }1 + 3{ [ALPHABETIC](#) }4

DOC: Detailed Definition: B2B data recieved for ACC3
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1° The values are space sperated 2° For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention);

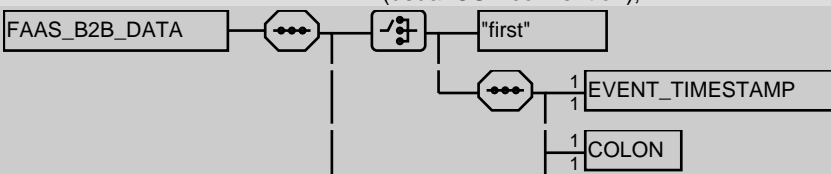
GRA: 

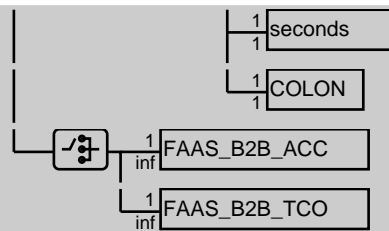
PAR: [FAAS_B2B_DATA](#) (209)

FAAS_B2B_DATA

BNF: ["first" | 1{ [EVENT_TIMESTAMP](#) }1 + 1{ [COLON](#) }1 + 1{ [seconds](#) }1 + 1{ [COLON](#) }1] + [1{ [FAAS_B2B_ACC](#) } | 1{ [FAAS_B2B_TCO](#) }]

DOC: Detailed Definition: B2B data recieved in TCO/ACC3
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1° The values are comma separated, but where multiple they are space separated. 2° For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention);

GRA: 

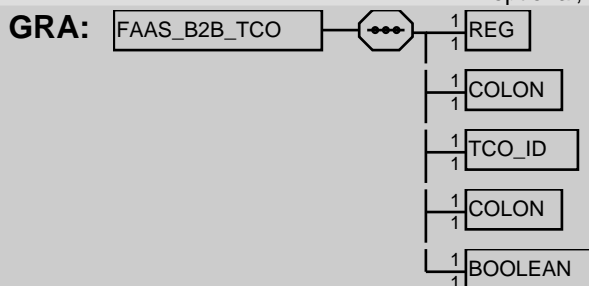


PAR: [FAAS_EVT_RECORD](#) (212)

FAAS_B2B_TCO

BNF: 1{ [REG](#) }1 + 1{ [COLON](#) }1 + 1{ [TCO_ID](#) }1 + 1{ [COLON](#) }1 + 1{ [BOOLEAN](#) }1

DOC: Detailed Definition: B2B data recieved for TCO
 Value Definition: REG is the Aircraft Registration; TOC_ID is the identifier user by EASA for the authorisation For B2B REPLACE the boolean should always be T, for updates the authorisation may be F or T
 Consistency Rules: 1° The values are comma separated, but where multiple they are space separated with colons to delinate fields. 2° For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention);

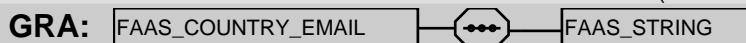


PAR: [FAAS_B2B_DATA](#) (209)

FAAS_COUNTRY_EMAIL

BNF: [FAAS_STRING](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: Country followed by (possibly multiple) contact email addresses
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1. Each element is enclosed in double quotes 2. Two consecutives elements are separated by commas; 3. For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention);



PAR: [FAAS_EVT_RECORD](#) (212)

FAAS_DYN_VERSION

BNF: 2{ [DIGIT](#) }2

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)The internal version number of the DYN binary buffer used in FAAS to store data. This version changes with each NM release, this may be used to indicate a change in version to DWH, although an increase in number does not mean that the format has actually changed. ;
 Value Definition: Do not confuse this value with the NM release number
 Consistency Rules:

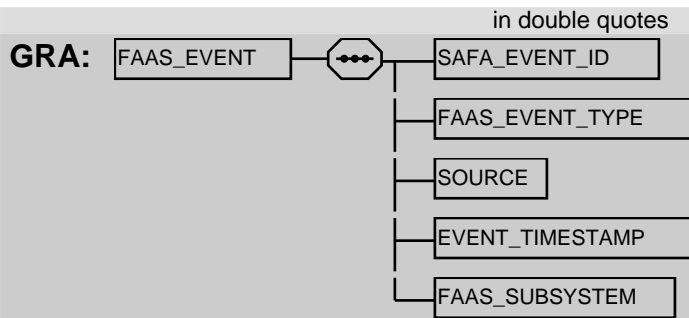


PAR: [FAAS_EVT_FILE](#) (212) [\\$AFA_EVT_FILE](#) (245) [\\$COUNTRY_LIST_FILE](#) (199) | [PARAMETER_FILE](#) (235)

FAAS_EVENT

BNF: [SAFA_EVENT_ID](#) + [FAAS_EVENT_TYPE](#) + [SOURCE](#) + [EVENT_TIMESTAMP](#) + [FAAS_SUBSYSTEM](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: The mandatory fields of a FAAS (TCO/ACC3) event
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1. The values are comma separated; 2. For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention) 3. Each element is enclosed



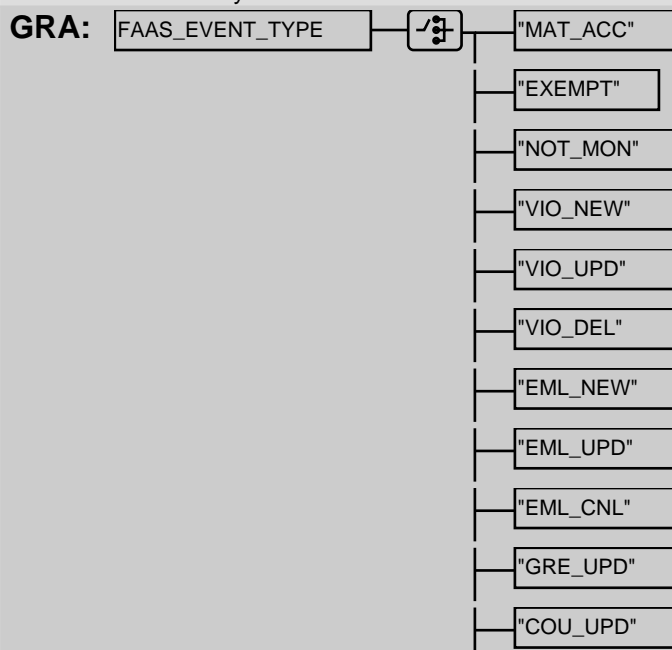
PAR: FAAS_EVT_RECORD (212)

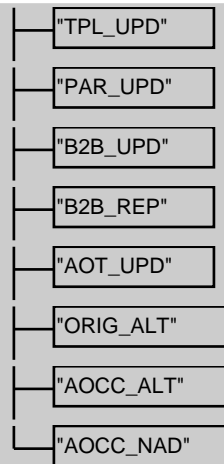
FAAS_EVENT_TYPE

BNF: ["MAT_ACC" | "EXEMPT" | "NOT_MON" | "VIO_NEW" | "VIO_UPD" | "VIO_DEL" | "EML_NEW" | "EML_UPD" | "EML_CNL" | "GRE_UPD" | "COU_UPD" | "TPL_UPD" | "PAR_UPD" | "B2B_UPD" | "B2B_REP" | "AOT_UPD" | "ORIG_ALT" | "AOCC_ALT" | "AOCC_NAD"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Kind of event in FAAS supporting ACC3 and TCO applications
 MAT_ACC flight matches a TCO authorisation;
 EXEMPT flight matches at least one exemption parameter;
 NOT_MON flight is not monitored;
 VIO_NEW first time the flight violates for missing TCO authorisation;
 VIO_UPD the flight through an update still violates for missing TCO authorisation;
 VIO_DEL the flight had a missing TCO authorisation and is subsequently cancelled;
 EML_NEW New Alert message generated;
 EML_UPD Update Alert message generated;
 EML_CNL Cancel Alert message generated;
 GRE_UPD Green List Update;
 FLT_CNL Flight Cancelled (CNL message);
 FLT_CLS Flight Closed;
 COU_UPD Country updated;
 TPL_UPD AO Template updated;
 PAR_UPD - Parameters updated ;
 B2B_REP Auth List Replacement;
 B2B_UPD - TCO Auth List update;
 AOT_UPD – AO Template updated;
 ORIG_ALT – AO Alert message transmitted to Originator;
 AOCC_ALT – AO Alert message transmitted to AOCC;
 AOCC_NAD – No AOCC address found and No alert logged;

Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:





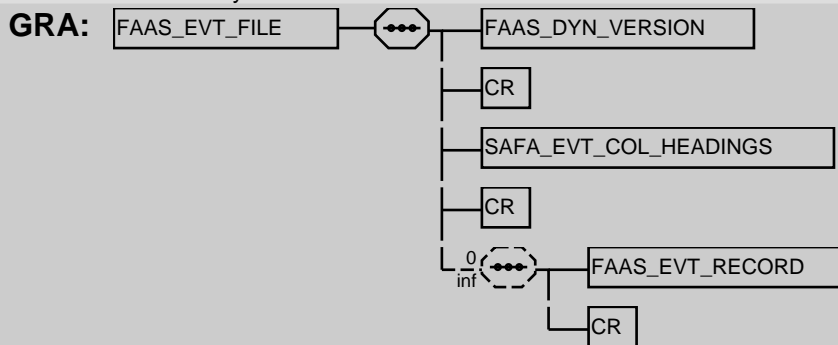
PAR: FAAS_EVENT (210)

FAAS_EVT_FILE

BNF: FAAS_DYN_VERSION + CR + SAFA_EVT_COL_HEADINGS + CR + 0{ FAAS_EVT_RECORD + CR }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) A file containing the ACC3/TCO events occurred in the FAAS system. The file is produced daily. ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: FAAS_FILES_TO_DWH (213)

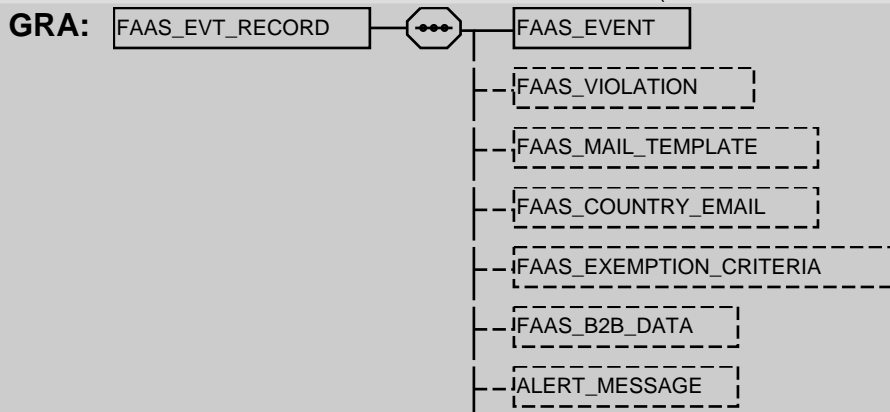
FAAS_EVT_RECORD

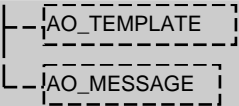
BNF: FAAS_EVENT + (FAAS_VIOLATION) + (FAAS_MAIL_TEMPLATE) + (FAAS_COUNTRY_EMAIL) + (FAAS_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA) + (FAAS_B2B_DATA) + (ALERT_MESSAGE) + (AO_TEMPLATE) + (AO_MESSAGE)

DOC: Detailed Definition: A ACC3/TCO event occurred in the FAAS system.

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

1. Each element is enclosed in double quotes 2. Two consecutives elements are separated by commas; 3. For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention);





PAR: [FAAS_EVT_FILE](#) (212)

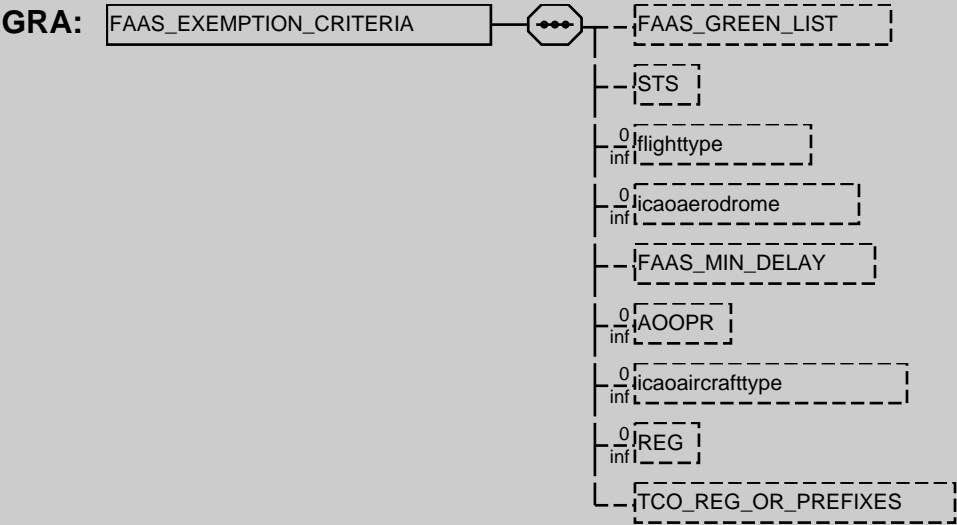
FAAS_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA

BNF: ([FAAS_GREEN_LIST](#)) + ([STS](#)) + 0{ [flighttype](#) } + 0{ [icao aerodrome](#) } + ([FAAS_MIN_DELAY](#)) + 0{ [AOOPR](#) } + 0{ [icao aircrafttype](#) } + 0{ [REG](#) } + ([TCO_REG_OR_PREFIXES](#))

DOC: Detailed Definition: A set of exemption elements used as whole for filtering out selected flights from TCO/ACC3

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1° The fields are comma separated, but where multiple they are space separated. 2° For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention);



PAR: [FAAS_EVT_RECORD](#) (212)

FAAS_FILES_TO_DWH

BNF: [FAAS_EVT_FILE](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) The set of files produced by a FAAS (ACC3 and TCO) archive run for the DWH system.

Value Definition:



PAR: [FAAS_TO_DWH](#) (19)

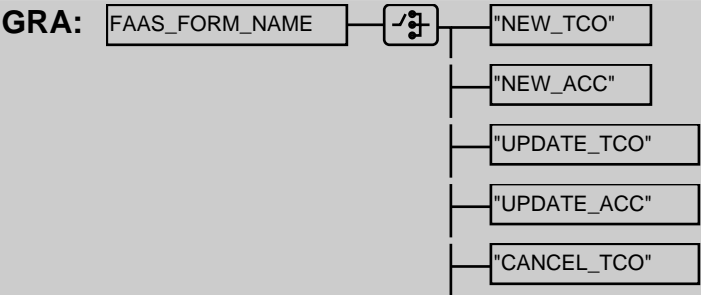
FAAS_FORM_NAME

BNF: ["NEW_TCO" | "NEW_ACC" | "UPDATE_TCO" | "UPDATE_ACC" | "CANCEL_TCO" | "CANCEL_ACC"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: FAAS Mail Template Form Name

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1. The values are comma separated; 2. For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention) 3. Each element is enclosed in double quotes




"CANCEL_ACC"

PAR: [FAAS_MAIL_TEMPLATE](#) (214)

FAAS_FREE_TEXT_1

BNF: [FAAS_STRING](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: FAAS Mail Template Free Text
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. The values are comma separated; 2. For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention) 3. Each element is enclosed in double quotes


GRA: 

PAR: [FAAS_MAIL_TEMPLATE](#) (214)

FAAS_FREE_TEXT_2

BNF: [FAAS_STRING](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: FAAS Mail Template Free Text
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. The values are comma separated; 2. For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention) 3. Each element is enclosed in double quotes

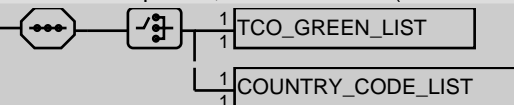
GRA: 

PAR: [FAAS_MAIL_TEMPLATE](#) (214)

FAAS_GREEN_LIST

BNF: [1{ [TCO_GREEN_LIST](#) } | 1{ [COUNTRY_CODE_LIST](#) }]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Matching Green List (TCO/ACC3)
Value Definition: In ACC3 and TCO it is a list of space - " " separated values In TCO the values are Aircraft Registration prefixes, and in ACC3 they are ICAO country codes
Consistency Rules: 1° The values are comma separated; 2° For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention);

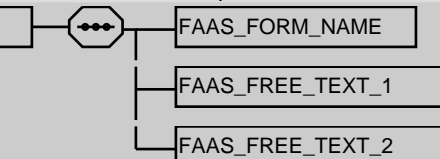
GRA: 

PAR: [FAAS_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA](#) (213)

FAAS_MAIL_TEMPLATE

BNF: [FAAS_FORM_NAME](#) + [FAAS_FREE_TEXT_1](#) + [FAAS_FREE_TEXT_2](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: FAAS Mail Template as used in ACC3 and TCO
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. The values are comma separated; 2. For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention) 3. Each element is enclosed in double quotes

GRA: 

PAR: [FAAS_EVT_RECORD](#) (212)

FAAS_MIN_DELAY

BNF: 1{ [DIGIT](#) }3

DOC: Detailed Definition: Delay Parameter for separating update alerts in FAAS
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:  DIGIT

PAR: [FAAS_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA](#) (213)

FAAS_STRING

BNF: [0{ [PRINTABLE_ASCII_CAPS](#) }]

DOC: Detailed Definition: String support
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

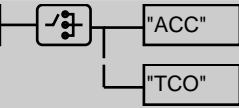
GRA:  PRINTABLE_ASCII_CAPS

PAR: [FAAS_COUNTRY_EMAIL](#) (210) | [FAAS_FREE_TEXT_1](#) (214) | [FAAS_FREE_TEXT_2](#) (214)

FAAS_SUBSYSTEM

BNF: ["ACC" | "TCO"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Type of FAAS Event, either from ACC(3) or TCO
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

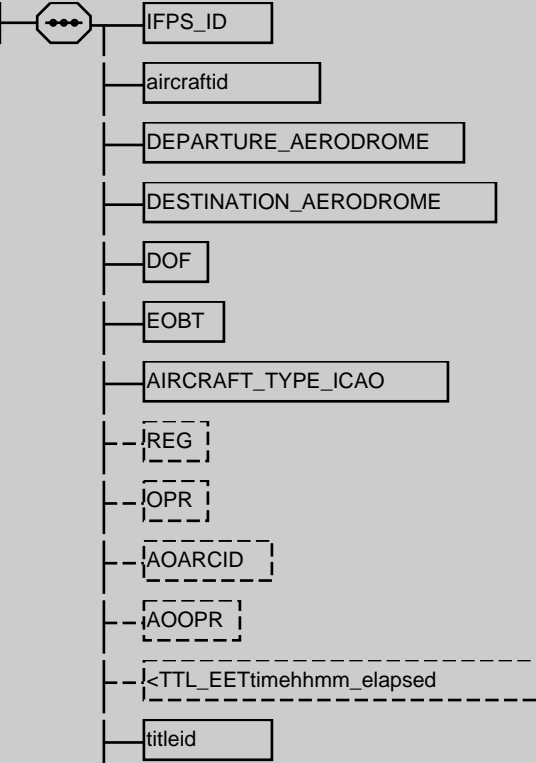
GRA: 

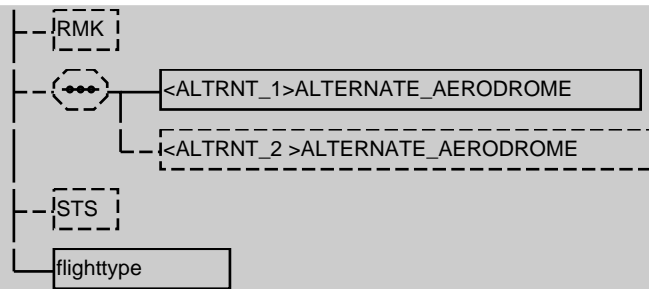
PAR: [FAAS_EVENT](#) (210)

FAAS_VIOLATION

BNF: [IFPS_ID](#) + [aircraftid](#) + [DEPARTURE_AERODROME](#) + [DESTINATION_AERODROME](#) + [DOF](#) + [EOBT](#) + [AIRCRAFT_TYPE_ICAO](#) + ([REG](#)) + ([OPR](#)) + ([AOARCID](#)) + ([AOOPR](#)) + (<TTL_EETtimehmm_elapsed>) + [titleid](#) + ([RMK](#)) + (<ALTRNT_1> [ALTERNATE_AERODROME](#) + (<ALTRNT_2> [ALTERNATE_AERODROME](#))) + ([STS](#)) + [flighttype](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: The fields of a flight matched due to a violation in ACC3/TCO
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. Each element is enclosed in double quotes; 2. The values are comma separated; 3. For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention)

GRA: 



PAR: [FAAS_EVT_RECORD](#) (212)

FILING_DATE

BNF: [DATE](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Date the message is filed. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222)

FILING_TIME

BNF: [TIME_HH_MM](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Time the message is filed. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222)

flightrule_extended

BNF: [[flightrule](#) | ["NO_OPTION" | "ERRONEOUS"]]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) valid flight rule extended with some internal values.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

flighttype_extended

BNF: [[flighttype](#) | ["NO_OPTION" | "ERRONEOUS"]]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) valid flight type extended with some internal values.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

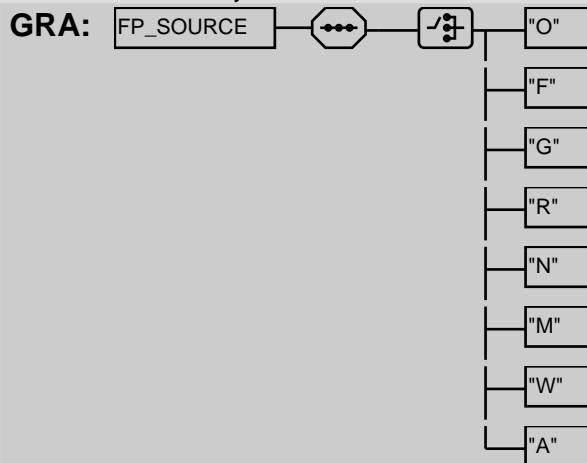
PAR: [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

FP_SOURCE

BNF: ["O" | "F" | "G" | "R" | "N" | "M" | "W" | "A"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indication of the data source of a flight plan message or associated message;
 Value Definition: 'O' ; none | 'F' ; ifpm | 'G' ; generated from rfp | 'R' ; rfp (not in IFPS) | 'N' ;
 fnm | 'M' ; mfs | 'W' ; awr | 'A' ; afp

Consistency Rules:



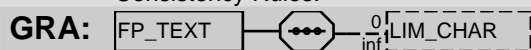
PAR: [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222)

FP_TEXT

BNF: 0{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Flight Plan text (or part thereof, when longer than a specified limit).;
 Value Definition: NOTE: The splitting (part thereof) of FP_TEXT is deprecated to be removed in future releases

Consistency Rules:



PAR: [IFPS_EVT_MSG_RECORD](#) (222) [AO_MESSAGE](#) (194)

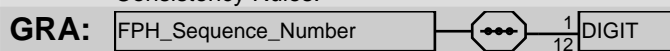
FPH_Sequence_Number

BNF: 1{ [DIGIT](#) }12

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Flight plan history sequence number. Used to indicate order when equal timestamp.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:



PAR: [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222)

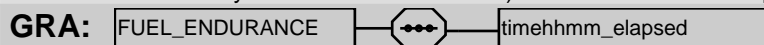
FUEL_ENDURANCE

BNF: [timehhmm_elapsed](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: Fuel endurance in hours and minutes.;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies



PAR: [sple](#) (141) | [FIELD_TYPE_19_ICAO](#) (37)

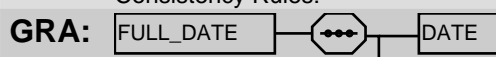
FULL_DATE

BNF: [DATE](#) + [TIME_HH_MM_SS](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Long date time;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:



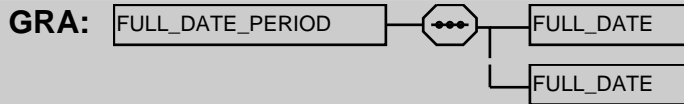
TIME_HH_MM_SS

PAR: FULL_DATE_PERIOD (218) FULL_DATE_PERIOD (218)

FULL_DATE_PERIOD

BNF: FULL_DATE + FULL_DATE

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) An open ended interval - date period of Long date time;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

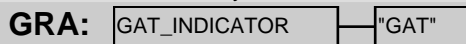


PAR: SAFA_SELECTION_CRITERIA (247) SAFA_ALARM_INFO (243) SAFA_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA (246)

GAT_INDICATOR

BNF: "GAT"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indicator of general traffic section of route;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

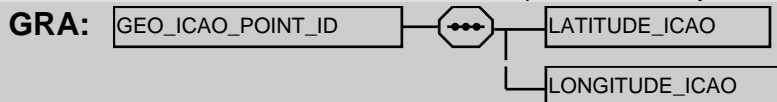


PAR: INDICATOR_ICAO (225)

GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID

BNF: LATITUDE_ICAO + LONGITUDE_ICAO

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Point along a route defined by latitude and longitude and given in the flight plan.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. If the minutes part of both the latitude and the longitude are zero, then for output the IFPS only inserts the degrees

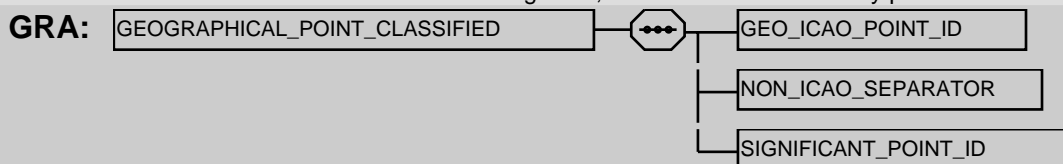


PAR: ARRIVAL_AERODROME_NAME (195) | ARRIVAL_AERODROME_NAME (195) | CRUISE_CLIMB_ITEM (200) | DEPZ (202) | DEPZ (202) | DESTZ (203) | DESTZ (203) | EET (204) | FIELD_TYPE_14_ICAO (31) | FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO (34) | POINT_ROUTE_ITEM (238) GEOGRAPHICAL_POINT_CLASSIFIED (218)

GEOGRAPHICAL_POINT_CLASSIFIED

BNF: GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID + NON_ICAO_SEPARATOR + SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID

DOC: Detailed Definition: The unambiguous published point for a given latitude and longitude should there be multiple co-located points at that position, or the unambiguous position for an point outside the IFPZ, and the location is not known by NM
Value Definition: IFPS shall output to external systems the significant point, to internal system the geographical point classified
Consistency Rules: Unused internally between NM systems. Can optionally be sent to NM, NM will send only the published point (significant point) name externally
Auto Correction Rules: Should the significant point, be uniquely identified by the latitude and longitude, this shall be automatically processed.

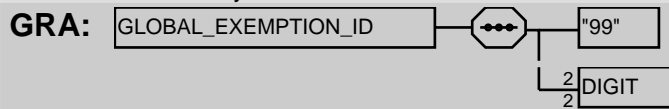


PAR: POINT_ROUTE_ITEM (238)

GLOBAL_EXEMPTION_ID

BNF: "99" + 2{ [DIGIT](#) }2

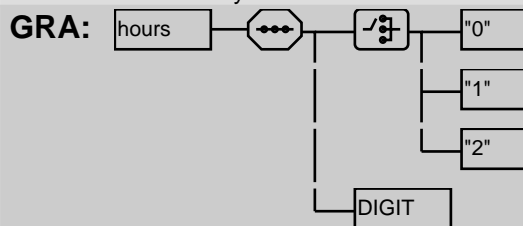
DOC: Detailed Definition: Id of a global Exemption. A Global exemption is defined globally, it is not related to a specific Alarm;
 Value Definition: • 9996 : Head of State exemption • 9997 : STS exemption • 9998 : Military Flight exemption • 9999 : Country Scope exemption
 Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** [MATCHING_EXEMPTION_ID](#) (228)

hours

BNF: ["0" | "1" | "2"] + [DIGIT](#)

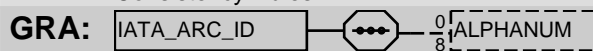
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Hours. Two digits from "00" to "23". ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** [TIME_HH_MM_SS](#) (254)[TIME_HH_MM](#) (253)

IATA_ARC_ID

BNF: 0{ [ALPHANUM](#) }8

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)The optional IATA flight number for this flight, a string for DWH
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

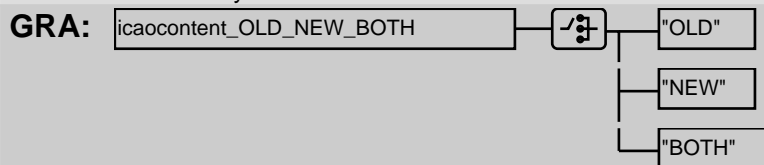
**PAR:** [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

icaocontent_OLD_NEW_BOTH

BNF: ["OLD" | "NEW" | "BOTH"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: OLD refers to the pre-2012 ICAO format and content; NEW refers to the new ICAO 2012 format and content; BOTH indicates that the flight plan does not contain any element specifically NEW or OLD.;

Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** [icaocontent](#) (117) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

IFP

BNF: [[IFP_VALUES](#) | 1{ [ALPHABETIC](#) }]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Indication of known errors within a FPL. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1. On output by IFPS, only option IFP_VALUES is taken



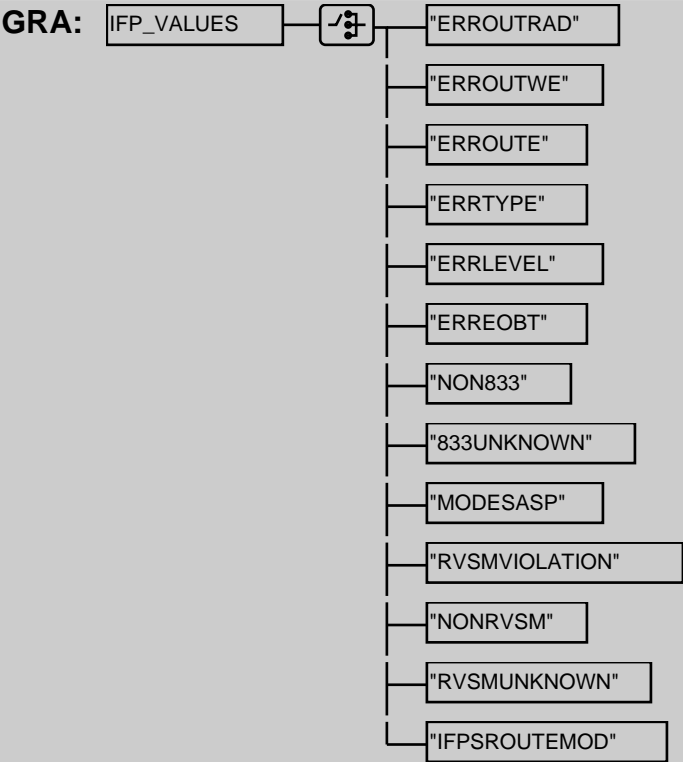


PAR: ifp (118) | FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO (34) | FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO (34) | MSG_FLT_RECORD (229)

IFP_VALUES

BNF: ["ERROUTRAD" | "ERROUTWE" | "ERROUTE" | "ERRTYPE" | "ERRLEVEL" | "ERREOBT" | "NON833" | "833UNKNOWN" | "MODESASP" | "RVSMVIOLATION" | "NONRVSM" | "RVSMUNKNOWN" | "IFPSROUTEMOD"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Indication of known errors / indicators within a FPL, after having been processed by IFPS.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: IFP (219)

IFPS_DYN_VERSION

BNF: 2{ DIGIT }2

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)The internal version number of the DYN binary buffer used in IFPS to store data. This version changes with each NM release, this may be used to indicate a change in version to DWH, although an increase in number does not mean that the format has actually changed. ;
Value Definition: Beware that confusion may arise in that the current value is close to the NM release number (e.g. for NM (CFMU) 12, the IFPS_DYN_VERSION is 13)
Consistency Rules: The element is enclosed in double quotes when in a CSV file.

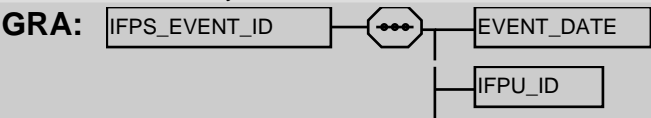


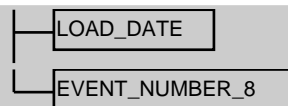
PAR: IFPS_EVT_FILE (221)MSG_FLT_FILE (229)IFPS_EVT_MSG_FILE (222)IFPS_EVT_ERR_FILE (221)MSG_HAS_ADDR_FILE (231) | MSG_OP_REPLY_FILE (232)MSG_OP_REROUTE_FILE (232)

IFPS_EVENT_ID

BNF: EVENT_DATE + IFPU_ID + LOAD_DATE + EVENT_NUMBER_8

DOC: Detailed Definition: xxxx.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:





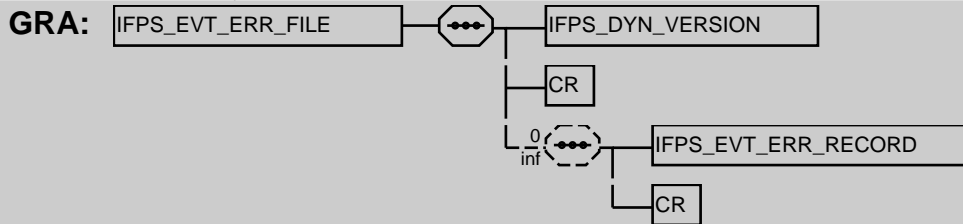
PAR: IFPS_EVT_RECORD (222) | MSG_FLT_RECORD (229) | IFPS_EVT_MSG_RECORD (222) | IFPS_EVT_ERR_RECORD (221) | MSG_HAS_ADDR_RECORD (231)

IFPS_EVT_ERR_FILE

BNF: IFPS_DYN_VERSION + CR + 0{ IFPS_EVT_ERR_RECORD + CR }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) A file containing the errors associated to events occurred in the IFPS system. ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: IFPS_TO_DWH (19)

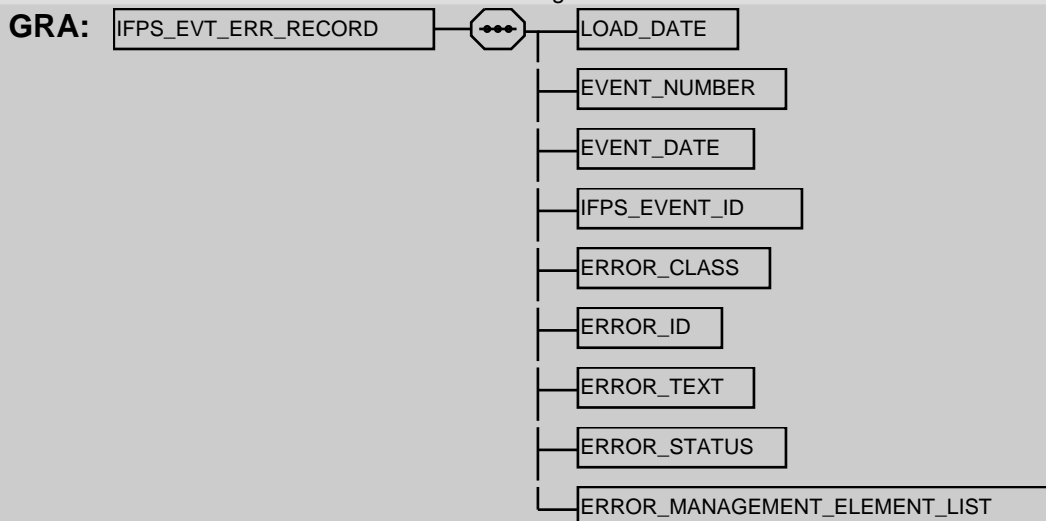
IFPS_EVT_ERR_RECORD

BNF: LOAD_DATE + EVENT_NUMBER + EVENT_DATE + IFPS_EVENT_ID + ERROR_CLASS + ERROR_ID + ERROR_TEXT + ERROR_STATUS + ERROR_MANAGEMENT_ELEMENT_LIST

DOC: Detailed Definition: An event occurred in the IFPS system, usually as an action performed on a flight plan data record (FPD) or on a flight plan message (EFPM). ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

1. Each element is enclosed in double quotes. 2. Two consecutive elements are separated by commas. 3. When not applicable for a given event, some elements can be empty (empty string). The Error STATUS here, is the resultant Error Status that IFPS applied from the priority of applying multiple Error Management Restrictions



PAR: IFPS_EVT_ERR_FILE (221)

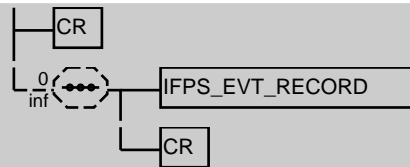
IFPS_EVT_FILE

BNF: IFPS_DYN_VERSION + CR + 0{ IFPS_EVT_RECORD + CR }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) A file containing events occurred in the IFPS system. ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:





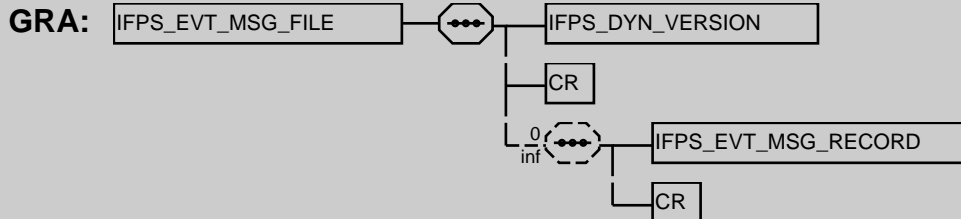
PAR: [IFPS_TO_DWH](#) (19)

IFPS_EVT_MSG_FILE

BNF: [IFPS_DYN_VERSION](#) + [CR](#) + 0{ [IFPS_EVT_MSG_RECORD](#) + [CR](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) A file containing the text of the messages associated to events occurred in the IFPS system. ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [IFPS_TO_DWH](#) (19)

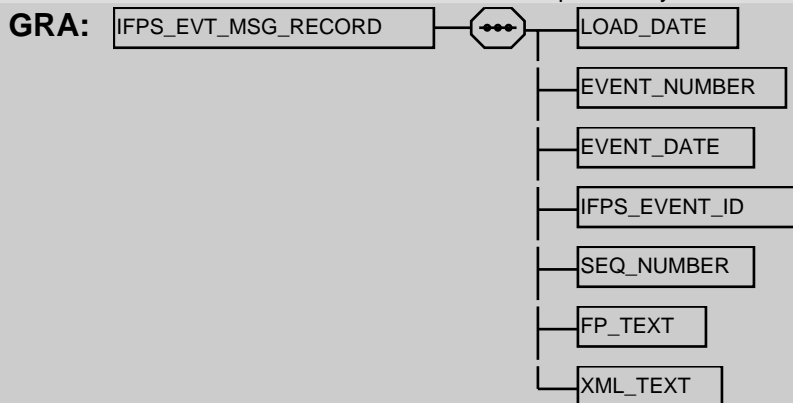
IFPS_EVT_MSG_RECORD

BNF: [LOAD_DATE](#) + [EVENT_NUMBER](#) + [EVENT_DATE](#) + [IFPS_EVENT_ID](#) + [SEQ_NUMBER](#) + [FP_TEXT](#) + [XML_TEXT](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: An event occurred in the IFPS system, usually as an action performed on a flight plan data record (FPD) or on a flight plan message (EFPM). For the FP_TEXT symbol all control characters are escaped. If the text is longer than 4000 chars [DEPRECATED] it is split on multiple lines. Splitting is done at the last ^J before the limit. The number keeps track of the segments. NOTE: Splitting at 4000 chars is deprecated. It is kept within this Interface Control Document in case we'd need to roll back. Future versions will remove this feature.

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

1. Each element is enclosed in double quotes 2. Two consecutives elements are separated by commas. 3. Quotes are escaped by Quotes " -> ""



PAR: [IFPS_EVT_MSG_FILE](#) (222)

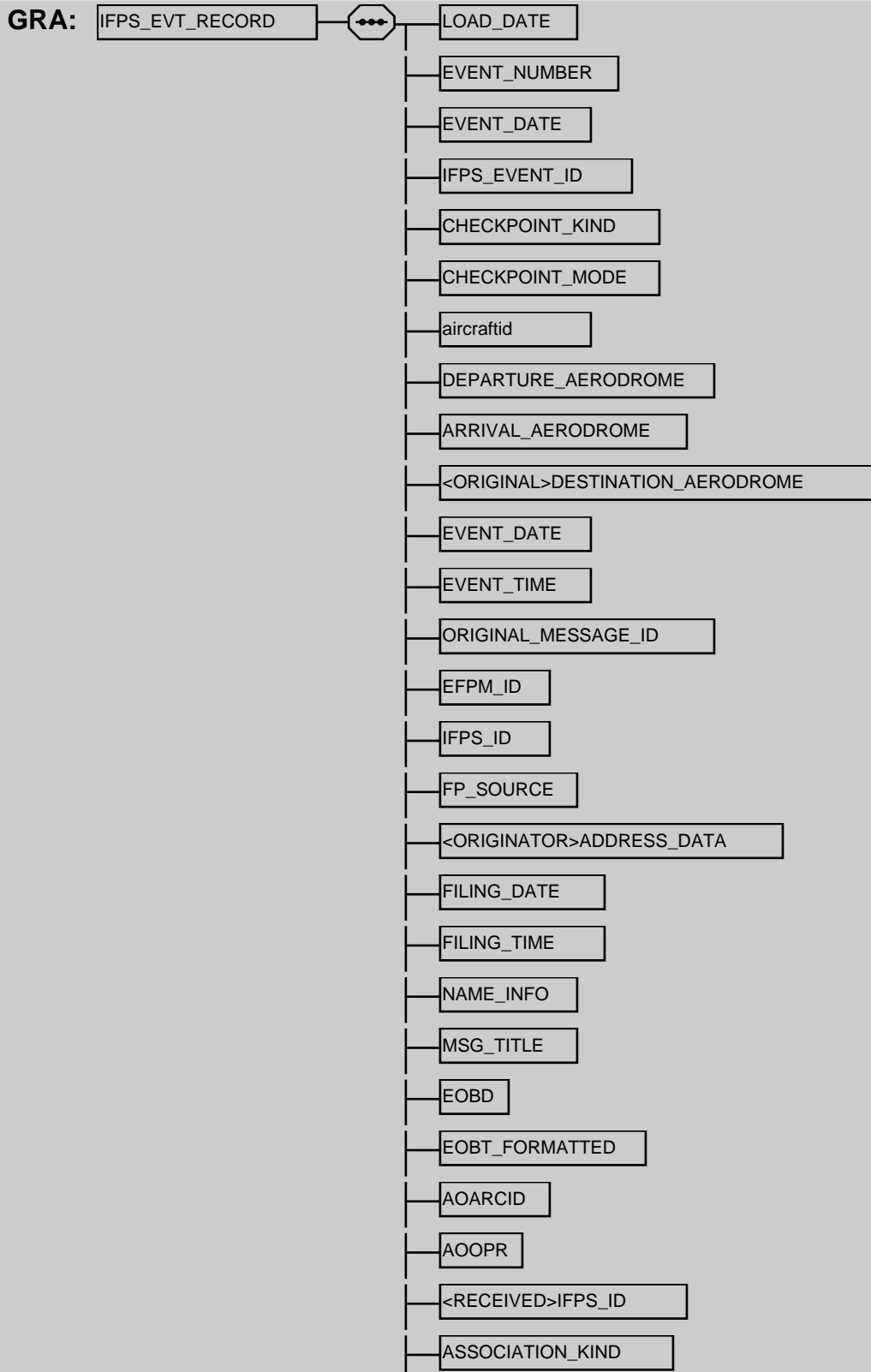
IFPS_EVT_RECORD

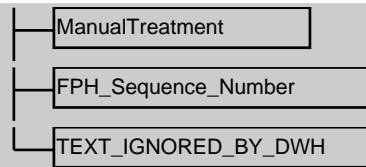
BNF: [LOAD_DATE](#) + [EVENT_NUMBER](#) + [EVENT_DATE](#) + [IFPS_EVENT_ID](#) + [CHECKPOINT_KIND](#) + [CHECKPOINT_MODE](#) + [aircraftid](#) + [DEPARTURE_AERODROME](#) + [ARRIVAL_AERODROME](#) + [<ORIGINAL>DESTINATION_AERODROME](#) + [EVENT_DATE](#) + [EVENT_TIME](#) + [ORIGINAL_MESSAGE_ID](#) + [EFPM_ID](#) + [IFPS_ID](#) + [FP_SOURCE](#) + [<ORIGINATOR>ADDRESS_DATA](#) + [FILING_DATE](#) + [FILING_TIME](#) + [NAME_INFO](#) + [MSG_TITLE](#) + [EOBD](#) + [EOBT_FORMATTED](#) + [AOARCID](#) + [AOOPR](#) + [<RECEIVED>IFPS_ID](#) + [ASSOCIATION_KIND](#) + [ManualTreatment](#) + [FPH_Sequence_Number](#) + [TEXT_IGNORED_BY_DWH](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: An event occurred in the IFPS system, usually as an action performed on a flight plan data record (FPD) or on a flight plan message (EFPM). ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

1. Each element is enclosed in double quotes (except *the always last* TEXT_IGNORED_BY_DWH which may contain multiple double quotes and FEF!). 2. Two consecutive elements are separated by commas. 3. When not applicable for a given event, some elements can be empty (empty string): [ORIGINATOR]ADDRESS_DATA, FILING_DATE, FILING_TIME, NAME_INFO, EOBD EOBT_FORMATTED, or filled in with spaces ORIGINAL_MESSAGE_ID, EFPM_ID, IFPS_ID, [received]IFPS_ID, AOARCID, AOOPR, [ORIGINAL]DESTINATION_AERODROME. 4. [ORIGINAL]DESTINATION_AERODROME is filled in only in case of diversion.



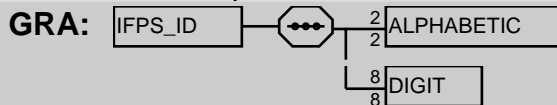


PAR: [IFPS_EVT_FILE](#) (221)

IFPS_ID

BNF: 2{ [ALPHABETIC](#) }2 + 8{ [DIGIT](#) }8

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Internal number of a flight within the IFPS system.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

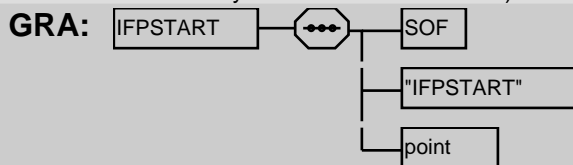


PAR: [ifplid](#) (118) | [REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE](#) (184) | [REROUTE_REPLY_MESSAGE](#) (184) | [REROUTE_SUBMIT_MESSAGE](#) (185) | [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222) | [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222) | [FAAS_VIOLATION](#) (215) | [SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#) (246)

IFPSTART

BNF: [SOF](#) + "IFPSTART" + [point](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indication of point where route extraction starts (if a section has not been extracted), during message processing by IFPS;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

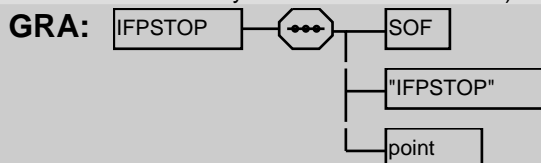


PAR: [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

IFPSTOP

BNF: [SOF](#) + "IFPSTOP" + [point](#)

DOC: Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

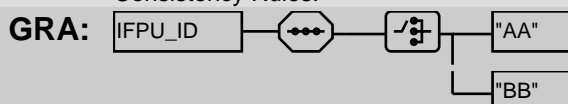


PAR: [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

IFPU_ID

BNF: ["AA" | "BB"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Identifier of the processing IFPS Unit, as used in some system generated IDs. ;
Value Definition: AA for Haren, BB for Bretigny
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [EFPM_ID](#) (205) | [ORIGINAL_MESSAGE_ID](#) (235) | [IFPS_EVENT_ID](#) (220)

IFR_INDICATOR**BNF:** "IFR"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Instrument Flight Rules indicator
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [INDICATOR_ICAO](#) (225)**IGNORE_ERROR****BNF:** [SOF](#) + "IGNOREERROR" + 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indication of an error ignored when message was processed by IFPS or by RPL;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies

GRA:

PAR: [ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (42) | [ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (48) | [ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (52) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57) | [ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (61) | [ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (63) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (69) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (75)

INDICATOR_ICAO**BNF:** [[OAT_INDICATOR](#) | [IFR_INDICATOR](#) | [GAT_INDICATOR](#) | [VFR_INDICATOR](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Indicates a VFR, IFR, GAT or OAT type of flight;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [POINT_ROUTE_ITEM](#) (238)**LAST_UPDATE_BY****BNF:** 0{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }20

DOC: Detailed Definition: userid of the person that has last updated the Alarm Info;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [SAFA_ALARM_INFO](#) (243)**LAST_UPDATE_DATE****BNF:** [DATE](#) + "-" + [timehhmm](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: Date and Time at which the Alarm Info was last updated;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

GRA:

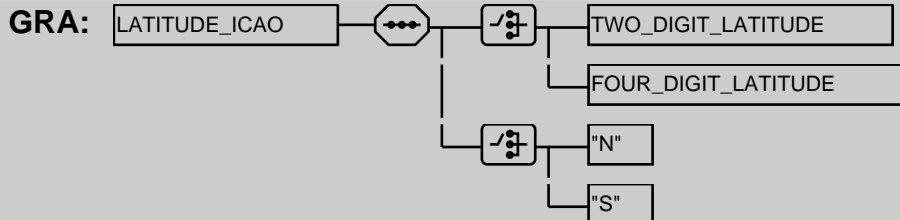
timehhmm

PAR: [SAFA_ALARM_INFO](#) (243)**LATITUDE_ICAO****BNF:** [[TWO_DIGIT_LATITUDE](#) | [FOUR_DIGIT_LATITUDE](#)] + ["N" | "S"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: 1. Geographical latitude expressed in degrees, minutes.;

Value Definition:

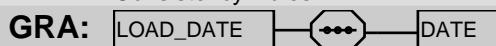
Consistency Rules: 1. Pos 1 thru 2 :degrees : 00 thru 90 pos 3 thru 4(if present) : minutes : 00 thru 59 last pos :[N | S], N = North and S = South. 2. If degrees = 90 then minutes must be equal to 00.

**PAR:** [GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID](#) (218)**LOAD_DATE****BNF:** [DATE](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Date the archive session was run ;

Value Definition:

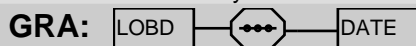
Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229) | [IFPS_EVT_MSG_RECORD](#) (222) | [IFPS_EVT_ERR_RECORD](#) (221) | [MSG_HAS_ADDR_RECORD](#) (231) | [IFPS_EVENT_ID](#) (220)**LOBD****BNF:** [DATE](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Last estimated off block date. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** [LOBDT](#) (187)**LOBT****BNF:** [timehhmm](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Last Estimated off block time as stored by TACT. (2) Used for suspended flights.;

Value Definition:

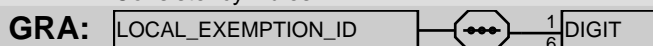
Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** [LOBDT](#) (187)**LOCAL_EXEMPTION_ID****BNF:** 1{ [DIGIT](#) }6

DOC: Detailed Definition: Unique reference to an exemption criteria record. System generated;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

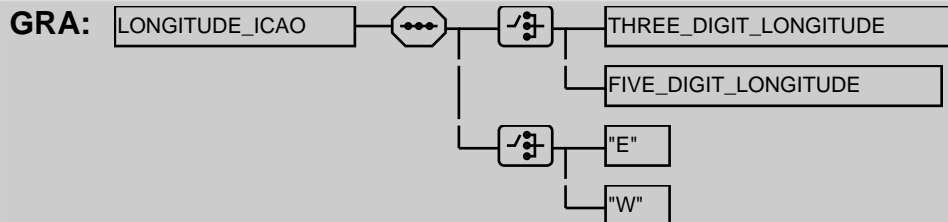
**PAR:** [SAFA_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA](#) (246) | [MATCHING_EXEMPTION_ID](#) (228)

LONGITUDE_ICAO**BNF:** [[THREE_DIGIT_LONGITUDE](#) | [FIVE_DIGIT_LONGITUDE](#)] + ["E" | "W"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: 1. Geographical longitude expressed in degrees, and minutes.;

Value Definition:

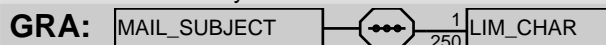
Consistency Rules: 1. Pos 1 thru 3 : degrees : 00 thru 180 pos 4 thru 5(ifpresent) : minutes : 00 thru 59 last pos : ["E"|"W"] E = East and W = West. 2. If degrees = 180 then minutes must be equal to 00.

**PAR:** [EET](#) (204) | [GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID](#) (218)**MAIL_SUBJECT****BNF:** 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }250

DOC: Detailed Definition: Subject line of the mail message;

Value Definition:

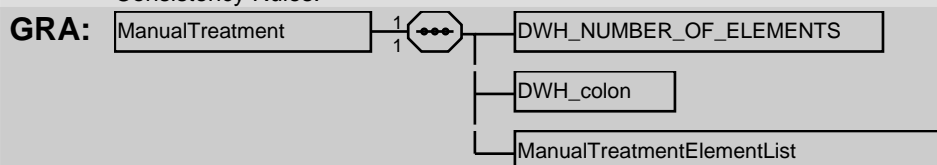
Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** [ALERT_MESSAGE](#) (192)**ManualTreatment****BNF:** 1{ [DWH_NUMBER_OF_ELEMENTS](#) + [DWH_colon](#) + [ManualTreatmentElementList](#) }1

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)The number of Manual Treatment, from 00 to 99, followed by the list of manual treatments

Value Definition:

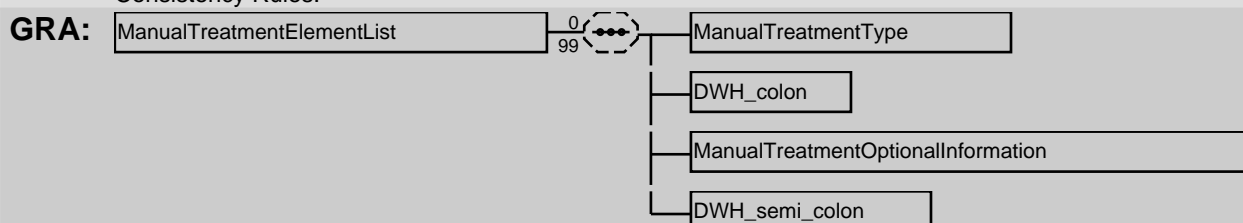
Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222)**ManualTreatmentElementList****BNF:** 0{ [ManualTreatmentType](#) + [DWH_colon](#) + [ManualTreatmentOptionalInformation](#) + [DWH_semi_colon](#) }99

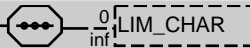
DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) A list of colon separated "Types of Manual Treatment" and Optional Information, each element of the list terminated with a ";;"

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** [ManualTreatment](#) (227)**ManualTreatmentOptionalInformation****BNF:** 0{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Optional Information for the type of manual treatment
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

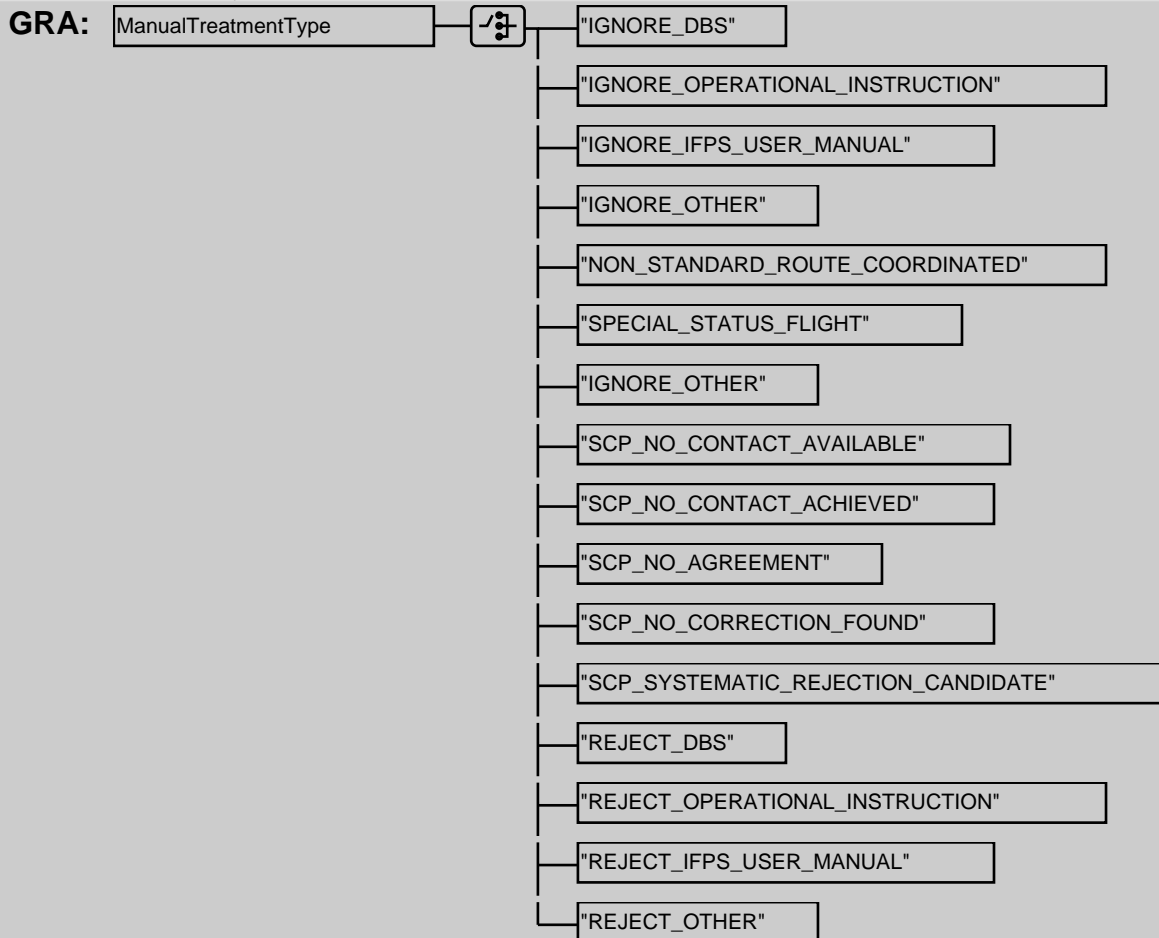
GRA: ManualTreatmentOptionalInformation 

PAR: [ManualTreatmentElementList](#) (227)

ManualTreatmentType

BNF: ["IGNORE_DBS" | "IGNORE_OPERATIONAL_INSTRUCTION" | "IGNORE_IFPS_USER_MANUAL" | "IGNORE_OTHER" | "NON_STANDARD_ROUTE_COORDINATED" | "SPECIAL_STATUS_FLIGHT" | "IGNORE_OTHER" | "SCP_NO_CONTACT_AVAILABLE" | "SCP_NO_CONTACT_ACHIEVED" | "SCP_NO_AGREEMENT" | "SCP_NO_CORRECTION_FOUND" | "SCP_SYSTEMATIC_REJECTION_CANDIDATE" | "REJECT_DBS" | "REJECT_OPERATIONAL_INSTRUCTION" | "REJECT_IFPS_USER_MANUAL" | "REJECT_OTHER"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)The Type of Manual Treatment
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

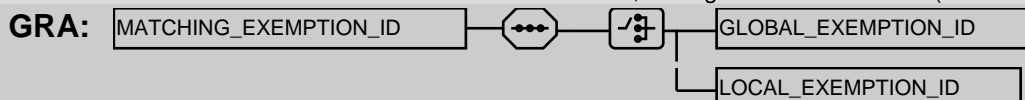


PAR: [ManualTreatmentElementList](#) (227)

MATCHING_EXEMPTION_ID

BNF: [[GLOBAL_EXEMPTION_ID](#) | [LOCAL_EXEMPTION_ID](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Id of the corresponding Exemption;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: When present indicates that the flight has been filtered out by the corresponding exemption, and thus that no alert is needed for this selection criteria. When absent, the flight is not filtered out. (normal case)



PAR: SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT (246)**MESSAGE_BODY****BNF:** LIM_CHAR

DOC: Detailed Definition: The content of the mail or network message. The disclaimer part of the message is not included;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1° Control Codes are converted to the sequence “^” + character corresponding to the ACSII value of the control code + 64. So that linefeed becomes “^J” [DEPRECATED LF are kept as LF].

GRA: MESSAGE_BODY — [LIM_CHAR]**PAR:** ALERT_MESSAGE (192)**MSG_FLT_FILE****BNF:** IFPS_DYN_VERSION + CR + 0{ MSG_FLT_RECORD + CR }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) A file containing the flight plan data associated to events occurred in the IFPS system. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

GRA: MSG_FLT_FILE — [IFPS_DYN_VERSION
CR
0
int { MSG_FLT_RECORD
CR }]

PAR: IFPS_TO_DWH (19)**MSG_FLT_RECORD**

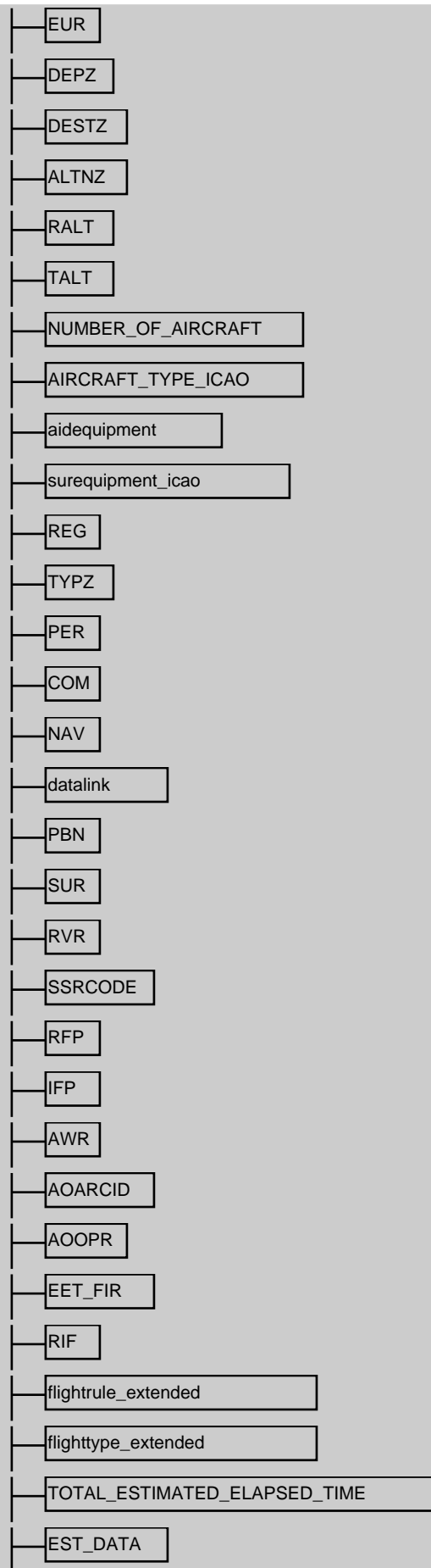
BNF: LOAD_DATE + EVENT_NUMBER + EVENT_DATE + IFPS_EVENT_ID + icaocontent_OLD_NEW_BOTH + SEL + OPR + STS + EUR + DEPZ + DESTZ + ALTNZ + RALT + TALT + NUMBER_OF_AIRCRAFT + AIRCRAFT_TYPE_ICAO + aidequipment + surequipment_icao + REG + TYPZ + PER + COM + NAV + datalink + PBN + SUR + RVR + SSRCODE + RFP + IFP + AWR + AOARCID + AOOPR + EET_FIR + RIF + flightrule_extended + flighttype_extended + TOTAL_ESTIMATED_ELAPSED_TIME + EST_DATA + AFIL_PT_ID + AFIL_FL + AFIL_ETO + FIELD_TYPE_15_ICAO + IATA_ARC_ID + DLE_DWH + STAYINFO_DWH + TEXT_IGNORED_BY_DWH

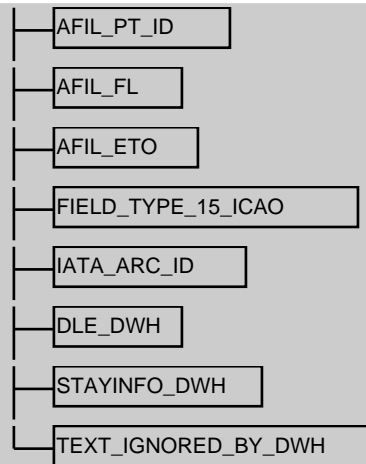
DOC: Detailed Definition: Event occurred in the IFPS system, usually as an action performed on a flight plan data record (FPD) or on a flight plan message (EFPM). ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules: 1. Each element is enclosed in double quotes. 2. Two consecutives elements are separated by commas. 3. When not applicable for a given event, some elements can be empty (empty string): aidequipment, REG, TYPZ, PER, COM, NAV, datalink, RVR, most of the fields... , or filled in with spaces SEL, RALT, SSRCODE or filled in with one space AIRCRAFT_TYPE_ICAO

GRA: MSG_FLT_RECORD — [LOAD_DATE
EVENT_NUMBER
EVENT_DATE
IFPS_EVENT_ID
icaocontent_OLD_NEW_BOTH
SEL
OPR
STS]





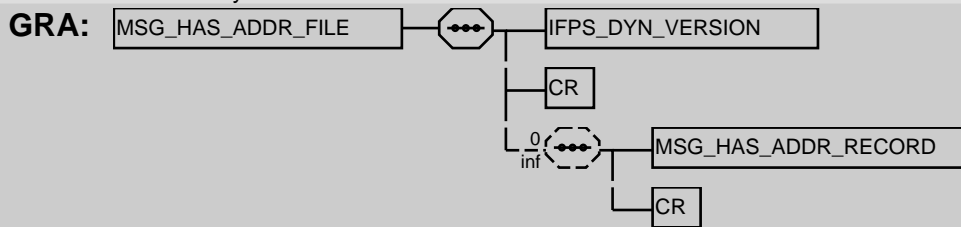
PAR: MSG_FLT_FILE (229)

MSG_HAS_ADDR_FILE

BNF: IFPS_DYN_VERSION + CR + 0{ MSG_HAS_ADDR_RECORD + CR }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) A file containing the addresses of the messages associated to events occurred in the IFPS system. ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: IFPS_TO_DWH (19)

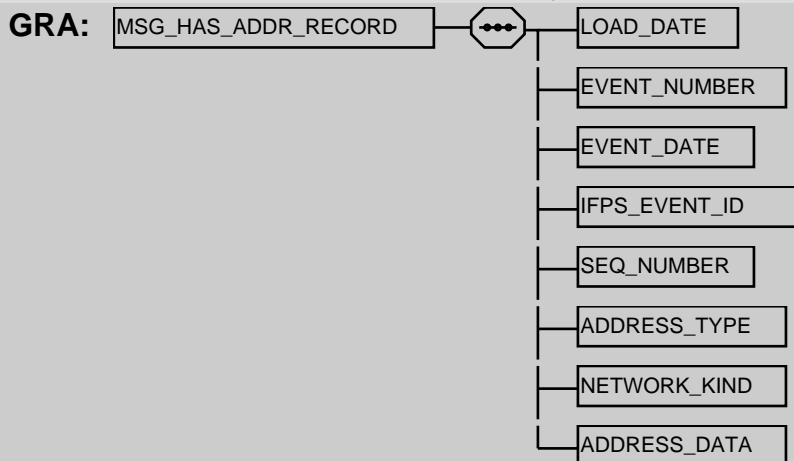
MSG_HAS_ADDR_RECORD

BNF: LOAD_DATE + EVENT_NUMBER + EVENT_DATE + IFPS_EVENT_ID + SEQ_NUMBER + ADDRESS_TYPE + NETWORK_KIND + ADDRESS_DATA

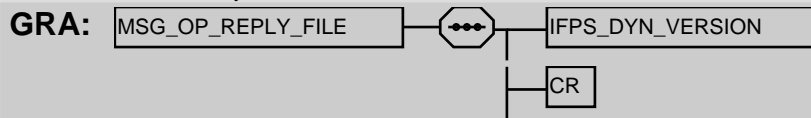
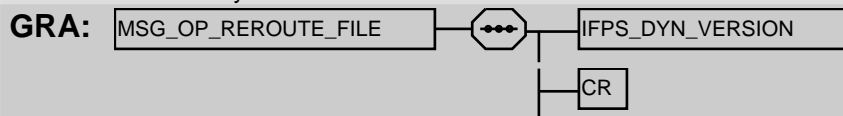
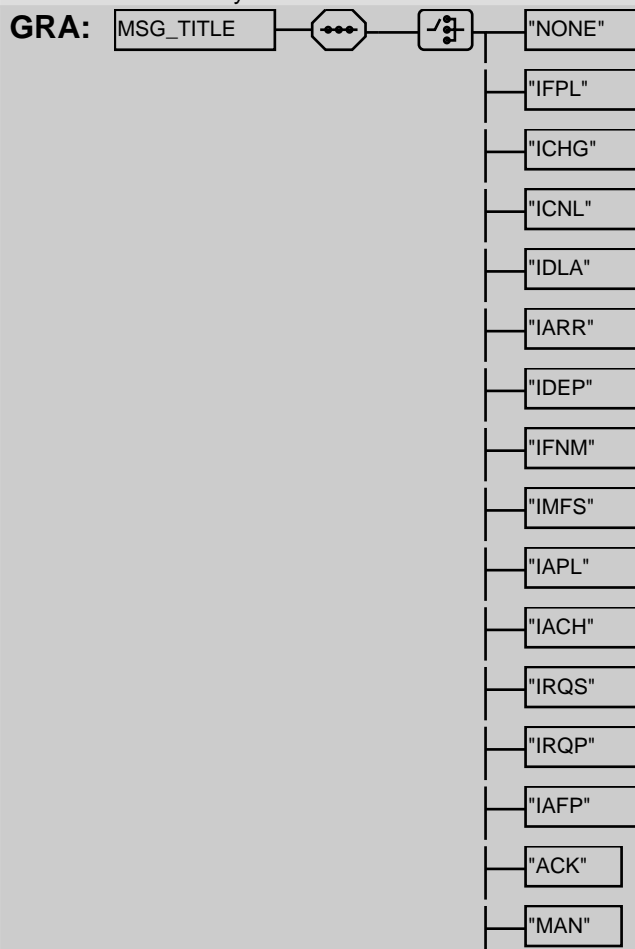
DOC: Detailed Definition: An event occurred in the IFPS system, usually as an action performed on a flight plan data record (FPD) or on a flight plan message (EFPM). ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

1. Each element is enclosed in double quotes 2. Two consecutives elements are separated by commas. 3. When not applicable for a given event, some elements can be empty (empty string): 4. NUMBER is increased for each address, from the same check point



PAR: MSG_HAS_ADDR_FILE (231)

MSG_OP_REPLY_FILE**BNF:** IFPS_DYN_VERSION + CR + 0{ }0**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) An empty file of the IFPS archive run. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**PAR:** IFPS_TO_DWH (19)**MSG_OP_REROUTE_FILE****BNF:** IFPS_DYN_VERSION + CR + 0{ }0**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) An empty file of the IFPS archive run. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**PAR:** IFPS_TO_DWH (19)**MSG_TITLE****BNF:** ["NONE" | "IFPL" | "ICHG" | "ICNL" | "IDLA" | "IARR" | "IDEP" | "IFNM" | "IMFS" | "IAPL" | "IACH" | "IRQS" | "IRQP" | "IAFP" | "ACK" | "MAN" | "REJ"]**DOC:** Detailed Definition: Title of the message relative to the event.
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

└─"REJ"

PAR: [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222)

NAME_INFO

BNF: 1{ [ALPHANUM](#) }64

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Name of the virtual node (QQQ only VN?) having created the event.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: 

PAR: [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222)

NAS_PROFILE

BNF: [COUNTRY_CODE_LIST](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: String with the list of the ICAO 2-letters country code of the traversed National Airspace (ordered from 1st traversed to last traversed);
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: String limited to 250 char

GRA: 

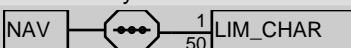
PAR: [SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#) (246)

NAV

BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }50

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Significant data related to navigation equipment as required by the appropriate ATS authority ; (2). IFPS shall determine the presence of "RNAVX" and "RNAVINOP" indicators within the NAV string. When present in input, the "RNAVX" and "RNAVINOP" indicators will start the NAV string in output by IFPS

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: 

PAR: [nav](#) (124) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

NAVIGATION_AID_ID

BNF: 2{ [ALPHABETIC](#) }3

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) ICAO identification for a NAVIGATION_AID. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

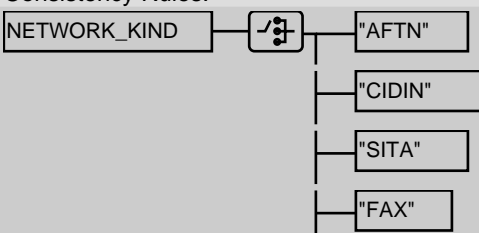
GRA: 

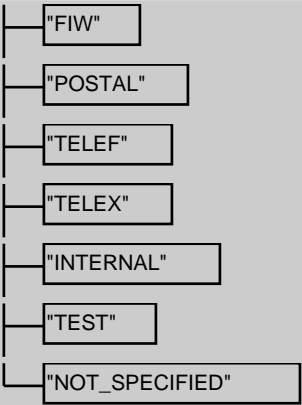
PAR: [SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID](#) (248)

NETWORK_KIND

BNF: ["AFTN" | "CIDIN" | "SITA" | "FAX" | "FIW" | "POSTAL" | "TELEF" | "TELEX" | "INTERNAL" | "TEST" | "NOT_SPECIFIED"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Kind of network used.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: 



PAR: [MSG_HAS_ADDR_RECORD](#) (231)

NETWORK_TYPE

BNF: 2{ [ALPHANUM](#) }10

DOC: Detailed Definition: network type part of a network address;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [networktype](#) (124) | [RCA_ADDRESS](#) (188)

NON_ICAO_SEPARATOR

BNF: ":"

DOC: Detailed Definition: Used internally in NM systems to separate fields. A parsing aid
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [GEOGRAPHICAL_POINT_CLASSIFIED](#) (218)

NUMBER_OF_AIRCRAFT

BNF: 1{ [DIGIT](#) }2

DOC: Detailed Definition: Total number of aircraft if more than one;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [nbarc](#) (124) | [FIELD_TYPE_9_ICAO](#) (40) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

OAT_INDICATOR

BNF: "OAT"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indicator of operational traffic section of route;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [INDICATOR_ICAO](#) (225)

OPR

BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: Name of the aircraft operator;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: Size limited to 150 in FAAS

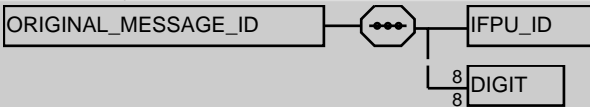
GRA: 

PAR: [opr](#) (126) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229) | [FAAS_VIOLATION](#) (215) | [SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#) (246) | [SAFA_SELECTION_CRITERIA](#) (247)

ORIGINAL_MESSAGE_ID

BNF: [IFPU_ID](#) + 8{ [DIGIT](#) }8

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Internal number of an original message within the IFPS system.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

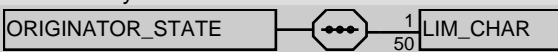
GRA: 

PAR: [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222)

ORIGINATOR_STATE

BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }50

DOC: Detailed Definition: Name of the state at the origin of the Alarm;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: 

PAR: [SAFA_ALARM_INFO](#) (243)

OVER_FLIGHT_RELEVANT

BNF: [BOOLEAN](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: Indicates whether the Alarm is considered for over flight in case of flights departing from outside the country scope area;
Value Definition: • T : True. Overflights are considered • F : False. Overflights are not considered
Consistency Rules: Typically True for Alarm Level EC_BLACKLIST_ALERT, and False otherwise.

GRA: 

PAR: [SAFA_ALARM_INFO](#) (243)

PARAMETER_COL_HEADINGS

BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: A comma separated string, with the names of the fields in the file. Useful when loading in Excel or debugging. Skipped by DWH;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

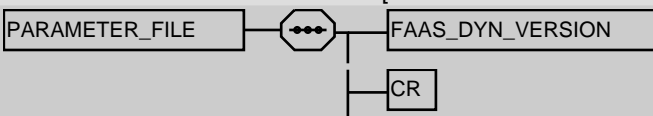
GRA: 

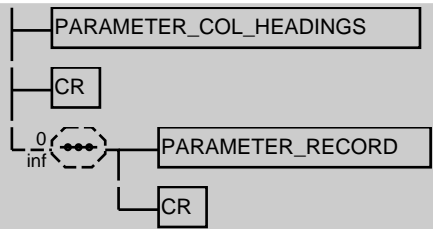
PAR: [PARAMETER_FILE](#) (235)

PARAMETER_FILE

BNF: [FAAS_DYN_VERSION](#) + CR + [PARAMETER_COL_HEADINGS](#) + CR + 0{ [PARAMETER_RECORD](#) + CR }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) A file defining the system parameters in terms of parameter name and value. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: Contains all the parameters which are displayed in the corresponding Portal screen, as defined in SAFA requirement [FAAS.FUNC.REPORT.DISPLAY.007].

GRA: 

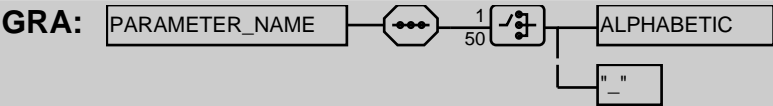


PAR: [SAFA_FILES_TO_DWH](#) (246)

PARAMETER_NAME

BNF: 1{ [[ALPHABETIC](#) | "_"] }50

DOC: Detailed Definition: The name of a system parameter;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

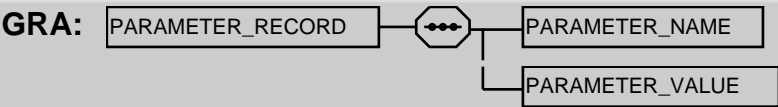


PAR: [PARAMETER_RECORD](#) (236)

PARAMETER_RECORD

BNF: [PARAMETER_NAME](#) + [PARAMETER_VALUE](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: A name, value couple indicating the name and the value of a parameter. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. Each element is enclosed in double quotes 2. Two consecutives elements are separated by commas. 3. A given name may not appear more than once in a file

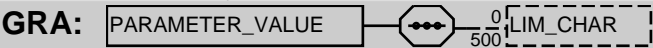


PAR: [PARAMETER_FILE](#) (235)

PARAMETER_VALUE

BNF: 0{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }500

DOC: Detailed Definition: The value of a parameter;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

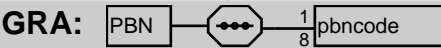


PAR: [PARAMETER_RECORD](#) (236)

PBN

BNF: 1{ [pbncode](#) }8

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indication of RNAV and/or RNP capabilities in field 18 ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

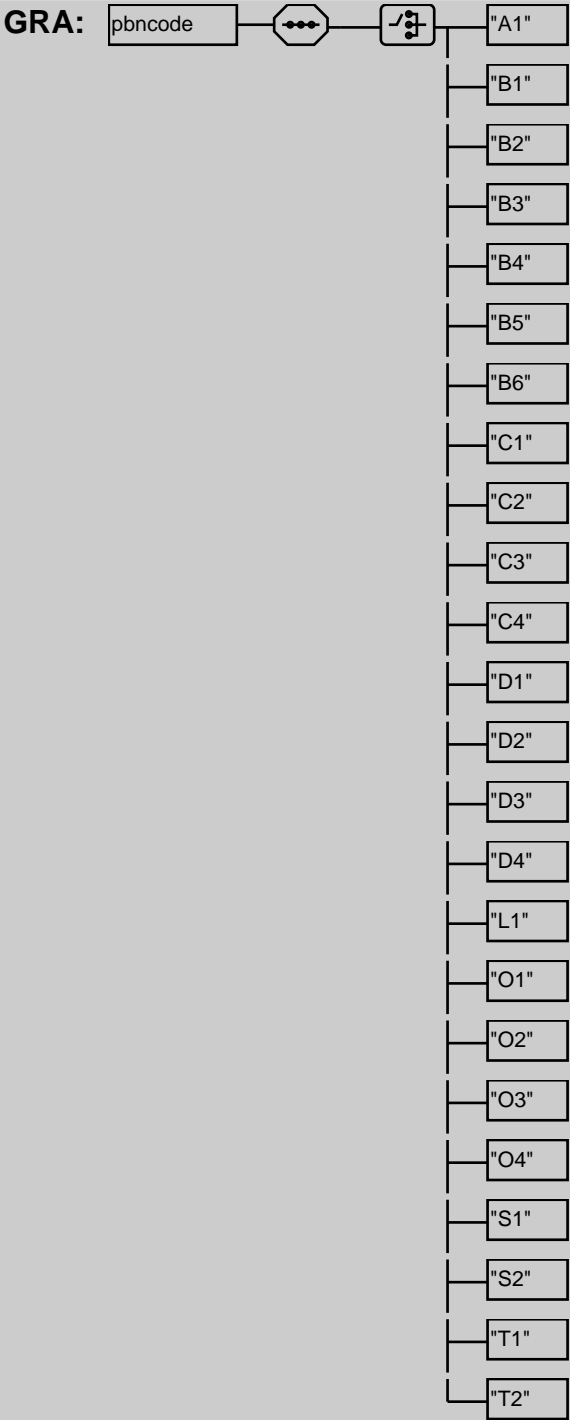


PAR: [pbn](#) (127) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

pbncode

BNF: ["A1" | "B1" | "B2" | "B3" | "B4" | "B5" | "B6" | "C1" | "C2" | "C3" | "C4" | "D1" | "D2" | "D3" | "D4" | "L1" | "O1" | "O2" | "O3" | "O4" | "S1" | "S2" | "T1" | "T2"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) ICAO code to represent the RNAV and/or RNP capabilities of an aircraft ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

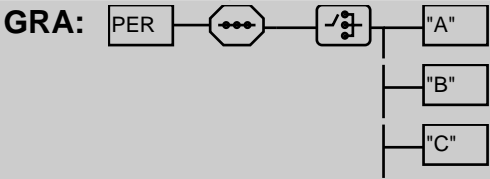


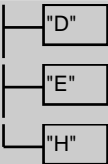
PAR: [PBN](#) (236)

PER

BNF: ["A" | "B" | "C" | "D" | "E" | "H"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Aircraft performance data as in ICAO filed18 PER/. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:





PAR: [per](#) (127) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

PLUS_INDICATOR

BNF: "PLUS"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Used inCruise Climb to indicate climb to unspecified altitude ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

```
graph LR; PLUS_INDICATOR[PLUS_INDICATOR] --- PLUS[PLUS];
```

PAR: [crfl2](#) (97) | [CRUISE_CLIMB_ITEM](#) (200)

POINT_ROUTE_ITEM

BNF: [[REF_ICAO_POINT_ID](#) | [[GEOGRAPHICAL_POINT_CLASSIFIED](#) | [GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID](#)] | [SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID](#)] + ("/" + <REQUESTED>[CRUISING_SPEED](#) + ([SEP](#)) + <REQUESTED>[CRUISING_LEVEL](#) + ([BLOCKING_LEVEL](#))) + (([SEP](#)) + [INDICATOR_ICAO](#))

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) ICAO definition of a point construct as it appears in field 15 ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

```
graph LR; POINT_ROUTE_ITEM[POINT_ROUTE_ITEM] --- Choice1{ }; Choice1 --- REF_ICAO_POINT_ID[REF_ICAO_POINT_ID]; Choice1 --- Choice2{ }; Choice2 --- GEOGRAPHICAL_POINT_CLASSIFIED[GEOGRAPHICAL_POINT_CLASSIFIED]; Choice2 --- GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID[GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID]; Choice1 --- SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID[SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID]; Choice1 --- Separator1(( )); Separator1 --- Slash["/"]; Separator1 --- Choice3{ }; Choice3 --- CRUISING_SPEED["<REQUESTED>CRUISING_SPEED"]; Choice3 --- SEP1[SEP]; Choice3 --- CRUISING_LEVEL["<REQUESTED>CRUISING_LEVEL"]; Choice3 --- BLOCKING_LEVEL[BLOCKING_LEVEL]; Separator1 --- Separator2(( )); Separator2 --- SEP2[SEP]; Separator2 --- INDICATOR_ICAO[INDICATOR_ICAO];
```

PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO](#) (32)

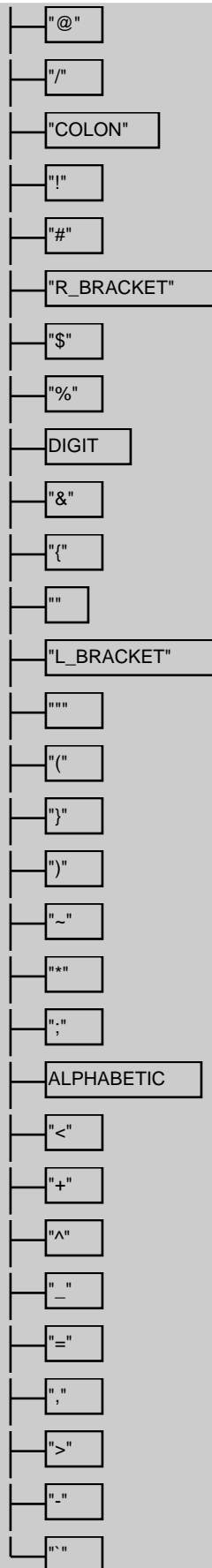
PRINTABLE_ASCII_CAPS

BNF: ["?" | "." | "PIPE" | "@" | "/" | "COLON" | "!" | "#" | "R_BRACKET" | "\$" | "%" | [DIGIT](#) | "&" | "{" | "" | "L_BRACKET" | "" | "(" | ")" | "~" | "*" | "," | [ALPHABETIC](#) | "<" | "+" | "^" | "_" | "=" | ";" | ">" | "-" | ""]

DOC: Detailed Definition: A character which is either alphabetic (uppercase), numeric or one of the special characters. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

```
graph LR; PRINTABLE_ASCII_CAPS[PRINTABLE_ASCII_CAPS] --- Choice{ }; Choice --- Q["?"]; Choice --- DOT["."]; Choice --- PIPE["PIPE"];
```

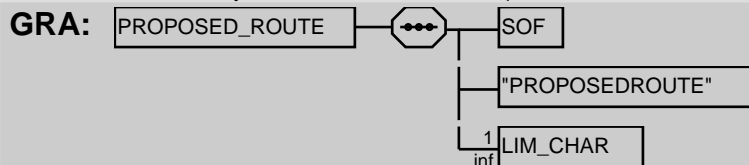


PAR: [FAAS_STRING](#) (215) | [COMMENT11](#) (169) | [COMMENT8](#) (169) | [DESTINATION_ID](#) (170) | [FREE_TEXT](#) (173) | [IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD](#) (176) | [IFPS_RPL_TRAILER_RECORD](#) (178) | [REFERENCE_NUMBER](#) (180) | [SUPPLEMENTARY_DATA](#) (182)

PROPOSED_ROUTE**BNF:** [SOF](#) + "PROPOSEDROUTE" + 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) A FP Route to be proposed to the AO for refiling. Used when the FP has become suspended by FP revalidation;
Value Definition:

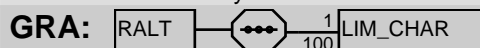
Consistency Rules:

1) Loose concatenation applies

**PAR:** [REVALIDATION_SUSPENSION](#) (241)**RALT****BNF:** 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }100**DOC:** Detailed Definition: Name of en-route alternate aerodromes;

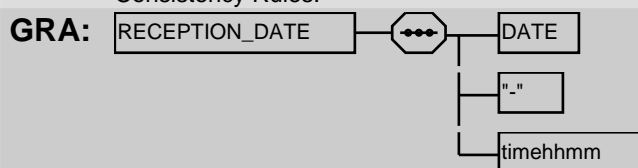
Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** [ralt](#) (132) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)**RECEPTION_DATE****BNF:** [DATE](#) + "-" + [timehhmm](#)**DOC:** Detailed Definition: Datetime at which the Alarm has been raised;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** [SAFA_ALARM_INFO](#) (243)**RECIPIENTS****BNF:** 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }**DOC:** Detailed Definition: Addresses of the recipients of a message. It is a string containing up to thirty addresses (email or network addresses) that are space (or semi-colon) separated. ;

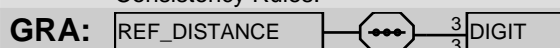
Value Definition:

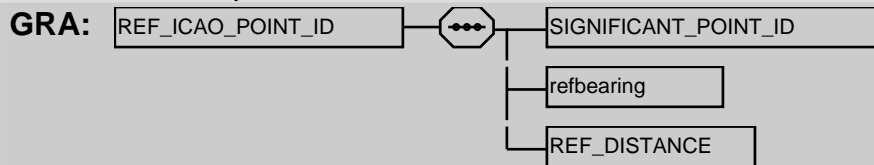
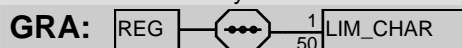
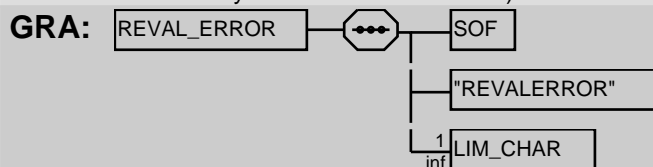
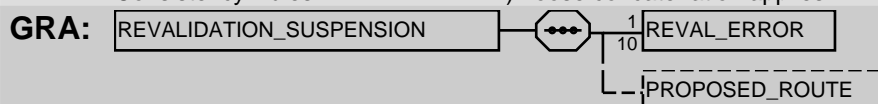
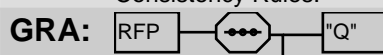
Consistency Rules:

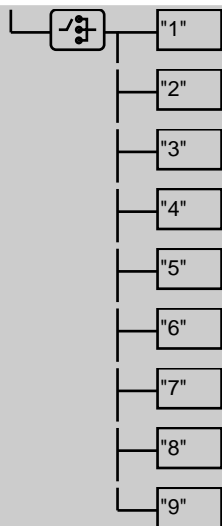
This counts for only one CSV field. No search capability on this field in DWH. Any instances of CR/LF between Email addresses are replaced by the ^J .
NOTE: ^J swap for LF is DEPRECATED, it will be removed from future version of this ICD**PAR:** [SAFA_ALARM_INFO](#) (243) | [ALERT_MESSAGE](#) (192) | [AO_MESSAGE](#) (194)**REF_DISTANCE****BNF:** 3{ [DIGIT](#) }3**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Distance in Nm from a point ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

**PAR:** [REF_ICAO_POINT_ID](#) (241)

REF_ICAO_POINT_ID**BNF:** [SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID](#) + [refbearing](#) + [REF_DISTANCE](#)**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Point along a route defined by bearing and distance from a published point, given in the flight plan.;Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**PAR:** [ARRIVAL_AERODROME_NAME](#) (195) | [ARRIVAL_AERODROME_NAME](#) (195) | [CRUISE_CLIMB_ITEM](#) (200) | [DEPZ](#) (202) | [DEPZ](#) (202) | [DESTZ](#) (203) | [DESTZ](#) (203) | [EET](#) (204) | [FIELD_TYPE_14_ICAO](#) (31) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [POINT_ROUTE_ITEM](#) (238)**REG****BNF:** 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }50**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Aircraft registration markings as in ICAO filed18 REG/. ;Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:**PAR:** [reg](#) (133) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229) | [FAAS_VIOLATION](#) (215) | [SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#) (246) | [SAFA_SELECTION_CRITERIA](#) (247) | [FAAS_B2B_TCO](#) (210) | [FAAS_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA](#) (213) | [SAFA_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA](#) (246)**REVAL_ERROR****BNF:** [SOF](#) + "REVALERROR" + 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Indication of a route error appeared during revalidation of the FP route, after the FP was successfully accepted by IFPS. ;Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies**PAR:** [REVALIDATION_SUSPENSION](#) (241)**REVALIDATION_SUSPENSION****BNF:** 1{ [REVAL_ERROR](#) }10 + ([PROPOSED_ROUTE](#))**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Indication of a FP has become suspended by revalidation. ;Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies**PAR:** [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT](#) (57)**RFP****BNF:** "Q" + ["1" | "2" | "3" | "4" | "5" | "6" | "7" | "8" | "9"]**DOC:** Detailed Definition: Replacement flight plan indicator ;Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [rfp](#) (135) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

RIF

BNF: 4{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: Revised route subject to clearance in flight and terminating with the ICAO designator of the revised aerodrome of destination (see also ICAO field18 RIF/);
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [rif](#) (135) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

RMK

BNF: [RMK_TEXT](#) + 0{ [RMK_STRUCTURED](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: Plain language remarks;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. The ICAO RMK remark can contain structured information on input/output. This is optional; see RMK_STRUCTURED.

GRA:

PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [FAAS_VIOLATION](#) (215) | [SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#) (246)

RMK_REG

BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: Structured REG info as part of ICAO RMK remark;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. Output only

GRA:

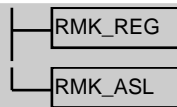
PAR: [RMK_STRUCTURED](#) (242)

RMK_STRUCTURED

BNF: [RMK_TAXI](#) + [RMK_REG](#) + [RMK_ASL](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: Structured ICAO RMK remarks;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. Input only: TAXI 2. Ouput only: REG 3. Airport Slot

GRA:



PAR: [RMK](#) (242)

RMK_TAXI

BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: Structured TAXI info as part of ICAO RMK remark;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. Input only

GRA:

```

graph LR
    RMK_TAXI --- J1(( ))
    J1 --- J2(( ))
    J2 --- LIM_CHAR_1[LIM_CHAR]
    J2 -.-> J2
  
```

PAR: [RMK_STRUCTURED](#) (242)

RMK_TEXT

BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: Plain language remarks;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1. The Free text part of the ICAO Remark.

GRA:

```

graph LR
    RMK_TEXT --- J1(( ))
    J1 --- J2(( ))
    J2 --- LIM_CHAR_1[LIM_CHAR]
    J2 -.-> J2
  
```

PAR: [rmk](#) (136) | [stayinfo_element](#) (145) | [RMK](#) (242)

ROUTE_INDICATOR

BNF: [ALPHABETIC](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indicator which distinguishes the different terminal procedures using the same SIGNIFICANT_POINT ;
Value Definition: ["A" .. "Z"]
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

```

graph LR
    ROUTE_INDICATOR --- J1(( ))
    J1 --- ALPHABETIC
  
```

PAR: [ARRIVAL_PROCEDURE_ICAO_ID](#) (195) | [DEPARTURE_PROCEDURE_ICAO_ID](#) (202)

RVR

BNF: 1{ [DIGIT](#) }3

DOC: Detailed Definition: Runway Visibility Range. Minimum visible range in meters for a flight to land.;
value_definition ;;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

```

graph LR
    RVR --- J1(( ))
    J1 --- J2(( ))
    J2 --- DIGIT_1[DIGIT]
    J2 -.-> J2
  
```

PAR: [rvr](#) (137) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

SAFA_ALARM_INFO

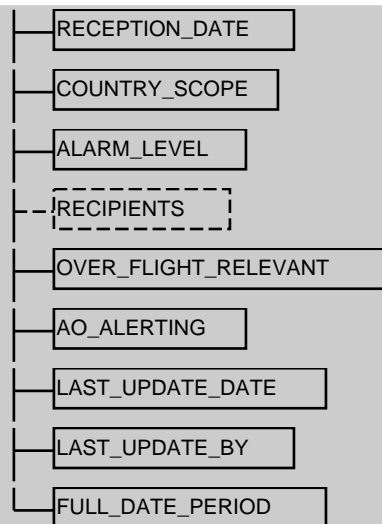
BNF: [BAN_REF_ID](#) + [ALARM_INFO_ID](#) + ([ORIGINATOR_STATE](#)) + [RECEPTION_DATE](#) + [COUNTRY_SCOPE](#) + [ALARM_LEVEL](#) + ([RECIPIENTS](#)) + [OVER_FLIGHT_RELEVANT](#) + [AO_ALERTING](#) + [LAST_UPDATE_DATE](#) + [LAST_UPDATE_BY](#) + [FULL_DATE_PERIOD](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: The main Safa Alarm information. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1° The values are comma separated; 2° For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention)

GRA:

```

graph LR
    SAFA_ALARM_INFO --- J1(( ))
    J1 --- BAN_REF_ID
    J1 --- J2(( ))
    J2 --- ALARM_INFO_ID
    J2 --- J3(( ))
    J3 -.-> ORIGINATOR_STATE[ORIGINATOR_STATE]
    J3 -.-> J4(( ))
  
```

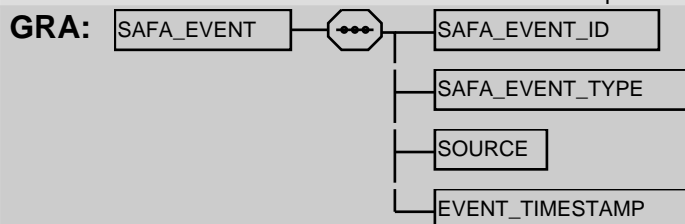


PAR: [SAFA_EVT_RECORD](#) (245)

SAFA_EVENT

BNF: [SAFA_EVENT_ID](#) + [SAFA_EVENT_TYPE](#) + [SOURCE](#) + [EVENT_TIMESTAMP](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: The mandatory fields of a SAFA event ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1. The values are comma separated; 2. For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention) 3. Each element is enclosed in double quotes

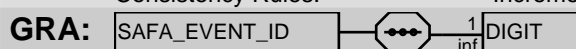


PAR: [SAFA_EVT_RECORD](#) (245)

SAFA_EVENT_ID

BNF: 1{ [DIGIT](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: Unique id assigned by the system to the event;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: Incremented for each event



PAR: [FAAS_EVENT](#) (210) | [SAFA_EVENT](#) (244)

SAFA_EVENT_TYPE

BNF: 6{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }10

DOC: Detailed Definition: Kind of event in SAFA application
 Value Definition:
 • ALM_CRE – Alarm Created; • ALM_UPD – Alarm Updated; • ALM_DEL – Alarm Deleted; • ALM_CFM – Alarm Confirmation message generated; • ALM_REP – Alarm report generated; • MAT_NEW – first time the flight matches that selection criteria or when still matching and no longer exempted (EXMP_ID suppressed); • MAT_UPD – new flight message still matches the selection criteria; • MAT_END – Flight no longer matches the selection criteria; • ALT_NEW – New Alert message generated; • ALT_UPD – Update Alert message generated; • ALT_CNL – Cancel Alert message generated; • ALT_REP – Alert Report generated; • CTY_UPD – Country updated; • CTY_REP – Country Report generated; • FLT_CNL – Flight Cancelled (CNL message); • FLT_CLS – Flight Closed; • AOT_UPD – AO Template updated; • ORIG_ALT – AO Alert message transmitted to Originator; • AOCC_ALT – AO

Alert message transmitted to AOCC; • AOCC_NAD – No AOCC address found;

Consistency Rules:



PAR: [SAFA_EVENT](#) (244)

SAFA_EVT_COL_HEADINGS

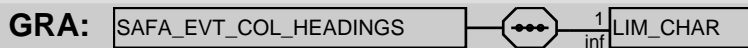
BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: A comma separated string, with the names of the fields in the file. Useful when loading in Excel or debugging. Skipped by DWH;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

The sequence of names correspond to the fields appearing in SAFA_EVT_RECORD



PAR: [FAAS_EVT_FILE](#) (212) | [SAFA_EVT_FILE](#) (245)

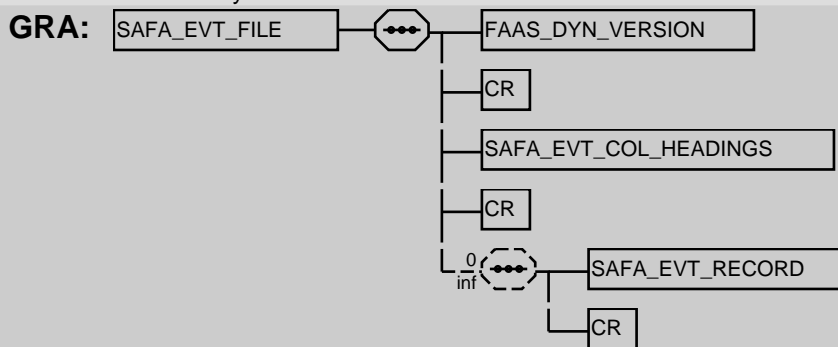
SAFA_EVT_FILE

BNF: [FAAS_DYN_VERSION](#) + CR + [SAFA_EVT_COL_HEADINGS](#) + CR + 0{ [SAFA_EVT_RECORD](#) + CR }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) A file containing the SAFA events occurred in the FAAS system. The file is produced daily. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:



PAR: [SAFA_FILES_TO_DWH](#) (246)

SAFA_EVT_RECORD

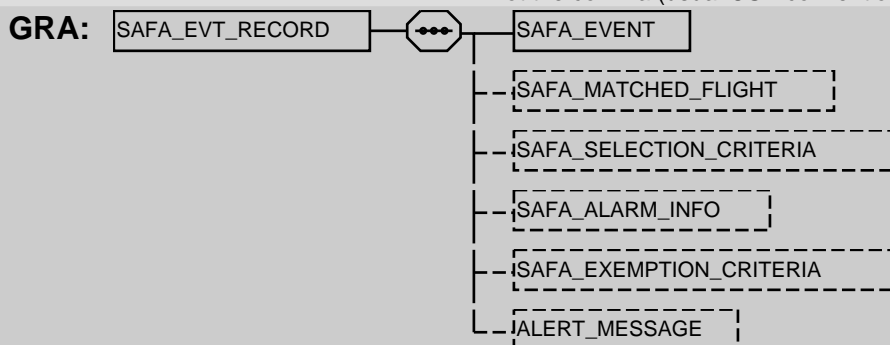
BNF: [SAFA_EVENT](#) + ([SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#)) + ([SAFA_SELECTION_CRITERIA](#)) + ([SAFA_ALARM_INFO](#)) + ([SAFA_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA](#)) + ([ALERT_MESSAGE](#))

DOC: Detailed Definition: A SAFA event occurred in the FAAS system, whether from a manual operation or an automatic one. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1. Each element is enclosed in double quotes 2. Two consecutives elements are separated by commas. 3. For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention)



PAR: [SAFA_EVT_FILE](#) (245)

SAFA_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA

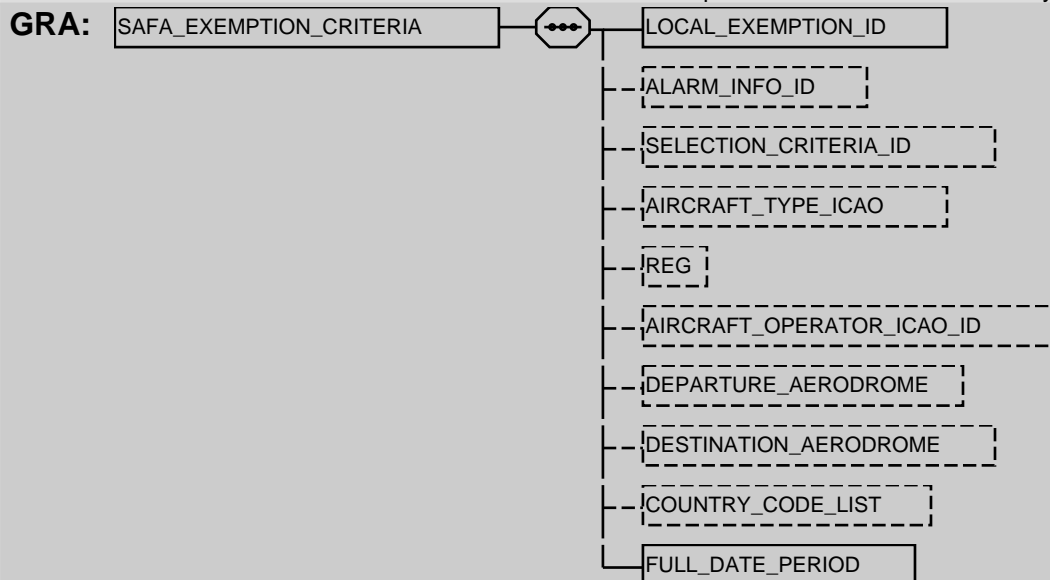
BNF: [LOCAL_EXEMPTION_ID](#) + ([ALARM_INFO_ID](#)) + ([SELECTION_CRITERIA_ID](#)) + ([AIRCRAFT_TYPE_ICAO](#)) + ([REG](#)) + ([AIRCRAFT_OPERATOR_ICAO_ID](#)) + ([DEPARTURE_AERODROME](#)) + ([DESTINATION_AERODROME](#)) + ([COUNTRY_CODE_LIST](#)) + [FULL_DATE_PERIOD](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: A set of exemption elements used as whole for filtering out selected flights from Alert generation. It can be a country_scope exemption for an Alarm Info, or an exemption for a Selection Criteria. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1° The values are comma separated; 2° For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention). 3° The ALARM_INFO_ID is filled in for a Country scope exemption; the SELECTION_CRITERIA_ID is filled in for an Exemption to a Selection Criteria. Only one of the 2 is present



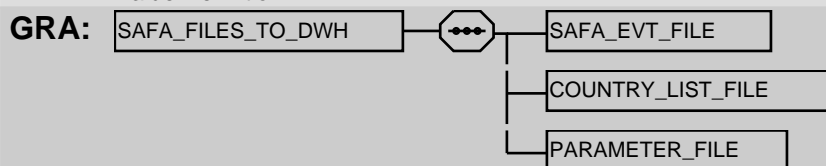
PAR: [SAFA_EVT_RECORD](#) (245)

SAFA_FILES_TO_DWH

BNF: [SAFA_EVT_FILE](#) + [COUNTRY_LIST_FILE](#) + [PARAMETER_FILE](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) The set of files produced by a SAFA/FAAS archive run for the DWH system.

Value Definition:



PAR: [FAAS_TO_DWH](#) (19)

SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT

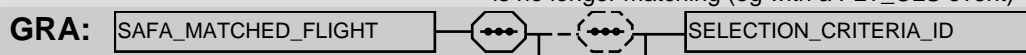
BNF: ([SELECTION_CRITERIA_ID](#) + ([MATCHING_EXEMPTION_ID](#))) + [IFPS_ID](#) + [aircraftid](#) + [DEPARTURE_AERODROME](#) + [DESTINATION_AERODROME](#) + [DOF](#) + [EOBT](#) + [AIRCRAFT_TYPE_ICAO](#) + ([REG](#)) + ([OPR](#)) + (<TTL_EET>[timehhmm_elapsed](#)) + (<ATA>[timehhmm](#)) + ([ARRIVAL_AERODROME](#)) + [titleid](#) + ([AOARCID](#)) + ([AOOPR](#)) + (<ALTRNT_1>[ALTERNATE_AERODROME](#) + (<ALTRNT_2>[ALTERNATE_AERODROME](#))) + [NAS_PROFILE](#) + ([STS](#)) + ([RMK](#)) + [flighttype](#)

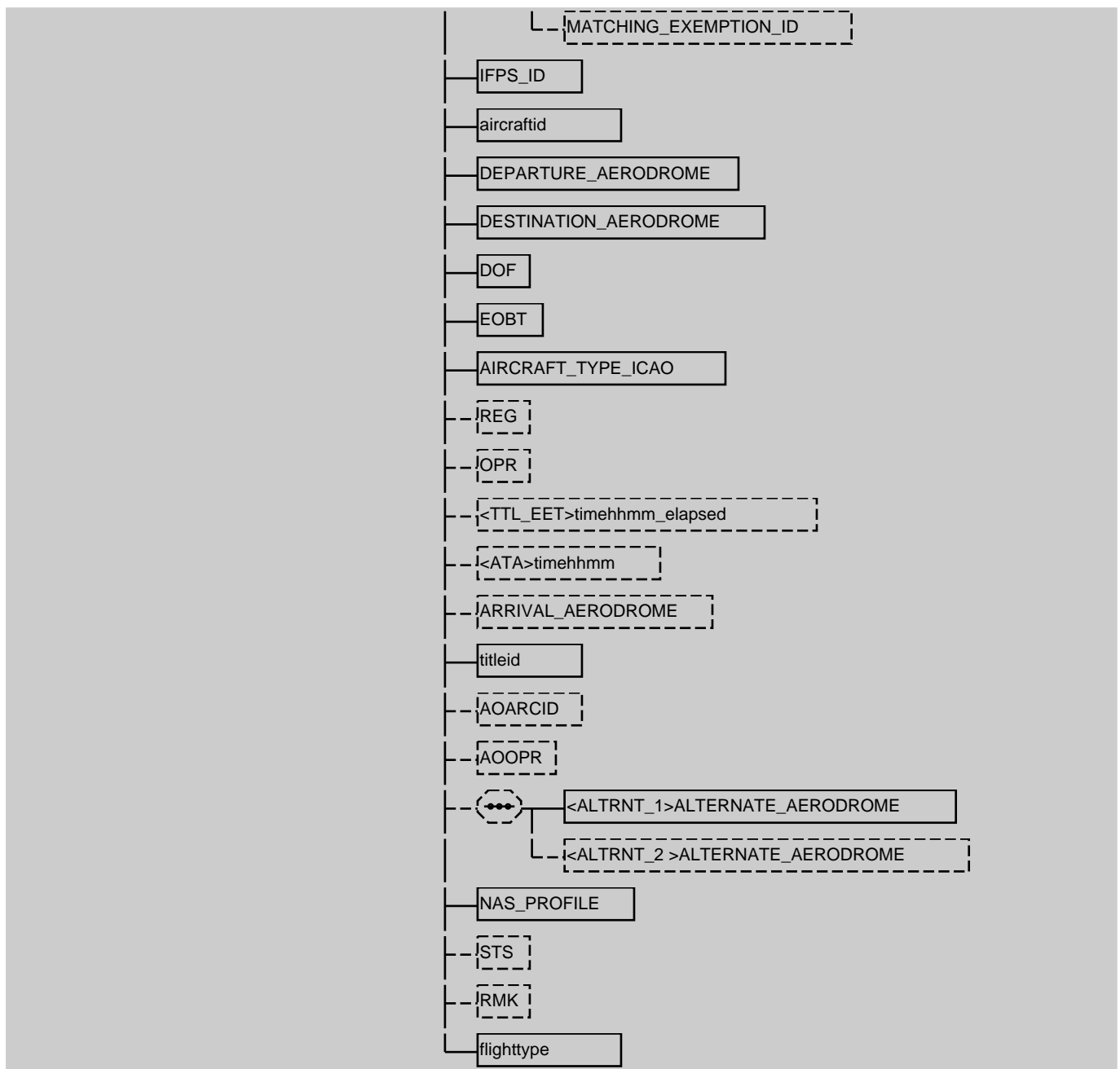
DOC: Detailed Definition: The fields of a flight matched by a SAFA Alarm. ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

1. Each element is enclosed in double quotes; 2. The values are comma separated; 3. For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention) 4. Selection Criteria id may be missing when the flight is no longer matching (eg with a FLT_CLS event)



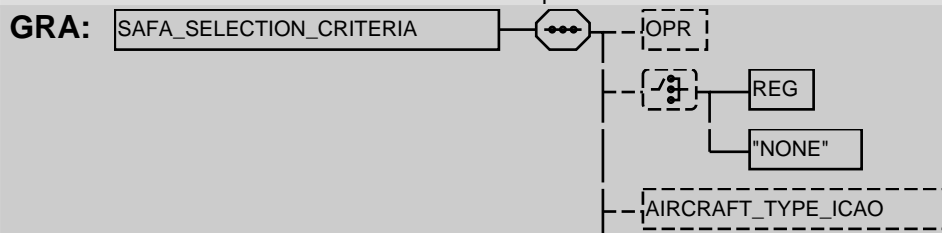


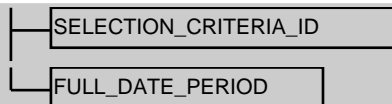
PAR: SAFETY_ALERT_RECORD (245)

SAFA_SELECTION_CRITERIA

BNF: (OPR) + ([REG | "NONE"]) + (AIRCRAFT_TYPE_ICAO) + SELECTION_CRITERIA_ID + FULL_DATE_PERIOD

DOC: Detailed Definition: A set of selection elements used as whole for detecting flights ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules: 1° The values are comma separated; 2° For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention). 3° OPR can contain the name of an AO or its 3 letter ICAO code. 4° At least one of the selection criteria is present.





PAR: [SAFA_EVT_RECORD](#) (245)

SEL

BNF: 4{ [ALPHABETIC](#) }5

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) SELCAL code as in ICAO field 18 SEL/. This is a number built into the aircraft when it is manufactured.;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [sel](#) (138) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

SELECTION_CRITERIA_ID

BNF: 1{ [DIGIT](#) }6

DOC: Detailed Definition: Unique reference to a selection criteria record. System generated;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT](#) (246) | [SAFA_SELECTION_CRITERIA](#) (247) | [SAFA_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA](#) (246)

SEQ_NUMBER

BNF: [DIGIT1TO9](#) + 0{ [DIGIT](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Sequence number, format without leading zeros.;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [IFPS_EVT_MSG_RECORD](#) (222) | [MSG_HAS_ADDR_RECORD](#) (231)

SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID

BNF: [[WAYPOINT_ID](#) | [NAVIGATION_AID_ID](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) identification of a SIGNIFICANT_POINT ;

Value Definition: 1. Caution - may not be unique

Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [ARRIVAL_AERODROME_NAME](#) (195) | [CRUISE_CLIMB_ITEM](#) (200) | [DEPZ](#) (202) | [DESTZ](#) (203) | [EET](#) (204) | [FIELD_TYPE_14_ICAO](#) (31) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [ICAO_MFS_MESSAGE](#) (29) | [POINT_ROUTE_ITEM](#) (238) | [REF_ICAO_POINT_ID](#) (241) | [ARRIVAL_PROCEDURE_ICAO_ID](#) (195) | [DEPARTURE_PROCEDURE_ICAO_ID](#) (202) | [GEO-GRAPHICAL_POINT_CLASSIFIED](#) (218)

SOURCE

BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }10

DOC: Detailed Definition: Source of the event. ;
Value Definition: - "SYS" : for an event generated by the system (eg at processing of an accepted FP message) - B2B : For in *input* B2B event (SYS when applied in the DB) - userid : for an event generated by a user

Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [FAAS_EVENT](#) (210) | [SAFA_EVENT](#) (244)

SPLA

BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }50

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Colour of markings on aircraft, as ICAO field 19. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [spla](#) (140) | [FIELD_TYPE_19_ICAO](#) (37)

SPLC

BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }50

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) name of pilot in command ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [splc](#) (140) | [FIELD_TYPE_19_ICAO](#) (37)

spld

BNF: ([spldcap](#)) + ([spldcol](#)) + ([spldcov](#)) + ([spldnb](#))

DOC: Detailed Definition: Groups together adexp primary fields concerned with dinghies data;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (45) | [ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (54) | [ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (66) | [ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT](#) (72) | [FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA](#) (171)

SPLD

BNF: ([SPLDNB](#)) + [SEP](#) + ([SPLDCAP](#)) + [SEP](#) + ("C") + ([SPLDCOL](#))

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Dinghies: number, total capacity, covered or not, colour as ICAO field 19. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_19_ICAO](#) (37)

SPLDCAP

BNF: 1{ [DIGIT](#) }3

DOC: Detailed Definition: Total capacity in persons carried of alldinghies, as ICAO field19. ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

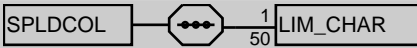
GRA: 

PAR: [spldcap](#) (140) | [SPLD](#) (249)

SPLDCOL

BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }50

DOC: Detailed Definition: Colour of dinghies, as ICAO field 19. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: 

PAR: [spldcoll](#) (140) | [SPLD](#) (249)

SPLDNB

BNF: 1{ [DIGIT](#) }2

DOC: Detailed Definition: Number of dinghies, as ICAO field 19. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules: 1) Loose concatenation applies


GRA: 

PAR: [spldnb](#) (141) | [SPLD](#) (249)

SPLN

BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Any other survival equipment and useful remarks, as ICAO field 19. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

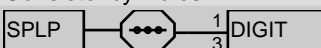
GRA: 

PAR: [spln](#) (142) | [FIELD_TYPE_19_ICAO](#) (37)

SPLP

BNF: 1{ [DIGIT](#) }3

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Persons on board as ICAO field 19 ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: 

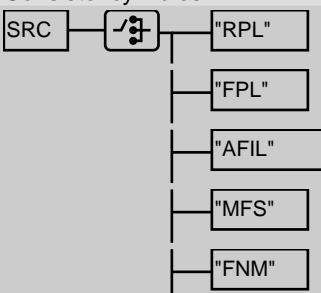
PAR: [splp](#) (142) | [FIELD_TYPE_19_ICAO](#) (37)

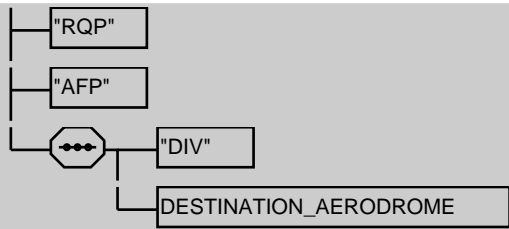
SRC

BNF: ["RPL" | "FPL" | "AFIL" | "MFS" | "FNM" | "RQP" | "AFP" | "DIV" + [DESTINATION_AERODROME](#)]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Indication of the data source of a flight plan or associated message;
Value Definition: DIV = Diversion; DESTINATION AERODROME contains the original aerodrome of destination as filed in the flight plan;

Consistency Rules:

GRA: 

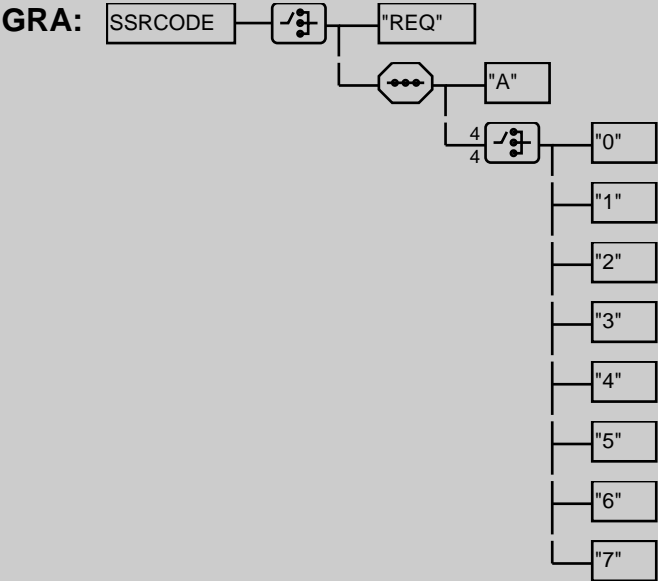


PAR: [src](#) (142) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34)

SSRCODE

BNF: ["REQ" | "A" + 4 { ["0" | "1" | "2" | "3" | "4" | "5" | "6" | "7"] } 4]

DOC: Detailed Definition: SSR mode and code or the letters REQ meaning requested.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

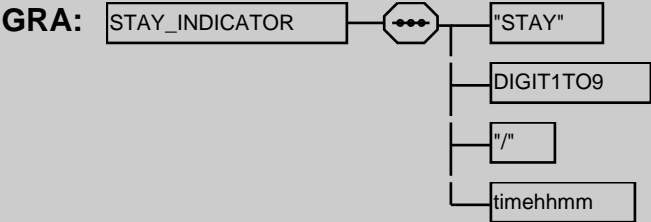


PAR: [ssrcode](#) (143) | [FIELD_TYPE_7BC_ICAO](#) (39) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

STAY_INDICATOR

BNF: "STAY" + [DIGIT1TO9](#) + "/" + [timehhmm](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: Indicates the time spent in an area (STAY area) by a flight doing special activities (training, air-air refuelling, photographic missions etc.);
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:



PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO](#) (32)

STAYINFO_DWH

BNF: 0 { [stayinfo_element](#) } 9

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Thee information about the STAY in item 15 (route). Up to 9 space separated, each STAYINFO/ denotes a new item. A string for DWH
Value Definition: The max length is limited to 450 characters
Consistency Rules:

GRA:



PAR: MSG_FLT_RECORD (229)

STS

BNF: 1{ icaoflightplanstatus }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) reason for special handling from field18 ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

GRA: STS — 1 to inf icaoflightplanstatus

PAR: sts (146) | FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO (34) | MSG_FLT_RECORD (229) | FAAS_VIOLATION (215) | SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT (246) | FAAS_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA (213)

SUR

BNF: 1{ LIM_CHAR }50

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Include surveillance applications or capabilities not specified in SE-QPT(10b) ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

GRA: SUR — 1 to 50 LIM_CHAR

PAR: sur (146) | FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO (34) | MSG_FLT_RECORD (229)

surequipment_icao

BNF: 1{ sureqptcode }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)The designator of the Surveillance equipment carried with a maximum length of 20 characters. The allowed combinations of the sureqptcode in the surequipment_icao field are defined by the following BNF: ["N" | [1{ ["I" | "P" | "X"] | "A" | "C" }] 3 | 1{ "A" | "C" | "E" | "H" | "L" | "S" } 6] + 1{ ["B1" | "B2" | "D1" | "G1" | "U1" | "U2" | "V1" | "V2"] 8 } . ;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

GRA: surequipment_icao — 1 to inf sureqptcode

PAR: seqpt (138) | FIELD_TYPE_10_ICAO (30) | MSG_FLT_RECORD (229)

TALT

BNF: 1{ LIM_CHAR }100

DOC: Detailed Definition: Name of take-off alternate aerodromes;

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

GRA: TALT — 1 to 100 LIM_CHAR

PAR: talt (148) | FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO (34) | MSG_FLT_RECORD (229)

TCO_GREEN_LIST

BNF: 0{ SPACE + 1{ ALPHANUM } 7 }

DOC: Detailed Definition: List of the aircraft registration prefixes. Alphanumeric only

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

GRA: TCO_GREEN_LIST — 0 to inf SPACE 1 to 7 ALPHANUM

PAR: FAAS_GREEN_LIST (214)

TCO_ID

BNF: 1{ [ALPHANUMERIC](#) }50**DOC:** Detailed Definition: TCO identifier

Value Definition:

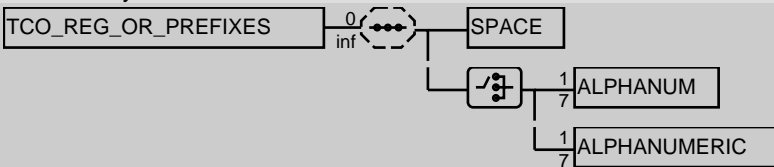
Consistency Rules:

1° The values are comma separated, but where multiple they are space separated with colons to delineate fields. 2° For optional fields, it's the value that is optional, not the comma (usual CSV convention);

GRA: **PAR:** [FAAS_B2B_TCO](#) (210)**TCO_REG_OR_PREFIXES****BNF:** 0{ [SPACE](#) + [1{ [ALPHANUM](#) }7 | 1{ [ALPHANUMERIC](#) }7] }**DOC:** Detailed Definition: List of the aircraft registration prefixes that represent country codes or aircraft registrations. Prefixes are terminated with an asterisk "*" Registrations are alphanumeric only

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

GRA: **PAR:** [FAAS_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA](#) (213)**TERMINAL_PROCEDURE_SYNONYM_ID****BNF:** 3{ [ALPHANUMERIC](#) }12**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Identifier of a Terminal Procedure (sid or star), but not following standard ICAO codification rules for sid or star. See also TERMINAL_PROCEDURE_SYNONYM (in CORP/CCM/ENV);

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

GRA: **PAR:** [FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO](#) (32) | [FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO](#) (32)**TEXT_IGNORED_BY_DWH****BNF:** [FREE_TEXT](#)**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) A text field ignored by DWH. Can contain double double quotes and and multiple FEF

Value Definition:

Consistency Rules:

GRA: **PAR:** [IFPS_EVT_RECORD](#) (222) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)**TIME_HH_MM****BNF:** [hours](#) + ":" + [minutes](#)**DOC:** Detailed Definition: (1) Time, expressed in hours and minutes, in format HH:MM;

Value Definition:

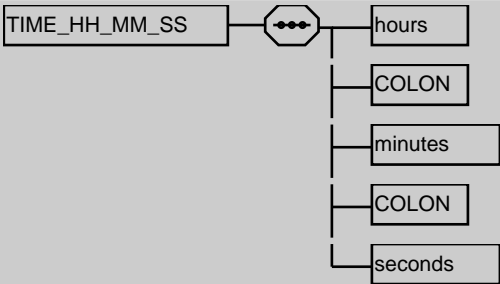
Consistency Rules:

GRA: **PAR:** [FILING_TIME](#) (216) | [EOBT_FORMATTED](#) (205) | [EVENT_TIMESTAMP](#) (209)

TIME_HH_MM_SS

BNF: hours + COLON + minutes + COLON + seconds

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Time, expressed in hours minutes and seconds, in format HH:MM:SS;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

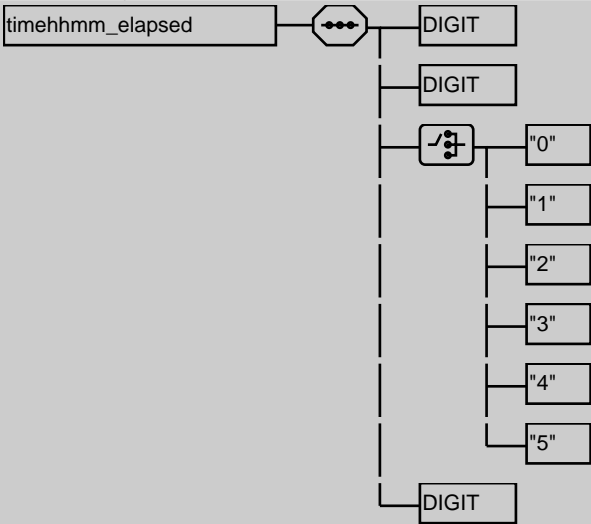
GRA:

PAR: EVENT_TIME (208) | FULL_DATE (217)

timehhmm_elapsed

BNF: DIGIT + DIGIT + ["0" | "1" | "2" | "3" | "4" | "5"] + DIGIT

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)An unlimited number of hours and minutes, used for durations.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:


GRA:

PAR: eetfir (102) | eetpt (103) | dle (102) | tleet (150) | EET (204) | FUEL_ENDURANCE (217) | NEW_TTLEET (187) | TOTAL_ESTIMATED_ELAPSED_TIME (254) | DLE (203) | EET_FIR (205) | FAAS_VIOLATION (215) | SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT (246)

TOTAL_ESTIMATED_ELAPSED_TIME

BNF: timehhmm_elapsed

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Total estimated time to reach a destination. ;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA:

PAR: FIELD_TYPE_16B_ICAO (34) | IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD (176) | MSG_FLT_RECORD (229)

TRUNC_INDICATOR

BNF: "T"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indicates that the field 15 is truncated at this point, and will continue as defined in a previous FPL.;
Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: TRUNC_INDICATOR — "T"

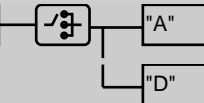
PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO](#) (32)

type_asl

BNF: ["A" | "D"]

DOC: Detailed Definition: Type of Airport Slot, either arrival 'A' or departure 'D'

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: type_asl — 

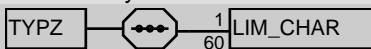
PAR: [RMK_AS_L](#) (136)

TYPZ

BNF: 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }60

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) type of aircraft when no ICAO code exists. ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: TYPZ — 

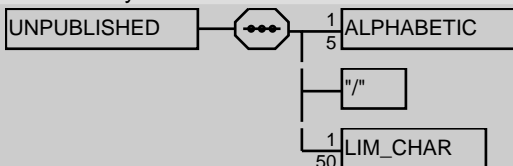
PAR: [typz](#) (151) | [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34) | [MSG_FLT_RECORD](#) (229)

UNPUBLISHED

BNF: 1{ [ALPHABETIC](#) }5 + "/" + 1{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }50

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1)Unrecognised (not published) field 18 indicator received by IFPS and output as received ;

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: UNPUBLISHED — 


PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO](#) (34)

VERSION_NR

BNF: [DIGIT](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Version number indicator ;
Value Definition: [0, 1, ... 9]

Consistency Rules:

GRA: VERSION_NR — 

PAR: [ARRIVAL_PROCEDURE_ICAO_ID](#) (195) | [DEPARTURE_PROCEDURE_ICAO_ID](#) (202)

VFR_INDICATOR

BNF: "VFR"

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Visual Flight Rules indicator

Value Definition:
Consistency Rules:

GRA: VFR_INDICATOR — "VFR"

PAR: [INDICATOR_ICAO](#) (225) | [CRUISING_LEVEL](#) (201)

WAKE_TURBULENCE_CATEGORY

BNF: [waketurbcat](#)

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Indication of the Wake Turbulence Category of the Aircraft Type in question. ;
 Value Definition: [J | H | M | L]
 Consistency Rules: none

GRA: 

PAR: [FIELD_TYPE_9_ICAO](#) (40) | [IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD](#) (176)

WAYPOINT_ID

BNF: 2{ [ALPHABETIC](#) }5

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) ICAO identification for a WAYPOINT. ;
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:


GRA: 

PAR: [SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID](#) (248)

XML_TEXT

BNF: 0{ [LIM_CHAR](#) }

DOC: Detailed Definition: (1) Complete Flight Plan text in XML.;
 Value Definition: Quotes are escaped with quotes. LF are kept within the text.
 Consistency Rules:


GRA: 

PAR: [IFPS_EVT_MSG_RECORD](#) (222)

year4

BNF: 4{ [DIGIT](#) }4

DOC: Detailed Definition: The year in 4 digits. (YYYY);
 Value Definition:
 Consistency Rules:

GRA: 

PAR: [EVENT_TIMESTAMP](#) (209)

Index	
ACTIVATION_TIME	165
AD_LINE	190
ada	85
adarr	86
adarrz	86
add	86
addr	86
ADDRESS_DATA	190
ADDRESS_INFO	165
ADDRESS_TYPE	190
addrinfo	87
adep	87
ades	87
adesold	88
ADEXP_ACK_MESSAGE	154
ADEXP_FUM_MESSAGE_INPUT	41
ADEXP_IACH_MESSAGE_OUTPUT	42
ADEXP_IAFP_MESSAGE_INPUT	45
ADEXP_IAPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT	48
ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_INPUT	51
ADEXP_IARR_MESSAGE_OUTPUT	52
ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_INPUT	54
ADEXP_ICHG_MESSAGE_OUTPUT	57
ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_INPUT	60
ADEXP_ICNL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT	61
ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_INPUT	62
ADEXP_IDEP_MESSAGE_OUTPUT	63
ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_INPUT	66
ADEXP_IDLA_MESSAGE_OUTPUT	69
ADEXP_IFPL_FILE_OUTPUT	165
ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_INPUT	72
ADEXP_IFPL_MESSAGE_OUTPUT	75
ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_FILE_OUTPUT	165
ADEXP_IFPL_TACT_MESSAGE_OUTPUT	166
ADEXP_IRQP_MESSAGE_INPUT	79
ADEXP_IRQS_MESSAGE_INPUT	79
ADEXP_MAN_MESSAGE	154
ADEXP_REJ_MESSAGE	155
adname	88
AERODROME_AFIL	190
AERODROME_ZZZZ	190
AFIL_ETO	191
AFIL_FL	191
AFIL_PT_ID	191
afildata	88
aidequipment	89
AIRCRAFT_IDENTIFIER	168
AIRCRAFT_OPERATOR_ICAO_ID	169
AIRCRAFT_TYPE_ICAO	191
aircraftid	89
airspdes	89

ALARM_INFO_ID.....	191
ALARM_LEVEL.....	192
ALERT_MESSAGE.....	192
ALPHABETIC.....	80
ALPHANUM.....	81
ALPHANUMERIC.....	192
alt.....	89
altchangeindicator.....	89
ALTERNATE_AERODROME.....	193
altnz.....	90
ALTNZ.....	193
altrnt1.....	90
altrnt2.....	90
AO_ALERTING.....	194
AO_MESSAGE.....	194
AO_TEMPLATE.....	194
aoarcid.....	91
AOARCID.....	194
AOBT.....	194
aoopr.....	91
AOOPR.....	194
AORO_ID.....	169
AOWIR_REFID.....	185
arcaddr.....	91
ARCADDR.....	195
arcid.....	91
arctyp.....	92
ARRIVAL_AERODROME.....	195
ARRIVAL_AERODROME_NAME.....	195
ARRIVAL_PROCEDURE_ICAO_ID.....	195
arrival_with_procedure.....	
arrival_without_procedure.....	
asl_id.....	92
ASSOCIATION_KIND.....	196
ata.....	92
ATA.....	196
atd.....	92
ATO.....	196
atot.....	93
atsroute.....	93
atsrt.....	93
awr.....	93
AWR.....	185
BAN_REF_ID.....	196
BASE_EVENT_TIME.....	169
BLOCKING_LEVEL.....	196
boc.....	93
bod.....	94
BOOLEAN.....	197
brng.....	94
cdist.....	94
cdmstatus.....	95

ceqpt.....	95
CHARACTER.....	81
CHECKPOINT_KIND.....	197
CHECKPOINT_MODE.....	198
chgrul.....	95
ClimbProfile.....	95
COLON.....	198
com.....	96
COM.....	198
comment.....	96
COMMENT11.....	169
COMMENT8.....	169
COUNTRY_CODE.....	199
COUNTRY_CODE_LIST.....	199
COUNTRY_LIST_COL_HEADINGS.....	199
COUNTRY_LIST_FILE.....	199
COUNTRY_LIST_NAME.....	200
COUNTRY_LIST_RECORD.....	200
COUNTRY_SCOPE.....	200
CR.....	81
CREATION_DATETIME.....	185
crfl1.....	96
crfl2.....	97
crmach.....	97
crsclimb.....	97
crspeed.....	97
CRUISE_CLIMB_CRUISING_LEVEL.....	200
CRUISE_CLIMB_ITEM.....	200
CRUISING_LEVEL.....	201
CRUISING_SPEED.....	201
ctime.....	98
cto.....	98
dal.....	98
dat.....	98
DATA_FORMAT_TOKEN.....	169
datalink.....	99
date.....	99
DATE.....	201
datetime.....	99
day.....	99
days.....	100
DAYS_OF_OPERATION.....	170
DBE_POINT_ID.....	202
dct.....	100
DCT_INDICATOR.....	202
depaptype.....	100
DEPARTURE_AERODROME.....	202
DEPARTURE_PROCEDURE_ICAO_ID.....	202
depz.....	100
DEPZ.....	202
DescentProfile.....	101
DESTINATION_AERODROME.....	203

DESTINATION_ID.....	170
DESTINATION_TOKEN.....	170
destz.....	101
DESTZ.....	203
DIGIT.....	81
DIGIT1TO9.....	82
dist.....	102
distnc.....	102
dle.....	102
DLE.....	203
DLE_DWH.....	203
DOF.....	204
DWH_colon.....	204
DWH_NUMBER_OF_ELEMENTS.....	204
DWH_semi_colon.....	204
EET.....	204
EET_FIR.....	205
eetfir.....	102
eetlat.....	103
eetlong.....	103
eetpt.....	103
EFPM_ID.....	205
eldt.....	104
EM_Restriction_ID.....	205
emergradio.....	104
ENTRY_TYPE_TOKEN.....	170
entrydata.....	104
eobd.....	105
EOBD.....	205
eobdold.....	105
eobt.....	105
EOBT.....	205
EOBT_FORMATTED.....	205
eobtold.....	105
eqcst.....	106
eqpt.....	106
eqptcode.....	106
eqptstatus.....	108
error.....	108
ERROR_CLASS.....	206
ERROR_DATA.....	186
ERROR_ID.....	206
ERROR_MANAGEMENT_ELEMENT_LIST.....	206
ERROR_REPLY.....	186
ERROR_STATUS.....	206
ERROR_TEXT.....	207
errorcode.....	108
EST_DATA.....	207
estdata.....	109
eto.....	109
ETO.....	208
eur.....	109

EUR.....	208
eurflightplanstatus.....	109
EVENT_DATE.....	208
EVENT_NUMBER.....	208
EVENT_NUMBER_8.....	208
EVENT_TIME.....	208
EVENT_TIMESTAMP.....	209
EXPIRY_DATE.....	170
EXT_TO_IFPS.....	18
EXT_TO_RPL.....	18
extaddr.....	110
FAAS_B2B_ACC.....	209
FAAS_B2B_DATA.....	209
FAAS_B2B_TCO.....	210
FAAS_COUNTRY_EMAIL.....	210
FAAS_DYN_VERSION.....	210
FAAS_EVENT.....	210
FAAS_EVENT_TYPE.....	211
FAAS_EVT_FILE.....	212
FAAS_EVT_RECORD.....	212
FAAS_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA.....	213
FAAS_FILES_TO_DWH.....	213
FAAS_FORM_NAME.....	213
FAAS_FREE_TEXT_1.....	214
FAAS_FREE_TEXT_2.....	214
FAAS_GREEN_LIST.....	214
FAAS_MAIL_TEMPLATE.....	214
FAAS_MIN_DELAY.....	214
FAAS_STRING.....	215
FAAS_SUBSYSTEM.....	215
FAAS_TO_DWH.....	19
FAAS_VIOLATION.....	215
fac.....	110
FEF.....	82
FIELD_18_DOF_ICAO.....	30
FIELD_TYPE_10_ICAO.....	30
FIELD_TYPE_13_ICAO.....	31
FIELD_TYPE_13A_ICAO.....	31
FIELD_TYPE_13B_ICAO.....	31
FIELD_TYPE_14_ICAO.....	31
FIELD_TYPE_15_ICAO.....	32
FIELD_TYPE_15A_ICAO.....	32
FIELD_TYPE_15B_ICAO.....	32
FIELD_TYPE_15C_ICAO.....	32
FIELD_TYPE_16_ICAO.....	33
FIELD_TYPE_16A_ICAO.....	33
FIELD_TYPE_16B_ICAO.....	34
FIELD_TYPE_16C_ICAO.....	34
FIELD_TYPE_17_ICAO.....	34
FIELD_TYPE_18_ICAO.....	34
FIELD_TYPE_19_ICAO.....	37
FIELD_TYPE_22_ICAO.....	38

FIELD_TYPE_7_ICAO.....	39
FIELD_TYPE_7A_ICAO.....	39
FIELD_TYPE_7BC_ICAO.....	39
FIELD_TYPE_8_ICAO.....	39
FIELD_TYPE_9_ICAO.....	40
FILE_CREATION_DATE.....	171
FILE_RECORD_COUNT.....	171
FILING_DATE.....	216
FILING_TIME.....	216
filim.....	110
firindicator.....	111
FIVE_DIGIT_LONGITUDE.....	
fl.....	111
flblock.....	111
FLIGHT_PLAN_DATA.....	171
flight_state.....	111
flightlevel.....	112
flightrule.....	112
flightrule_extended.....	216
flighttype.....	112
flighttype_extended.....	216
flighttypechg.....	112
flt_state.....	113
fltrul.....	113
flttyp.....	113
FOUR_DIGIT_LATITUDE.....	
fourddep.....	113
fourdades.....	114
FourDProfile.....	114
fourdpt.....	115
FP_SOURCE.....	216
FP_TEXT.....	217
FPH_Sequence_Number.....	217
fplorigin.....	115
FPM_QUERY_DATA.....	186
FPM_REPLY_DATA.....	186
FREE_TEXT.....	173
FUEL_ENDURANCE.....	217
FULL_DATE.....	217
FULL_DATE_PERIOD.....	218
GAT_INDICATOR.....	218
geo.....	115
GEO_ICAO_POINT_ID.....	218
GEOGRAPHICAL_POINT_CLASSIFIED.....	218
geoid.....	116
geoname.....	116
GLOBAL_EXEMPTION_ID.....	218
gufi.....	116
HEXADECIMAL.....	83
hours.....	219
IATA_ARC_ID.....	219
IATAARCID.....	116

ICAO_ACH_MESSAGE.....	22
ICAO_AFP_MESSAGE.....	22
ICAO_AMOD_MESSAGE.....	23
ICAO_APL_MESSAGE.....	24
ICAO_ARR_MESSAGE.....	25
ICAO_CHG_MESSAGE.....	25
ICAO_CNL_MESSAGE.....	26
ICAO_DEP_MESSAGE.....	26
ICAO_DLA_MESSAGE.....	27
ICAO_FNM_MESSAGE.....	27
ICAO_FPL_MESSAGE.....	28
ICAO_MFS_MESSAGE.....	29
ICAO_RQP_MESSAGE.....	29
ICAO_RQS_MESSAGE.....	30
icao aerodrome.....	117
icao aerodrome departure point.....	
icao aircraft type.....	117
icao content.....	117
icao content_OLD_NEW_BOTH.....	219
icao flight plan status.....	117
icao msg.....	118
IDENTIFICATION.....	173
ifp.....	118
IFP.....	219
IFP_VALUES.....	220
ifplid.....	118
IFPS_DYN_VERSION.....	220
IFPS_EVENT_ID.....	220
IFPS_EVT_ERR_FILE.....	221
IFPS_EVT_ERR_RECORD.....	221
IFPS_EVT_FILE.....	221
IFPS_EVT_MSG_FILE.....	222
IFPS_EVT_MSG_RECORD.....	222
IFPS_EVT_RECORD.....	222
IFPS_ID.....	224
IFPS_RPL_DESTINATION_RECORD.....	174
IFPS_RPL_FILE.....	174
IFPS_RPL_FLIGHT_RECORD.....	175
IFPS_RPL_HEADER_RECORD.....	175
IFPS_RPL_INFO_RECORD.....	176
IFPS_RPL_REMARK_RECORD.....	177
IFPS_RPL_ROUTE_RECORD.....	177
IFPS_RPL_SENDER_RECORD.....	177
IFPS_RPL_TRAILER_RECORD.....	178
IFPS_TO_DWH.....	19
IFPS_TO_EXT.....	19
IFPS_TO_TACT.....	20
IFPSTART.....	224
IFPSTOP.....	224
IFPU_ID.....	224
IFR_INDICATOR.....	225
IGNORE_ERROR.....	225

INDICATOR_ICAO.....	225
INIT_REQ_FL_SPEED.....	187
INITIAL_SPEED_LEVEL.....	119
iobd.....	119
iobt.....	119
LAST_UPDATE_BY.....	225
LAST_UPDATE_DATE.....	225
LATITUDE_ICAO.....	226
latitudelong.....	119
latitudeside.....	120
lattd.....	120
LF.....	83
lifejackets.....	120
LIM_CHAR.....	83
LOAD_DATE.....	226
LOBD.....	226
LOBDT.....	187
LOBT.....	226
loc_ad.....	120
loc_pt.....	121
LOCAL_EXEMPTION_ID.....	226
LONGITUDE_ICAO.....	227
longitudelong.....	121
longitudeside.....	121
longtd.....	121
mach.....	121
mach2.....	122
machnumber.....	122
MAIL_SUBJECT.....	227
ManualTreatment.....	227
ManualTreatmentElementList.....	227
ManualTreatmentOptionalInformation.....	227
ManualTreatmentType.....	228
MATCHING_EXEMPTION_ID.....	228
MESSAGE_BODY.....	229
minutes.....	122
month.....	122
MSG_FLT_FILE.....	229
MSG_FLT_RECORD.....	229
MSG_HAS_ADDR_FILE.....	231
MSG_HAS_ADDR_RECORD.....	231
MSG_OP_REPLY_FILE.....	232
MSG_OP_REROUTE_FILE.....	232
MSG_TITLE.....	232
msgsum.....	123
msgtxt.....	123
msgtyp.....	124
NAME_INFO.....	233
NAS_PROFILE.....	233
nav.....	124
NAV.....	233
NAVIGATION_AID_ID.....	233

nbarc.....	124
NETWORK_KIND.....	233
NETWORK_TYPE.....	234
networktype.....	124
NEW_RTE.....	187
NEW_TTLEET.....	187
NEXT_FLIGHT_TIME.....	179
NON_ICAO_SEPARATOR.....	234
num.....	125
NUMBER_OF_AIRCRAFT.....	234
NUMBER_OF_AOS.....	179
numdays.....	125
OAT_INDICATOR.....	234
OK_CHECK_REPLY.....	187
OK_REPLY.....	188
oldmsg.....	125
opr.....	126
OPR.....	234
orgn.....	126
orgnid.....	126
origin.....	126
ORIGINAL_MESSAGE_ID.....	235
ORIGINATOR_STATE.....	235
originatorid.....	127
origindt.....	127
OVER_FLIGHT_RELEVANT.....	235
PARAMETER_COL_HEADINGS.....	235
PARAMETER_FILE.....	235
PARAMETER_NAME.....	236
PARAMETER_RECORD.....	236
PARAMETER_VALUE.....	236
pbn.....	127
PBN.....	236
pbncode.....	236
per.....	127
PER.....	237
perfpt.....	128
PLUS_INDICATOR.....	238
point.....	128
POINT_ROUTE_ITEM.....	238
posrte.....	128
posrte_diff.....	128
PRINTABLE_ASCII_CAPS.....	238
PROPOSED_ROUTE.....	240
pt.....	129
ptcrsclimb.....	130
ptfltrul.....	130
ptid.....	130
ptmach.....	130
ptmilrul.....	131
ptrfl.....	131
ptrte.....	131

ptrulchg.....	131
ptspeed.....	132
ptstay.....	132
ralt.....	132
RALT.....	240
RCA_ADDRESS.....	188
RECEPTION_DATE.....	240
RECIPIENTS.....	240
RECOVERY_FILE_OUTPUT.....	179
ref.....	132
REF_DISTANCE.....	240
REF_ICAO_POINT_ID.....	241
refbearing.....	133
REFERENCE_NUMBER.....	180
refid.....	133
refname.....	133
reg.....	133
REG.....	241
remark.....	134
rename.....	134
renameid.....	134
renid.....	134
REQ_FL_SPEED.....	188
REQ_FPMS.....	188
REQ_SPEED_LEVEL.....	135
REROUTE_CHECK_MESSAGE.....	184
REROUTE_REF.....	189
REROUTE_REPLY_MESSAGE.....	184
REROUTE_SUBMIT_MESSAGE.....	185
REVAL_ERROR.....	241
REVALIDATION_SUSPENSION.....	241
rfl.....	135
rfp.....	135
RFP.....	241
rif.....	135
RIF.....	242
rmk.....	136
RMK.....	242
RMK_ASL.....	136
RMK_REG.....	242
RMK_STRUCTURED.....	242
RMK_TAXI.....	243
RMK_TEXT.....	243
route.....	136
ROUTE_ICAO.....	189
ROUTE_INDICATOR.....	243
RPL_ACK_MESSAGE.....	180
RPL_BULK_OUTPUT.....	181
RPL_TO_EXT.....	20
RPL_TO_IFPS.....	21
RPL_TO_TACT.....	21
RPL_TOKEN.....	181

rtepts.....	137
RTEPTS_LABEL.....	
rulechg.....	137
rvr.....	137
RVR.....	243
SAFA_ALARM_INFO.....	243
SAFA_EVENT.....	244
SAFA_EVENT_ID.....	244
SAFA_EVENT_TYPE.....	244
SAFA_EVT_COL_HEADINGS.....	245
SAFA_EVT_FILE.....	245
SAFA_EVT_RECORD.....	245
SAFA_EXEMPTION_CRITERIA.....	246
SAFA_FILES_TO_DWH.....	246
SAFA_MATCHED_FLIGHT.....	246
SAFA_SELECTION_CRITERIA.....	247
seconds.....	137
sel.....	138
SEL.....	248
SELECTION_CRITERIA_ID.....	248
SENDER_TOKEN.....	181
SEP.....	84
SEQ_NUMBER.....	248
seqpt.....	138
SEQUENCE_NR.....	182
SERIAL_NUMBER.....	182
sfl.....	138
sid.....	139
SIGNIFICANT_POINT_ID.....	248
SOF.....	84
SOURCE.....	248
SPACE.....	85
spd.....	139
SPECIAL.....	85
speed.....	139
spla.....	140
SPLA.....	249
splc.....	140
SPLC.....	249
spld.....	249
SPLD.....	249
spldcap.....	140
SPLDCAP.....	249
spldcol.....	140
SPLDCOL.....	250
spldcov.....	141
spldnb.....	141
SPLDNB.....	250
sple.....	141
splj.....	141
spln.....	142
SPLN.....	250

splp.....	142
SPLP.....	250
splr.....	142
spls.....	142
src.....	142
SRC.....	250
ssrcode.....	143
SSRCODE.....	251
star.....	143
stay.....	143
STAY_INDICATOR.....	251
stayident.....	144
stayidentifier.....	144
stayinfo.....	144
STAYINFO_DWH.....	251
stayinfo_element.....	145
staynumber.....	145
sto.....	145
sts.....	146
STS.....	252
subfield_sep.....	
SUBMISSION_TYPE_TOKEN.....	182
SUPPLEMENTARY_DATA.....	182
sur.....	146
SUR.....	252
surclass.....	146
sureqpt.....	146
sureqptcode.....	147
surequipment_icao.....	252
survialeqpt.....	147
TACT_TO_IFPS.....	21
talt.....	148
TALT.....	252
taxi.....	148
TCO_GREEN_LIST.....	252
TCO_ID.....	252
TCO_REG_OR_PREFIXES.....	253
TERMINAL_PROCEDURE_SYNONYM_ID.....	253
TEXT_IGNORED_BY_DWH.....	253
text20.....	148
THREE_DIGIT_LONGITUDE.....	
time.....	148
TIME_HH_MM.....	253
TIME_HH_MM_SS.....	254
timehhmm.....	149
timehhmm_elapsed.....	254
titleid.....	149
to.....	149
toc.....	149
tod.....	150
TOTAL_ESTIMATED_ELAPSED_TIME.....	254
tow.....	150

TRUNC_INDICATOR.....	254
tleet.....	150
TWO_DIGIT_LATITUDE.....	
type_asl.....	255
typz.....	151
TYPZ.....	255
unitid.....	151
UNPUBLISHED.....	255
UUID_V4.....	151
valfrom.....	152
VALID_FROM.....	182
VALID_UNTIL.....	183
VALIDITY_DATE.....	183
valuntil.....	152
VERSION_NR.....	255
VFR_INDICATOR.....	255
WAKE_TURBULENCE_CATEGORY.....	255
waketurbcat.....	152
WAYPOINT_ID.....	256
WIR_REFID.....	189
wktrc.....	152
XML_TEXT.....	256
year.....	153
year4.....	256